

La Ferte-sous-Jouarre, Assistant to Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2 (Intelligence), 1st Army Corps, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

July 5, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 5th Army Corps, at Remiremont, Vosges, July 9 to Aug. 19, 1918; in St. Mihiel Operations, (Hdqs. successively at Ligny-en-Barrois, Benoite-Vaux and Ancemont), to Sept. 17, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Operations, (Hdqs. successively at Ville-sur-Cousances, Verriere-en-Hesse Farm, Cheppy, Harricourt), to Nov. 11, 1918; (Member General Staff, A. E. F., October, 1918);

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., NOV. 12, 1918)

at Nogent-en-Bassigny, Nov. 22, 1918, to departure of 5th Corps for U. S., March 5, 1919; at Bar-sur-Aube, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 1st Army, to April 28, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, in charge of Visitors' Bureau, 3rd Army, to July 4, 1919; at Allied General Hdqs., Lamorlaye, Oise, Liaison Officer with Direction Generale des Communications et des Ravitaillements aux Armées, to Sept. 14, 1919; at Weisbaden, Germany, to —

Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, Aug. 21, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-2, of the 5th Army Corps, he directed the activities of the Intelligence Section with marked skill and untiring energy. By effecting the collection and dissemination of timely and accurate information, he was an important factor in the successes achieved by his corps."

*Son of Frank Webster Russell, Class of 1868.

4027..(Born O.)...EDWARD M. SHINKLE.....(Ap'd O.)..34
(Edward Marsh Shinkle, Born Jan. 9, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 18, 1901,

WITH RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901.

At San Francisco, Cal., with 30th Infantry, March 16 to April 15, 1901; en route to Philippines to May 10, 1901; at Manila with company, to Nov. 19, 1901; en route to U. S. to Dec. 18, 1901; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 1st Battery, Field Artillery, Dec. 22, 1901, to Sept. 30, 1904, and with company, C. A. C., Oct. 1, 1904 to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 24, 1905)

June 28, 1906;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1906)

at Sandy Hook Proving Grounds, N. J., to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, FEB. 28, 1907)

April 5, 1907; at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., April 17, 1907, to June 1, 1909; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., June 17, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1909)

June 30, 1910; on leave of absence, July 1 to Aug. 31, 1910; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., with company, Sept. 1, 1910, to July, 1911;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1911)

at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., July 2, 1911, to Sept. 15, 1914; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Sept. 16, 1914, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1911)

May 5, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY,
JAN. 14, 1917)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 14, 1918)

June 16, 1918; en route to France and in France on duty under instructions of Chief of Ordnance, June 17 to Dec. 28, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Dec. 30, 1918, to July 20, 1919; student officer, General Staff College, July 21, 1919, to —

4028.. (Born R. I.) **LEWIS BROWN, Jr.** (Ap'd R. I.) . . **35**
(Born Feb. 11, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 4, 1905.

At Fort Riley, Kans., with regiment, July 17, 1907, to January, 1911; (Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Fort Riley Maneuver Camp, July to October, 1908; student officer at Mounted Service School, September, 1909, to June, 1910; Depot Quartermaster, Fort Riley Maneuver Camp, June to October, 1910); at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, March, 1911, to January, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 3RD CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 26, 1914)

with 1st Cavalry at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., February to April, 1914; at Calexico, Cal., to September, 1914; at San Ysidro, Cal., to October, 1914; at Presidio of Monterey, to March, 1915; at Panama Pacific International Exposition, Horse Show, to November, 1915; at Presidio of Monterey to March, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1916)

September, 1916; at Pesidio of Monterey, to October, 1916; at Douglas, Slaughter's Ranch and Forrest Station, Arizona, to May, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor, 1st Officers' Training Camp, to August, 1917;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Funston, Kans., Adjutant, 164th Depot Brigade, to December, 1917; commandant of 3rd Officers' Training Camp, to April, 1918; commanding Recruit Camp, to May, 1918; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 315th Cavalry, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

May, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 153rd Depot Brigade, June, 1918; organized and commanded 70th Infantry, to September, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, taking staff course at Army War College, October, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Instructor, Senior and Staff Officers, to December, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 164th Depot Brigade, to January, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Commandant, Cavalry Officers' School, Jan. 22 to April 22, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, to May 31, 1919, and Senior Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, June 1, 1919, to—

4029.. (Born Ky.) **WILLIAM REESE BETTISON** (Ap'd Ky.) . . **36**
(Born April 19, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 3, 1905.

At Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1908, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1909)

July 2, 1910; (Distinguished Graduate, regular course; graduate, advanced course); Artillery Engineer, Coast Defenses of Long Island

Sound, Aug. 10, 1910, to Dec. 21, 1912; at Fort Greble, R. I., commanding company, Dec. 21, 1912, to May 15, 1915; at Fort Hancock, N. J., Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Sandy Hook, May 15 1915, to July 15, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., Secretary, Coast Artillery School, July 15, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 9, 1918)

June 10, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Embarkation Service, Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, June 10, 1918, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

May 31, 1919; (in France on detached service, July 14 to Oct. 4, 1918); sick, on sick leave and on leave of absence, May 31, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 25, 1920)

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 18, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

4030.. (Born Minn.) . . RAYMOND S. PRATT.. (Ap'd Minn.) . . 37
(Raymond Silas Pratt, Born Aug. 16, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 16, 1905.

ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 20, 1907.

At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Sept. 4, 1907, to Feb. 28, 1910; in Philippines, principally at Fort William McKinley, April 5, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 15, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Field Artillery, to Feb. 6, 1912; at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to May 15, 1912, when he returned to Schofield Bks.;

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, MAY 31, 1912)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 17, 1912)

at Fort Reno, Oklahoma, on Remount Service, July 20, 1912, to Nov. 30, 1915; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Nov. 27, 1915); on leave of absence to January, 1916; rejoined 1st Field Artillery at Schofield Bks., February, 1916, and at that post to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE —, 1916)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

December, 1917, when he moved with regiment to Fort Sill, Oklahoma; at Fort Sill, commanding regiment, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 15, 1918)

June, 1918, when he was assigned to 346th Field Artillery; joined regiment at Camp Lewis, Wash., June 6, 1918; sailed July 14 and landed in France, via England, July 29; billeted near Bordeaux, August; in training camp at De Souge, September; transferred to command of Field Artillery Replacement Regiment at Le Courneau, Sept. 30, and at that place October and November; at Sohrens, Germany, commanding 18th Field Artillery, 3d Division, Dec. 7, 1918, to —

4031.. (Born O.) **ALFRED A. MAYBACH** (Ap'd O.) . . . **38**
 (Alfred Allen Maybach, Born Dec. 7, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 16, 1905.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug. 22, 1907, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 18, 1909)

Aug. 27, 1911: at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1911, to July 2, 1912; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., commanding Company, Sept. 5, 1912, to Dec. 17, 1913; at Fort Washington, Md., commanding Company, Dec. 29, 1913, to May 22, 1914; at Fort Sherman, Canal Zone, commanding Company, May 30, 1914, to Aug. 22, 1915; at Cristobal, Canal Zone Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Panama, Aug. 23, 1915, to Sept. 26, 1916; at Ancon, Canal Zone, Personnel Officer, Artillery District of Panama, Sept. 27, 1916, to June 14, 1917; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, June 22 to Aug. 14, 1917; at Boston, Mass., Aug. 15 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 9, 1917; en route to France, Oct. 10 to 30, 1917; in France, Assistant Chief of Staff, 26th Division, Oct. 30, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 3, 1918)

May 6, 1918; at Army General Headquarters, Langres, France, student officer, Nov. 28, 1917, to Jan. 31, 1918; on duty at the front, Chemin des Dames, Feb. 6 to March 18, 1918, and in Toul Sector with 26th Division, April 1 to May 6, 1918; en route to U. S., May 7 to 18, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with General Staff, May 21 to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., SEPT. 4, 1918)

Oct. 24, 1918; member of General Staff, Oct. 25, 1918, to Oct. 10, 1919; at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Oct. 11, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 11, 1920)

March 22, 1920; at Fort Monroe, Va., Director of Department of Engineering, Coast Artillery School, March 23, 1920, to —

4032.. (Born Tenn.) . . . **JEROME G. PILLOW** (Ap'd Ark.) . . . **39**
 (Jerome Gray Pillow, Born Aug. 7, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, NOV. 4, 1905.

Acting Ordnance Officer, Acting Engineer Officer, Instructor of Small Arms Practice, and Assistant to Adjutant General and to Chief Quartermaster, Department of Luzon, March 1, 1910, to Jan. 19, 1911, when he was granted leave of absence for two and one-half months, with permission to return to U. S., via Europe; at Fort Riley, Kans., with regiment, May 4, 1911, to Sept. 13, 1912; with Troop on Mexican border to March 28, 1913; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General W. H. Carter, at Texas City, Texas, to February, 1914, and at Honolulu, Hawaii, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 3, 1914)

December, 1914, when he was relieved; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, JULY —, 1917)

July 25, 1917; joined 13 Cavalry at Fort Riley, Kans.,

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., Adjutant, 89th Division, Aug. 28, 1917, to Feb. 17, 1918; en route, New York to Langres, France, via Liverpool, Feb. 26 to March 10, 1918; at General Staff College, A. E. F., Langres, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

May 31, 1918; with British Forces at Arras and at Bracquemont, France, June 3 to 27; joined 35th Division on Alsace (German) front, July 4, and served as G-2 to July 27; joined 32nd Division near Château Thierry, July 29; served on Division Staff as G-3 in following offensives: Aisne-Marne, July 30 to Aug. 7; Oise-Aisne (with 10th French Army), Aug. 28 to Sept. 2; Argonne-Meuse, Sept. 30 to Oct. 20, and Nov. 9 to 11; detailed to General Staff, A. E. F., Oct. 2; with 32nd Division on march from Vilosnes-sur-Meuse to the Rhine, Nov. 17 to Dec. 11; with 32nd Division in Coblenz bridgehead, Dec. 13, 1918, until its departure for the U. S.,

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., APRIL 7, 1919)

April 18, 1919;

4033.. (Born N. Y.) RALPH NOBLE HAYDEN. (Ap'd N. Y.) ..40
(Born March 22, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, SEPT. 2, 1905.

On leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1907, to Feb. 22, 1908; in General Hospital, Washington Bks., D. C., to June 1, 1908; at Fort Clark, Texas, to June, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and various border stations, from Brownsville to El Paso, to February, 1916; at Fort Logan, Col., to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 355th Infantry, 89th Division, to May, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

at Camp Dix, N. J., with 153rd Depot Brigade, July, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, October, 1918; detailed to General Staff; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 102d Division; Division demobilized November, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., Assistant Demobilization Officer, November, 1918, to —

4034.. (Born Ill.) ... ALDEN F. BREWSTER. (Ap'd Wis.) ..41
(Alden Farley Brewster, Born July 30, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 6, 1905.

ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Milwaukee, Wis., on recruiting duty, Nov. 11, 1907, to May 24, 1908; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., on recruiting duty, May 25, 1908, to Feb. 22, 1910; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with Battery, to June 1, 1910; en route to Philippines with Battery, to July 2, 1910; at Camp Gregg, P. I., to October, 1910; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to

(CAPTAIN, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

November, 1911; (sick in quarters, March 14 to May 27, 1911); at Jolo, P. I., with Battery, to February, 1912; at Camp Stotsenburg, with Battery, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1912)

July, 1912; en route to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., July 15 to Aug. 19, 1912; appointed Regimental Quartermaster, 4th Field Artillery, Aug. 21, 1912; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept.

13 to Dec. 16, 1912; at Fort D. A. Russell to February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with Regiment, Feb. 23, 1913, to February, 1914; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 13 to April 26, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, May, 1914; sick in hospital at Vera Cruz and at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, May to July 6, 1914; on sick leave to Sept. 5, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, Regimental Commissary, Sept. 18 to Nov. 22, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, Regimental Quartermaster, to Sept. 15, 1915; on leave of absence to Oct. 24, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to March 8, 1916; at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, with Battalion and Post Adjutant, March 17, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 27, 1917; commanding Battalion to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 5, 1917; commanding Post to Nov. 8, 1917; in camp at Alexandria, Va., with 12th Field Artillery, Nov. 19 to Dec. 18, 1917; at Camp Merritt, N. J., Dec. 19, 1917, to Jan. 10, 1918; en route to France, via England, to Jan. 27; at Camp du Valdahon, Jan. 31 to March 18; in Verdun Sector March 20 to April 17; at Tours, at Hdqrs. S. O. S., as Artillery Liaison Officer from Office, Chief of Field Artillery, A. E. F., April 23, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 15, 1918)

Jan. 8, 1919; at Chaumont, France, Assistant to Chief of Artillery, A. E. F., to May 26, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 18; on leave of absence to

(MAJOR, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 9, 1919)

July 19; at Camp Meade, Md., to July 24; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant General, to Sept. 15; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, from Sept. 26; Post Adjutant, Oct. 9, 1919 —

4035.. (Born N. J.) . . . **JOHN A. BERRY** (Ap'd N. J.) . . **42**
(John Anderson Berry, Born Feb. 29, 1880.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 28, 1909.

At Fort Barrancas, Fla., September, 1909, to March, 1913; at Fort Stevens, Ore., April, 1913, to February, 1914; at Fort Wint, P. I., March to May, 1914;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MAY 21, 1914)

at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., Quartermaster, to March, 1916; relieved from detail as Quartermaster, June 15, 1916; at Fort Hancock, N. J., June, 1916, to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1917)

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., Division Quartermaster, 85th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 3, 1918)

July 11, 1918; en route to France to Aug. 7, 1918; at Pouilly-sur-Loire, Nièvre, France, to Sept. 30; at Langres, Oct. 2 to Nov. 7; at Angers, Nov. 10 to 30; at La Greve, with 60th Regiment, C. A. C., Dec. 2-13; at Donjeux, Assistant Inspector-General, Hdqrs. 18th Artillery Training Area, to Jan. 25, 1919; at Tours, in Quartermaster Corps, Jan. 27 to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 7, 1919)

May 31, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 27, 1919; at Ancon, Panama Canal Zone, in Quartermaster Corps Aug. 31, 1919 to—

4036.. (Born Kans.) **LEONARD W. PRUNTY..** (Ap'd Kans.) **..43**
(Leonard William Prunty, Born Aug. 21, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1901,
WITH RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Riley, Kans., with Troop, March 10 to Sept. 11, 1901; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, Sept. 23, 1901, to December, 1902; with Troop to Oct. 15, 1903; at San Francisco, Cal., with Troop, Oct. 21, 1903, to Sept. 4, 1905; en route to Philippines to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 22, 1905)

Oct. 3, 1905; at Jolo, P. I., with Troop, Oct. 4 to Nov. 15, 1905; en route to U. S., to December, 1905; at Fort Clark, Texas, with Troop, Dec. 21, 1905, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1906)

June 3, 1906; en route to Philippines to July 14; at Camp Overton, P. I., with Troop, July 27, 1906, to Oct. 15, 1907; en route to U. S., with regiment, to Nov. 22, 1907; at Fort Meade, S. D., with Troop, to Sept. 23, 1908; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with Troop, to March 9, 1911; (Squadron Adjutant, Sept. 30, 1909, to Feb. 20, 1911); at El Paso, Texas, commanding Troop, March 13 to Aug. 4, 1911; sick and on sick leave to Jan. 3, 1912; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding Troop, Jan. 5 to May, 1912, and Post Quartermaster, to August, 1912; at Fort Apache, Arizona, commanding Troop, Aug. 11, 1912, to Jan. 2, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with Troop, Jan. 15 to Aug. 21, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 6, 1913, to May 22, 1914; on leave of absence to Sept. 1, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1917)

March 9, 1917; (commanding Troop to Nov. 1, 1915; Acting Regimental Adjutant, to Sept. 1, 1916; Regimental Adjutant, 4th Cavalry, to Feb. 14, 1917); at Camp Stewart, Texas, commanding Troop, March 23 to May 6, 1917; commanding Machine-Gun Troop to May 21, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Machine-Gun Troop, to Aug. 2, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 351st Infantry, Aug. 30, 1917, to

(GENERAL STAFF CORPS, BY DETAIL, MARCH 13, 1918)

March 17, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, March 19, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., AUG. 31, 1918)

4037.. (Born La.) **... GORDON ROBINSON.....** (Ap'd La.) **..44**
(Born Sept. 8, 1876)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 1, 1906

At Fort Terry, N. Y., July 29, 1907, to May 10, 1909; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 4, 1909; en route to Philippines to Sept. 3, 1909; in Coast Defenses of Subig Bay, P. I., Sept. 4, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 9, 1909)

Sept. 4, 1911; on leave of absence and en route to Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1912)

March 13, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, to June 15, 1916, when he was relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps; at Fort Howard, Md., to May 12, 1917;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MAY 19, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; en route to France, via England, to Sept. 18, 1917; in Paris to Sept. 27, 1917; commanding American Mission, Motor Transport Division, serving Reserve Mallet, Service Automobile, French Army, Soissons, to April 6, 1918; (with French Army Offensive, Chemin des Dames, Oct. 23 to Nov. 1, 1917; Cambrai Offensive, Nov. 25 to 31, 1917; Somme Defensive, March 23 to April 6, 1918); at Hdqrs. S. O. S., in office of Director Motor Transport Corps, April 7 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 3, 1918)

Aug. 25, 1918; in charge Motor Transport Corps School, Aug. 25, 1918, to

(DETAILED IN MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, SEPT. 21, 1918)

(COLONEL, MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, OCT. 7, 1918)

April 5, 1919;

4038.. (Born Pa.).. HENRY M. DOUGHERTY. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 45

(Henry Michael Dougherty, Born Feb. 2, 1878)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 18, 1901,

WITH RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901

RESIGNED, MAY 20, 1903

Subsequent history not known.

4039.. (Born N. J.)... LOUIS SOLELIAC..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 46

(Born May 15, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1908.

At Fort McPherson, Ga., July, 1908, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 24, 1909)

May 18, 1909; on leave of absence and sick, May 21 to June 29, 1919; en route to Philippines, June 30 to Aug. 1, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Battalion Adjutant, Aug. 3, 1909, to Dec. 30, 1911, and with company, Dec. 31, 1911, to Jan. 14, 1912; en route to U. S. with regiment, Jan. 15 to Feb. 9, 1912; at Presidio of Monterey Cal., with company, Feb. 11, 1912, to Jan. 9, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with Company, Jan. 10 to April 23, 1914; at Nogales, Arizona, with company, April 25, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 3, 1916; in arrest, Oct. 4, 1916, to Jan. 6, 1917, when by sentence of General Court Martial he was

DISMISSED, JAN. 6, 1917.

Per G. O. No. 3, War Department, Jan. 5, 1917.

4040.. (Born Mo.).. EDWARD H. De ARMOND.. (Ap'd Mo.).. 47

(Edward Harrison De Armond, Born July 4, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 24, 1906.

ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, June 14, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 3, 1912)

Dec. 12, 1912; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Battery, January, 1913, to February, 1915; at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to April, 1915; Battalion Adjutant, to June, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1915)

at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Regimental Adjutant, 2d Field Artillery, Aug. 8, 1915, to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 21, 1916)

May, 1916; Quartermaster at Jolo, P. I., to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 3, 1917, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., on General Staff, to August, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp MacArthur, Texas, and in France, Chief of Staff, 32d Division, August, 1917, to May, 1918; in office of Chief of Artillery, A. E. F., Chief of Field Artillery Section, May to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 15, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

September, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, Oct. 13, 1918, to—

4041.. (Born O.).. E. KEARSLEY STERLING. (Ap'd Mich.).. 48

(Edmund Kearsley Sterling, Born Sept. 28, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 8, 1905.

At Fort Wingate, N. M., Dec. 3, 1908, to Feb. 2, 1911; at Douglas, Arizona, and at points along the Mexican border, to March 17, 1911; at Mobilization Camp, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with troop, to April 27, 1911; at Fort Wingate, N. M., commanding and dismantling post, to June 3, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, special course, to Aug. 12, 1911; at Denver, Col., Inspector-instructor of Cavalry of National Guard of Colorado and of Arizona, Aug. 23, 1911, to Aug. 8, 1913; at Camp Perry, Ohio, Assistant Statistical Officer, Aug. 12 to Sept. 12, 1913; on leave of absence to Jan. 12, 1914; at Laredo, Texas, with troop, to Feb. 27, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to March 25, 1914; at Fort Ringgold and at Mission, Texas, District Adjutant and Quartermaster, April 7, 1914, to Jan. 10, 1915; at Mission and at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, sick in quarters and in hospital, to June 11, 1915; on sick leave to Oct. 11, 1915; at Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., to Feb. 28, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Post Ordnance Officer and commanding troop, March 3, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 9, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding company and Battalion, Officers' Training Camp, May 11, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 21, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, Major 360th Infantry, Sept. 23, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

June 3, 1918; Acting Machine-Gun Officer, 90th Division, June 3 to 8, 1918; assigned to 165th Depot Brigade, June 9; transferred to 90th

Division, June 16, 1918; Division Machine-Gun Officer, 90th Division, June 20 to Sept. 12, 1918; en route New York to Le Havre, June 21 to July 6; in training area, Aignay-le-Duc, France, July 12 to Aug. 17; (at Langres, France, at Staff School, July 14 to 27; sick in hospital, July 28 to Aug. 11); at Villers-en-Haye, France (Saizerais Sector), Aug. 18 to Sept. 11; in attack on St. Mihiel, Sept. 12 to 15; (attached to and commanded 359th Infantry, Sept. 13); in Puvellerie Sector, Sept. 15 to Oct. 11; (in demonstration near Preny, Sept. 26);

(COLONEL, 359TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 12, 1918)

at Bruley, France, Oct. 12 to 15; at Joney, France, to Oct. 22; on Meuse-Argonne Front, Oct. 22 to Nov. 11; (in attack with regiment between Aincerville and Bantheville, Nov. 1 and 2; at Montigny, Nov. 3 to 9; at Mouzay, Nov. 10 to 11); at Saul Mory, France, Nov. 12 to 23; at Juvigny to Nov. 28; on march into Germany with Army of Occupation, Nov. 29 to Dec. 23; at Uerzig, Germany, Dec. 23, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919; on leave of absence to Feb. 15; at Army Center of Artillery Instruction, to March 29; at Uerzig, Germany, March 30, 1919, to—

4042.. (Born Tex.) WILEY P. MANGUM, Jr.,†.. (Ap'd Tex.).. 49

4043.. (Born Pa.)... CHARLES J. NAYLOR... (Ap'd Pa.).. 50
(Charles Jacob Naylor, Born Oct. 3, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 14, 1905.

At Newark, N. J., on recruiting duty, to Dec. 15, 1910; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to March 8, 1911; in El Paso District, at Old Fort Bliss, Fort Bliss, Washington Park, Texas, and Pelea, N. M. to Sept. 5, 1911; (present at Battle of Juarez); at Clouderoft, N. M., to Oct. 8, 1911; at Fort Bliss to Jan. 28, 1912; at Fort Huachuca, Naco and Hereford, Arizona, to Jan. 5, 1913; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., to Jan. 20, 1913; at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, on recruiting duty, to Dec. 20, 1913; on leave of absence to June 13, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 7, 1916; on sick leave to April 2, 1917; member Examining Board, 1st Officers' Training Camp, to April 26; sick in Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., to June 20; on recruiting duty in San Francisco, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 364th Infantry, 91st Division, to April 30, 1918; with 166th Depot Brigade to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

June 3; senior Instructor of Infantry, 4th Officers' Training School, to July 9;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 9, 1918)

at Camp Lewis, Camp and Brigade Inspector to

(CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 25, 1918,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.)

Oct. 7, 1918; continued on active duty with temporary rank of Lieut.-Colonel; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, to—

MAJOR ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 1, 1920.

4044.. (Born Ky.)... KERR TUNIS RIGGS... (Ap'd Ky.).. 51
(Born May 30, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, NOV. 18, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1905.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Law and History, Aug. 22, 1909, to

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 6, 1912)

Dec. 14, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of detached service law; on leave of absence to Jan. 14, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Nov. 24, 1913; at Fort Apache, Arizona, Dec. 2, 1913, to Feb. 1, 1915; sick at Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., Feb. 7 to March 12, 1915; at Fort Apache, Arizona, March 18 to Nov. 15, 1915; on leave of absence and en route to Hawaii, to Feb. 13, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 22, 1917; (Regimental Adjutant, 4th Cavalry, March 1 to July 20, 1917); en route to General Hdqrs., A. E. F., France, July 22 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 12, 1917; with Second Section, General Staff, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, A. E. F., NOV. 10, 1917)

April 14, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 2d Army Corps, April 17, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., NOV. 6, 1918)

Feb. 19, 1919; participated in Somme Offensive, and Ypres-Lys Offensive, 1918, with 2d Corps; en route to U. S. to Feb. 19, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office, Executive Assistant, Chief of Staff A. E. F., Feb. 25 to July 11, 1919; relieved as member General Staff Corps, July 17, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor Army School of the Line and General Staff School, July 20, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 30, 1919)

4045.. (Born Tex.).....**CARL H. MÜLLER**.... (Ap'd Tex.)..52
(Carl Henry Müller, Born March 30, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, NOV. 28, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1905.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., June, 1909, to December, 1912; at Chester, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Pennsylvania Military

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, APRIL 18, 1914)

College to July, 1914; on duty in Colorado strike zone to January, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to March, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; (in skirmish at Ojos Azules, May 5, 1916); at College Station Texas, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, September, 1916, to June, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 11th Cavalry to August, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 322d Infantry, 81st Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

June, 1918; at Camp Sevier with 322d Infantry, June and July, 1918; en route to France, via England, with regiment; in France, August to October, 1918;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

assigned to 100th Division and joined same at Camp Bowie, Texas, November, 1918;

4046. (Born Ill.) **ALLEN C. KEYES**† (Ap'd Minn.) . . **53**
(Allen Collins Keyes, Born May 6, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1905.

At Fort William McKinley, P. I., April 2, 1907, to May 16, 1909; (squadron Adjutant, July 17, 1907, to July 17, 1909); en route, Manila to New York City, May 16 to July 25, 1909; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, July 28, 1909 to June 15, 1910; on recruiting service at Fort Slocum, N. Y., June 16 to 30, 1910, and at Lexington, Ky., July 1, 1910, to

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1912)

July 1, 1912; on leave of absence, July 2 to Sept. 6, 1912; at Fort Clark, Texas, with regiment, to October, 1912; on Mexican border to March 1, 1913; sick at Fort Clark to March 4, 1913.

DIED, MARCH 4, 1913, AT FORT CLARK, TEXAS; AGED 34.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

4047. (Born Tenn.) **JOHN A. PEARSON** (Ap'd Tenn.) . . **54**
(John Alonzo Pearson, Born Nov. 20, 1876.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1901,

WITH RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Myer, Va., with Troop, March 11 to July 2, 1901; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Dec. 3, 1901; en route to Philippines to Feb. 2, 1902; in Province of Batangas, in the field with 2d Squadron, 11th Cavalry, operating against Malvar, Feb. 6 to April 15, 1902; (in action with detachment, at Mount Masalicot, Tayabas, Feb. 21; in night action with detachment, near Mount Masalicot, March 14; in action with Troop, near Mount Banahan, March 21; in concentrated movement for capture of Malvar and his followers, March 25 to April 10); at San Fernando Union, P. I., May 5, 1902, to Feb. 2, 1904; on leave of absence in China and Japan, to March 21, 1904; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with regiment, April 25, 1904, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 28, 1905)

Feb. 28, 1906; at Batangas, P. I., with 7th Cavalry, June 2, 1906, to June 3, 1907; en route to U. S., to July 15, 1907; at Recruit Depot, Fort Slocum, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1907, to May 5, 1909; at Recruit Depot, Angel Island, Cal., to June 28, 1909; at Fort Riley, Kans., with 7th Cavalry, July 3, 1909, to May 24, 1910; at Fort Oglethorpe Ga., with 11th Cavalry, May 28, 1910, to Sept. 14, 1911; (at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March 11 to September, 1911); at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1911, to July 1, 1912; with 11th Cavalry, Sept. 1, 1912, to Feb. 3, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor of Equitation at Artillery School, Feb. 4 to May 22, 1913; with Cavalry Rifle Team, June 5 to Oct. 2, 1913; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., and in Strike Zone, Colorado, with 11th Cavalry, Oct. 4, 1913, to March 12, 1916; with 11th Cavalry with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 17, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; (in action at La Hoya, Mexico, April 10, 1916; in action on Conchas River, April 10, 1916; in action at Ojos Azules, May 5, 1916; in action near Santa Clara Ranch, June 2, 1916); at Boston, Mass., on recruiting duty, April 9, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Feb. 4, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in Walter Reed General Hospital, Feb. 5 to April 10, 1918; at Princeton University, N. J., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., NOV. 5, 1918)

Jan. 1, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Real Estate Section, Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, to April 15, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 15, 1919)

at Camp Meade, Md., as Captain of Cavalry with Overseas Replacement Depot, to June 23; Recorder of Board of Officers to Sept. 30; Assistant Camp Inspector, Aug. 15 to Sept. 30, 1919.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 30, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

High Competitor, Philippine Division, Rifle Competition, 1907; High Competitor, Division and Army Competition, 1909; winner of Gold Medal, National Individual Competition, 1909; member of winning National Cavalry Rifle Team, 1913; member of Army Cavalry Rifle Team, 1915.

4048. (Born Pa.) **PRINCE A. OLIVER** (Ap'd Pa.) **55**
(Prince Albert Oliver, Born Aug. 2, 1876.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1901.

WITH RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901.

RESIGNED, OCT. 10, 1905.

Commissioned

(MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, JAN. 18, 1918)

at school of Military Aeronauts, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, to Feb. 26; at Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla., Executive Officer, Air Service Flying School, to March 22; at Langley Field, Hampton, Va., Executive Officer, School for Aerial Observers, March 24, 1918, to—

Civil History.—Vice-President and Manager of Perry, N. Y., Plant of the Robeson Cutlery Co., Rochester, N. Y., October, 1905, to Jan. 18, 1918. Address, Perry, N. Y.

4049. (Born Tenn.) **CHARLES BURNETT** (Ap'd Ill.) **56**
(Born Oct. 28, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 3, 1906.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., Jan. 15, 1908, to February, 1911; at El Paso, Texas, to March, 1911; in Tokyo, Japan, studying Japanese language to June, 1914; at Honolulu, Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1914)

October, 1914; at Monterey, Cal., with 1st Cavalry, to February, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, to March 15, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, with Troop, to

(CAPTAIN, OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

February, 1917; at Calexico, Cal., February, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Instructor in First Training Camp, to August, 1917;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Division Inspector, 86th Division, to Feb. 22, 1918; en route to France, Feb. 28 to March 8; at Langres, France, student officer at General Staff College, March 10 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

May 30, when he was graduated; joined 15th French Division June 2 and participated in Major Operation, Montdidier-Noyon Defensive; de-

tailed to General Staff, A. E. F., and ordered to join 30th Division as G-3; with 30th Division in British Area, June 13 to Nov. 24, 1918, participating in Major Operations of Somme Offensive and Ypres-Lys Offensive; reported for duty with Service of Supply, Nov. 25, 1918, and ordered to St. Nazaire as Chief of Staff, Base Section No. 1, with particular duty of organizing section for evacuation of troops; remained on this duty to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, APRIL 7, 1919)

June 4, 1919; en route, France to Boston, Mass., June 4 to 13; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty for one month in Military Intelligence Division; at Tokyo, Japan, Military Attaché, Sept. 24, 1919, to—

Awarded Order of the Rising Sun, 3rd Class, of Japan.

4050. (Born N. Y.) . . . **ARTHUR J. LYNCH.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **57**
(Arthur James Lynch, Born Oct. 30, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1901,

WITH RANK FROM FEB. 18, 1901.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., March 16 to April 1, 1901; en route to Philippines with regiment, April 2 to May 2, 1901; at Manila and vicinity with Troop, May 3, 1901, to March 6, 1902; at Iligan, P. I., with Troop, March 8, 1902, to Oct. 14, 1903; en route to U. S. with regiment, Oct. 15 to Nov. 15, 1903; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Troop, Dec. 20, 1903, to Oct. 4, 1906; en route to Cuba, Oct. 5 to 10, 1906; at Santa Clara and Soledad with Troop, Oct. 11, 1906, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1907)

April 2, 1907; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, April 3 to June 10, 1907; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding Troop, June 11, 1907, to May 4, 1909; at Yosemite National Park, Cal., with Troop, May 5 to July 1, 1909; at Presidio of San Francisco, with Troop, July 2 to Nov. 4, 1909; en route to Philippines with regiment, Nov. 5 to Dec. 2, 1909; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Dec. 3, 1909, to March 7, 1912; en route to U. S. with regiment, March 8 to April 7, 1912; at Fort Clark, Texas, with Troop, April 12, 1912, to Feb. 13, 1913; Squadron Adjutant, Feb. 20 to March 27, 1913; at Eagle Pass, Texas, March 29 to May 5, 1913; at Fort Clark, Texas, Squadron Adjutant, May 6 to Dec. 5, 1913; at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding Machine Gun Troop, Dec. 6, 1913, to Feb. 13, 1914; with Provisional Squadron, Feb. 14 to July 15, 1914; at Fort Clark, Texas, Squadron Adjutant, July 17, 1914, to Feb. 20, 1915; and With Troop, to Jan. 14, 1916; at Del Rio, Texas, Jan. 16, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, Adjutant, 175th Infantry Brigade, Sept. 20 to 24, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 349th Infantry, Sept. 27, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

June 3, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., with 347th Infantry, June 8 to 16, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 347th Infantry, June 19 to Aug. 23, 1918; en route to France and in France with 347th Infantry, Aug. 24, to December, 1918; en route to U. S. to Dec. 30, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., Dec. 31, 1918, to—

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, FEB. 26, 1919)

4051. (Born Ind.) . . . **CLAUDE E. BRIGHAM.** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **58**
(Claude Earnest Brigham, Born April 14, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 29, 1906.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 20 to Aug. 28, 1908; student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1908, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 10, 1909)

July 1, 1910; (Honor Graduate, 1909; graduated Advanced Course, 1910); on leave of absence to Aug. 10, 1910; at Fort Totten, N. Y. District Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, Adjutant and Mine Commander and Company Commander, to Nov. 8, 1913; on leave of absence to Dec. 7, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., Director and Instructor, Department of Engineering and Mine Defense, Coast Artillery School, Dec. 8, 1913, to June 15, 1917; Adjutant, First Coast Artillery Training Camp, June 15, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, Aug. 15, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY,
MARCH 9, 1918)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 4, 1918)

June 1, 1919; en route to France to June 10; at Treves, Germany, student officer at Army Center of Artillery Studies, June 16 to July 12, when he was graduated; at London, England, on duty with Quartermaster, July 27 to Dec. 31, 1919; on leave of absence in Europe and awaiting transportation, to April 25, 1920; en route to U. S. from Antwerp, via Kiel Canal and Danzig, to May 25; at Fort Monroe, Va., Fort Commander, June 3, 1920, to—

4052.. (Born Pa.) . . . RICHARD FURNIVAL . . . (Ap'd N..) . 59
(Born Feb. 23, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 5, 1907.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 20, 1907, to March, 1911;

(CAPTAIN COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Fort Baker, Cal., to August, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, to December, 1913, and Assistant to Quartermaster to June, 1914; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., August, 1914, to November, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., January to July, 1916; at Fort Dade, Fla., July, 1916, to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917, at San Antonio, Texas, Assistant to Department Quartermaster, August to October, 1917; at Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas, Camp Quartermaster, October, 1917, to February, 1918; at Fort Hancock, N. J., with 57th Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, February to (LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 16, 1918) June, 1918; sailed for France, June 4, 1918; with 55th Regiment, Coast Artillery, June 26 to Sept. 6, 1918; with 56th Regiment, Coast Artillery, Sept. 6 to Oct. 19, 1918; arrived in U. S., Nov. 3, 1918; at Fort Constitution, Portsmouth, N. H., Nov. 27, 1918, to—

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

4053.. (Born Ill.) . . . DANIEL D. GREGORY . . . (Ap'd Mo..) . 60
(Daniel Dixon Gregory, Born Sept. 2, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1906.

At Fort Wingate, N. M., Squadron Adjutant, July 3, 1907, to Jan. 1, 1909; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Jan. 13, 1909, to Jan.

25, 1913; at Fort Huachuca and at Nogales, Arizona, with regiment, to June 15, 1913; on leave of absence to Aug. 16, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Signal School, to April 28, 1914; at Trinidad and La Veta, Colorado, with regiment on strike duty, May 5 to Aug. 10, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at Army Signal School, to May 11, 1916; at El Vaille, Mexico, with regiment, June 25, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at Camp Stewart, Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, to Feb. 18, 1917; on leave of absence to March 19, 1917; commanding Troop to April 26, 1917; Regimental Adjutant, to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; Division Signal Officer, 34th Division, to Feb. 15, 1918; en route to Langres, France, to March 12, 1918; student officer at Army General Staff College, A. E. F.; Langres, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

May 30, 1918; at Boucq, Toul Sector, with 26th Division, to observe General Staff Work, (G-1), June 1 to 24, 1918; in Marne Sector, Division Signal Officer, 3rd Division, June 28 to July 14, 1918; in Champagne-Marne Offensive, July 15 to 18; in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18 to 30; in Chierry rest area to Aug. 15; in Gondrecourt rest area to Sept. 1; in Vaucouleurs rest area to Sept. 11; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; transferred to Meuse-Argonne Sector, Sept. 17 to 25; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 15; wounded in action at Montfaucon, France, Oct. 12; in Camp Hospital No. 27 at Tours, Oct. 21 to Nov. 4; at Cour-Chevernay, France, Assistant Commandant Signal Corps Replacement Depot, Nov. 11 to 16; joined 2nd Division, Nov. 24, at La Rochette, Luxembourg, as Division Signal Officer, during its march to the Rhine; Division Signal Officer, 2nd Division, Nov. 24, 1918, to—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 17, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

4054.. (Born N. M.)... **JOHN SYMINGTON***†.. (Ap'd N. M.).. **61**
(Born Dec. 5, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1906.

At Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Jan. 4, 1908, to September, 1909; en route to U. S., Sept. 1 to Nov. 12, 1909; at Fort McDowell, Cal., to Nov. 30, 1909; at Atlanta, Ga., on recruiting service, to Dec. 12, 1911; on leave of absence to April 12, 1912; at Boise Bks., Idaho, with regiment, April 12, 1912, to Feb. 14, 1913; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding Troop, Feb. 17, 1913, to June 28, 1914.

DIED, JUNE 28, 1914, AT MONTEREY, CAL.: AGED 37.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

*Grandson of Colonel John Symington, Class of 1815.

4055.. (Born Ga.).... **WALTER H. SMITH**..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **62**
(Walter Herbert Smith, Born Sept. 4, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1906.

FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 13, 1907.

At Camp Columbia, Cuba, September, 1907, to March 30, 1909; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to April 14, 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to May 17, 1909; at Fort Logan, Col., to Aug. 29, 1909; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, to Nov. 29, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Dec. 8, 1909; at Fort Logan, Col., to Dec. 30, 1909; at Fort Wood, New York

Harbor, to Sept. 17, 1910; at Fort Omaha, Neb., to Feb. 5, 1911; on Mexican border, Eagle Pass to Laredo, Texas, to

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL IN SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 12, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1911)

Aug. 1, 1911; at Fort Omaha, Neb., to Aug. 26, 1911; en route to Philippines to Oct. 2, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Sept. 15, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to Nov. 5, 1914; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

Dec. 14, 1914; at Slaughter's Ranch, Arizona, to Sept. 23, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

March 13, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 5, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to June 5, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

July 19, 1917; at Charleston, S. C., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 21, 1917; at Camp Stanley, Texas, to Dec. 28, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 4, 1918)

Jan. 23, 1918; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to March 25; en route to France to May 12; with A. E. F. to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 22, participating in Second Battle of the Marne; en route to U. S. to Sept. 2; at Camp McClellan, Ala., to

(ASSIGNED TO 27TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 9, 1918)

Nov. 11, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., to Feb. 12, 1919; at Camp Taylor, Ky., to April 11, 1919; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Field Artillery School to—

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 21, 1919)

4056.. (Born Va.)... WILLIAM TIDBALL*.. (Ap'd at Large).. 63
(Born Dec. 18, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 16, 1906.

In Philippines, at Fort Wint, Subic Bay, Nov. 9, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 4, 1909)

Feb. 14, 1912; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Feb. 15 to June 12; at Fort Howard, Md., June 20, 1912, to April 9, 1915; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., April 17, 1915, to June, 1916; at Eagle Pass and Laredo, Texas, with Provisional Coast Artillery Regiment, June 19 to Sept. 17, 1916; at Laredo, Assistant to Quartermaster, Sept. 18, 1916, to March 14, 1917; at Asheville, N. C., with National Guard of North Carolina, March 15 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22; at Camp Lee, Va., with 315 Field Artillery, Aug. 25 to Sept. 24; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 26, 1917, to Jan. 5, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., with 315th Field Artillery, Jan. 7 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 3, 1918)
 May; en route to France to June 9; in France with 315th Field Artillery, June 10, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 17, 1919)

April 23, 1919; en route to U. S. to May 22; on leave of absence to July 9; at Fort MacArthur, Cal., commanding 3rd Company, Coast Defenses of Los Angeles, July 10, 1919, to March 16, 1920; commanding 7th Company, March 17, 1920, to—

*Son of General John C. Tidball, Class of 1848.

4057. (Born Kans.) **GEORGE HATHAWAY BAIRD*** (Ap'd Ill.) .64
 (Born Nov. 23, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 27, 1906.

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, OCT. 28, 1907.

At Camp Columbia, Cuba, with regiment, Dec. 7, 1907, to Feb. 26, 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, March 6, 1909, to March 8, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, at Maneuver Camp, March 11 to Nov. 7, 1911; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Nov. 15, 1911, to Dec. 3, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy Instructor in Department of Tactics, Dec. 10, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1915)

June 27, 1915; on leave of absence to Sept. 10, 1915; at Marfa, Texas, to March 18, 1916; with 13th Cavalry with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 21, to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 20, 1916, and with 11th Cavalry to Feb. 5, 1917; at Camp Stewart, Texas, to May 22; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., May 24 to Aug. 5, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG 5, 1917)

at Newport News, Va., commanding squadron, to Sept. 12; at Camp Lee, Va., with 80th Division, Sept. 14, 1917, to April 28, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with General Staff, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

Aug. 13, 1918; Aide to Secretary of War, accompanying him on trip abroad, Aug. 31 to Oct. 1, 1918, during which time visited different headquarters and posts of debarkation, A. E. F., and France and England; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, Oct. 2, 1918, to Jan. 19, 1919; Division Inspector, 77th Division, to April 19, 1919; at Tours, France, in office of Inspector-General, S. O. S., to June 4, 1919; awaiting transportation and en route to U. S. to July 7, 1919; on leave of absence to

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, AUG. 7, 1919)

Aug. 14, 1919; at Monterey, Cal., Post Adjutant and Acting Regimental Adjutant, 11th Cavalry, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

*Son of the late Brigadier-General George W. Baird, U. S. A.

4058. (Born Mich.) . . **WILLIAM M. COOLEY.** (Ap'd Mich.) . .65
 (William Manley Cooley, Born July 28, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1901,

WITH RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901.

En route to Philippines, March 12 to April 7, 1901; at Maraquina, P. I., with Troop, to December, 1901; at Poseg, P. I., with Troop, to Nov. 5, 1902; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to June 13, 1903; en route

to U. S. to July 10, 1903; at Fort Wingate, N. M., Whipple Bks., Arizona and Fort Logan, Col., with Troop, July 14 1903 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 29, 1906)

April 30, 1906; on leave of absence to June 29, 1906; at Fort Keogh, Mont., July 2, 1906, to Sept. 1, 1907; en route to Philippines to Oct. 9, 1907; at Jolo, P. I., with Troop, Oct. 15, 1907, to June 30, 1909; at Malabang, P. I., July 2 to Nov. 23, 1909; on leave of absence and en route to U. S., Nov. 24, 1909, to Jan. 13, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, to April 18, 1911; at Douglas, Arizona, April 22 to May 30, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, Squadron Adjutant, to January, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 19, 1912, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, March 3, 1913, to Sept. 6, 1915; at Harlingen, Texas, to Oct. 7, 1915; at Landrum's Ranch, Texas, and at various points on the Mexican border,

(CAPTAIN, 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

to July 9, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop, July 13, 1916, to March 26, 1917; in arrest and undergoing trial by General Court Martial, to April 7, 1917; (sentenced to be reprimanded by the reviewing authority and to be confined to the limits of the post or camp for three months); at Fort Hancock, Texas, with Troop, to May 5, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, May 17 to July 5, 1917; at Globe, Arizona, on strike duty with Troop to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 29, 1917; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., with 347th Infantry, Aug. 31, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

June 2, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., with Infantry Replacement Troops, June 3, 1918, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 31, 1919)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1919)

May 2, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Constructing Quartermaster, May 4 to 17, 1919; at Camp Pike, Ark., Camp Utilities Officer, May 19, 1919, to—

4059.. (Born N. Y.).. **WILLIAM N. HASKELL**. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **66**
William Nafew Haskell, Born Aug. 13, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 26, 1906.

FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 8, 1907.

At Fort Omaha, Neb., Dec. 9, 1907, to

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, NOV. 8, 1911)

December, 1911; (Secretary, Signal Corps School for Enlisted Specialists, Post Adjutant, Commanding Company, and Commandant of Cadets, Omaha High School); en route to Philippines, to January, 1912; in Philippines with 14th Cavalry to March, 1912, when he sailed with regiment for U. S. via Japan; detached at Nagasaki and ordered to return to Manila;

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1912)

joined Troop at Batangas, P. I., marched with Troop to Fort William McKinley, P. I., at Fort William McKinley, Post Adjutant and with Troop;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1913)

at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Adjutant Provisional Brigade testing new Cavalry Drill Regulations; en route to U. S., November, 1914; at New York City, Inspector-instructor for Cavalry of New York and Vermont;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

detailed by War Department to National Guard of New York, August, 1916;

(COLONEL, 69TH INFANTRY, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y., AUG. 5, 1916)

Commanded Regiment on Mexican border, August, 1916, to March, 1917;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, N. G. SERVICE, MARCH 9, 1917)

resumed duties as Inspector-instructor, with station at New York City; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General J. Franklin Bell;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Upton, N. Y., Acting Chief of Staff, 77th Division, December, 1917, to February, 1918; en route to France, Feb. 25, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer, at Army General Staff College, March to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 16, 1918)

May 31, 1918, when he was graduated; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 77th Division, on British front; transferred June, 1918, as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3 (Chief of Operations, 4th American Corps, Hdqrs., Neufchateau, France); participated in St. Mihiel Offensive as Chief of Operations, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 2nd American Army, Toul, France;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

assisted in organization Hdqrs., 2nd American Army; participated in offensive operations south of Metz; remained with 2nd Army after Armistice to April 1, 1919, when he was detailed as Director American Relief, Mission to Roumania, at Bucharest, in charge of all relief work under U. S. Food Administration in Roumania; appointed by Resolution of Supreme Council as Allied High Commissioner to Armenia, representing Great Britain, France, Italy, and the United States, and coincidentally, Director-General of all Relief in the Caucasus to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He exhibited devotion, skill and untiring energy as chief of the Operations Section, 4th Corps, during its organization and in the St. Mihiel offensive. As chief of the Operations Section, 2nd Army, he rendered exceptionally meritorious service during the organization of that Army and in the operations north of Toul, October and November, 1918."

4060.. (Born N. Y.) **JAMES PRENTICE** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **67**
(Born July 5, 1874.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 19, 1906.

At Fort Stevens, Oregon, July 27, 1908, to Aug. 16, 1909; (Commanding Company from Feb. 14, 1909); at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 6, 1909)

Aug. 1, 1910; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding Mine Company, Sept. 1, 1910, to February, 1911, when he left with company for Philippines; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., to November, 1912; at Grande Island, Subig Bay, commanding Mine Planter Knox to Feb. 2, 1914; (while in Philippines visited Mt. Taal after eruption of 1911; attended maneuvers in Northern Luzon in 1912; visited Southern Islands in December and January, 1913-14; visited Southern and Northern China; went up Yangtse Kiang River in Central China; visited Manchuria, Southern Mongolia, Corea, Formosa and Japan, 1912); en route to U. S., February to July, 1914; visited Straits Settlements, Burma, Calcutta, Himalaya Mountains; descended Ganges River; visited Benares, Agra, Delhi, Ammedabad, Bombay and various camps and cantonments in India; ascended River Nile to Assuan; crossed to Palestine and visited points

where Young Turks in collusion with Germans were building roads and railroads towards Suez and Bagdad; visited Damascus and ruins of Baalbeck; left Syria, via passes of Lebanon; sailed from Beirut, stopping in Aegean Islands to observe preparations of Southern Greeks against Turks; visited Dardanelles, Constantinople, Piraeus, Athens, Italy, Switzerland; examined defensive area of France from Belfort to Verdun; returned to U. S., via England, arriving about July 1, 1914; at Fort Andrews, Mass., commanding company, to November, 1916; (Instructor at Plattsburg Training Camp, July-September, 1916); at Fort Preble, Me., to March, 1917; (in January, 1917, assisted in muster-out of Pennsylvania Militia that had returned from the Mexican Border); at Fort Omaha, Neb., at Army Balloon School, from March 28, 1917;

(AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AERONAUT, S. C., JULY 24, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, FEB. 26, 1918)

(COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., OCT. 5, 1918)

helped organize School while learning to fly; injured by balloon fall, September, 1917; operated on at General Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and at Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., April and July, 1918; in hospital and on light duty April 1 to Oct. 22, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Air Service, in charge of airship development to July 1, 1919; Assistant to Department Air Service Officer, Southern Department, to Oct. 28, 1919; President of Artillery Air Service Radio Board to Dec. 2, 1919; visited various posts and flying fields to decide on policy of training Artillery and Air Service Officers in giving commands from air by wireless telephone and telegraph; at Camp Eustis, Va., to help establish liaison between Railroad Artillery and the Air Service, Dec. 3, 1919, to—

4061.. (Born Ark.)... **HENRY A. MEYER, Jr.**... (Ap'd Ark.)... **68**

(Henry Adolphus Meyer, Jr., Born July 15, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1906.

At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Sept. 16, 1907; to October, 1909; en route to Philippines and at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Troop, to November, 1911;

(DETAILED TO SIGNAL CORPS, NOV. 8, 1911)

en route to U. S., and at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with company, to April, 1912; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with company, to Sept. 6, 1912; in Big Bend District and at El Paso, Texas, with company, to Nov. 14, 1914; relieved from detail in Signal Corps, Nov. 16, 1914; sick in hospital and on sick leave, to June, 1915; at Fort Huachuca, Naco, Douglas and Nogales, Arizona, and at Columbus, N. M., commanding Troop, 10th Cavalry, to March 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 16, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

February, 1917; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to June, 1917; at Fort Keogh, Mont., and at St. Paul, Minn., buying horses for the Government, to August, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding Battalion, 352nd Infantry, 88th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to February, 1918; en route to France; student officer at Army General Staff College at Langres, and observer at Front with 26th Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

June, 1918; en route to U. S., June 20 to July, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., with 314th Infantry, 79th Division, July 4, 1918; en route to France and in training area, France, July 6 to Aug. 28, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 127TH INFANTRY, 32D DIVISION, SEPT. —, 1918)

en route to Argonne and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 24, 1918; with 125th Infantry, in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, to Nov. 5, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 126TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1918)

(ASSIGNED TO 128TH INFANTRY, NOV. 9, 1918)

commanded 128th Infantry, in attack of Nov. 10, 1918, and in the march to the Rhine and in Germany, to Dec. 23, 1918; in Germany, Division Inspector of Animals and Animal Drawn Transportation, 32nd Division, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, APRIL 7, 1919)

April 18, 1919; in Paris, on Court-Martial Duty, to June 12, 1919; en route to U. S., and on leave of absence, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1919)

Aug. 6, 1919; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding Troop, Aug. 6, 1919, to—

Campaign Medals: Spanish-American War; Punitive Expedition into Mexico; World War, with star; Croix-de-Guerre, with gold star.

4062.. (Born Ill.) **FRANK KELLER** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **69**
(Born Nov. 18, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 18, 1906.

At Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I., Jan. 3, 1908, to Jan. 15, 1910; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Feb. 15 to Sept. 15, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1910, to June 30, 1911; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Aug. 3, 1911, to June 12, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., Officer in Charge of School for Farriers and Horse-shoers, June 15, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1914)

May 8, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, May 11, 1914, to July 3, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, instructor, School of Musketry, July 5, 1915, to June 12, 1916; at Terlingua, Big Bend District, Texas, commanding Troop C, 6th Cavalry, June 20, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 22, 1916; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, instructor, Infantry School of Arms, Aug. 26, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 354th Infantry, National Army, Aug. 28, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

June 6, 1918; (Provost Marshal, May 27-June 6, 1918); at Camp Grant, Ill., with 161st Depot Brigade, Commandant of 4th Officers' Training School, Camp Adjutant and Camp Executive Officer, June 8 to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 19, 1918)

Sept. 30, 1918; at Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas, Director Central Officers' Training School for Cavalry, Oct. 4, 1918, to—

4063.. (Born Tex.) **FRED L. DEEN**† (Ap'd Tex.) . . **70**

4064.. (Born Wyo.).....**GUY KENT**..... (Ap'd Wyo.).. **71**
(Born Oct. 15, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1906.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 28, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant to Quartermaster, June 16, 1909, to March 7, 1911; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., with regiment, May 9, 1911, to July 3, 1914; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., July 8, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 4, 1915)

Dec. 31, 1915; en route to Philippines with 9th Cavalry, Jan. 5 to Feb. 3, 1916; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Feb. 5, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to Aug. 15 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 26, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., Adjutant, 154th Depot Brigade, Oct. 11, 1917, to Jan. 28, 1918; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, Jan. 29, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

June 17, 1919; commanding Hdqrs. Troop, American Forces in Germany, Aug. 1, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920)

July 21, 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans. student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 31, 1920, to—

4065.. (Born N. Y.).....**COPLEY ENOS**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **72**
(Born March 29, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 10, 1906.

In Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 10, 1908, to March 5, 1909; sailed for Philippines, April 7, 1909; at Baguio, P. I., May 18, 1909, until he joined his regiment at Manila, Dec. 14, 1909; arrived in U. S., Jan. 12, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with regiment, Jan. 15, 1910, to April 11, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to May 30, 1911; at Fort Wingate, N. M., May 31, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 31, 1911)

March 19, 1912; (on detached service abandoning the post of Fort Wingate during this time); on leave of absence, March 19 to July 18, 1912; joined troop at Yosemite National Park, Cal., July 19, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 6, 1912, to Dec. 11, 1913; at Monterey, Cal., Dec. 16, 1913, to July 31, 1914; at San Diego, Cal., Aug. 2 to 28, 1914; at Calexico, Cal., Sept. 2, 1914, to Sept. 1, 1915; at San Diego, Cal., Sept. 6, 1915, to March 15, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, March 18, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 15, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May 17 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding Battalion, 363rd Infantry, Sept. 1, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

June 3, 1918; joined 166th Depot Brigade at Camp Lewis June 4 and served there to

(TRANSFERRED TO 80TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 11, 1918)

July 17, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., July 22 to Aug. 6, 1918; en route to France in command of 21st Machine Gun Battalion, Aug. 8, 1918; at Gigny, France, with Battalion to Sept. 17, 1918; transferred to 79th Field Artillery and on duty with same, Sept. 21 to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

Nov. 14, 1918; at Sommanthe, France, commanding regiment, Nov. 20 to Dec. 3, 1918; at Aubepierre, France, to March 8, 1919; at La Suze, France, to April 16, 1919; at Brest to April 21, 1919; en route to U. S. to April 29; at Camp Mills and at Camp Upton, N. Y., to May 12, 1919, when regiment was demobilized; on leave of absence to June 14, 1919; at Camp Upton, N. Y., to July 20, 1919; at Nashville, Tenn., at Hdqrs. 5th District, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, July 24, 1919, to—

4066.. (Born Ia.) **EMORY J. PIKE†** (Ap'd Ia.) **73**
(Emory Jenison Pike, Born Dec. 17, 1876.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1901,

WITH RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901.

At Matanzas, Cuba, commanding Troop, April 14 to Dec. 20, 1901; at Fort Myer, Va., Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, Dec. 27, 1901, to Dec. 18, 1903; en route to Philippines, via Suez Canal, Dec. 19, 1903, to Feb. 18, 1904; at San Mateo, P. I., Feb. 19, 1904, to April 5, 1905; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Troop, April 10, 1905, to Jan. 4, 1906; en route to U. S. with regiment, Jan. 5 to Feb. 4, 1906; at Fort Assiniboine, Montana, with Troop, Feb. 15, 1906, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 20, 1906)

Feb. 12, 1907; en route to Cuba, Feb. 13 to 19, 1907; at Cienfuegos, Cuba, with Troop, March 1 to Sept. 5, 1907; at Soledad, Cuba, commanding Troop, Dec. 6 to 27, 1907; at Cienfuegos, Dec. 28, 1907, to March 6, 1908; en route to U. S., March 7 to 11, 1908; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., March 14, 1908, to July 27, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., July 30 to Oct. 23, 1909; Squadron Adjutant, Oct. 24, 1909, to Sept. 22, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 23, 1910, to Feb. 14, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Troop, Feb. 23, 1911, to July 19, 1913; student officer, Army Service Schools, July 20, 1913, to April 29, 1914; distinguished graduate; at Marfa, Texas, with Troop, May 9 to Aug. 1, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Aug. 3 to 16, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 20, 1914, to July 18, 1915; on leave of absence, July 19 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

Sept. 14, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Sept. 17, 1915, to Jan. 12, 1916; at Sierra Blanca, Texas, Jan. 14 to May 18, 1916; at Fort Bliss, May 20, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 9, 1916)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with 321st Machine Gun Battalion, Aug. 23, 1917, to May 2, 1918; en route to France, May 3 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

20, 1918; in France with 321st Machine Gun Battalion, May 21 to Sept. 16, 1918; mortally wounded in action near Vandieres, France, Sept. 15, 1918.

DIED, SEPT. 16, 1918, IN FRANCE: AGED 41.

Awarded posthumously

MEDAL OF HONOR

Jan. 10, 1919, "for conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Vandières, France, September 15, 1918. Having gone forward to reconnoiter new machine-gun positions, Col. Pike offered his assistance in reorganizing advance infantry units, which had become disorganized during a heavy artillery shelling. He succeeded in locating only about 20 men, but with these he advanced and when later joined by several Infantry platoons rendered inestimable service in establishing outposts, encouraging all by his cheeriness, in spite of the extreme danger of the situation. When a shell had wounded one of the men in the outpost, Col. Pike immediately went to his aid and was severely wounded himself, when another shell burst in the same place. While waiting to be brought to the rear, Col. Pike continued in command, still retaining his jovial manner of encouragement, directing the reorganization until the position could be held. The entire operation was carried on under terrific bombardment, and the example of courage and devotion to duty, as set by Col. Pike, established the highest standard of morale and confidence to all under his charge. The wounds he received were the cause of his death."

4067.. (Born Ill.) . . . **ALBERT H. MUELLER.** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **74**
(Albert Hecker Mueller, Born July 12, 1875.)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 19, 1897, to June 7, 1901, when he was graduated and

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 7, 1901

Private and Corporal, Troop G, 2nd Cavalry, March 8 to Oct. 26, 1902;

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 17, 1902)

at Fort Riley, Kans., with regiment, Dec. 10, 1902, to March 17, 1905; graduate Mounted Service School, 1905; at Camp Wallace, P. I., with 3rd Squadron, May 4, 1905, to April 15, 1907; at Fort Robinson, Neb., with regiment, May 20, 1907, to Nov. 26, 1910; at Camp McGrath, P. I., Dec. 31, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

May 2, 1912; at Augur Barracks, Jolo, with 2nd Squadron, May 7 to July 9, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., July 14, 1912, to July 1, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., July 1 to Oct. 30, 1914; en route to U. S., Oct. 30 to

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

Dec. 14, 1914; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with Troop, Jan. 19 to June, 1915; at Naco, Arizona, June 6, 1915, to Jan. 3, 1916; (Adjutant, 1st Squadron, Nov. 24, 1915); at Fort Logan, Colo., on General Recruiting Service, Jan. 17, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

June, 1918; (at Golden, Colo., instructor of 1st Colorado Cavalry, Aug. 29 to Oct. 13, 1916; Adjutant at Fort Logan, Nov. 3, 1916, to June 22, 1917); at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 7th Cavalry, June 29 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

August, 1918; assigned to Trains, 17th Division, and joined at Camp Beauregard, La., Aug. 14, 1918; assigned as Division Machine Gun Officer, and joined Field Officer's Class at Machine Gun Training Center, Camp Hancock, Ga., Aug. 26, 1918; completed course and received certificate therefor, Oct. 22, 1918; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College with third Staff Class for one month's course of instruction, Nov. 7 to Dec. 9, 1918, receiving certificate therefor; rejoined 17th Division, Dec. 18, 1918;

CLASS OF 1902

Entered June 20, 1898; graduated June 12, 1902.

4068.. (Born Ala.) . . **WILLIAM A. MITCHELL** . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . **1**
 (William Augustus Mitchell, Born Nov. 30, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Engineering, Aug. 28, 1907, to Aug. 23, 1908, and Assistant Professor to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1909)

July 11, 1911; in charge of Oswego, N. Y., sub-district, River and Harbor Work, to Dec. 31, 1911; at Wheeling, W. Va., Assistant to District Engineer, to Aug. 20, 1914; student officer at Army Field Engineer School and Army Staff College, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

June 24, 1916; Depot and District Railway Engineer, Nogales, Arizona, District, to Feb. 17, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in Militia Bureau, to April 26, 1917; in office of Chief of Engineers to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 15, 1917; commanding 20th Engineers and Camp American University, to Feb. 27, 1918; en route to France, to March 11, 1918; commanding 20th Engineers and in Tonnage Division, G-1, S. O. S., and in office of Chief Engineer, A. E. F., S. O. S., to July 3, 1918; commanding 2d Engineers, 2d Division, in battles of Chateau Thierry, Soissons, St. Mihiel, Blanc Mont, Altigny, Argonne-Meuse, and in March to Rhine, to Nov. 20, 1918; at Montigny-sur-Aube, Corps Engineer, 8th Corps, and commanding 605th Engineers, to

Medals: Moro War; Army of Cuban Pacification; Gold Medal, Atlantic Division, Target Competition, 1906; Croix-de-Guerre with gold star for work in Soissons battle; Croix-de-Guerre with palm for Blanc Mont battle.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Having taken command of the 2d Engineers just prior to the Battle of Soissons, he served with distinction as the leader of this regiment until the close of hostilities. Under his skillful direction, his regiment successfully accomplished all the important technical missions assigned to it. His high military attainments were reflected by its efficiency in combat operations. Subsequent to the armistice, he continued to render important services to the American Expeditionary Forces as chief of engineers of the 8th Army Corps."

4069.. (Born Pa.) . . . **WARREN T. HANNUM** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **2**
 (Warren Thomas Hannum, Born March 8, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Washington, D. C., in U. S. Engineer Office, Assistant to Officer in Charge of River and Harbor Improvements and of Washington Aqueduct and Filtration Plant, Nov. 18, 1908, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 3, 1909)

January, 1912; en route from Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to Honolulu, Hawaii, with Company, February, 1912; at Fort DeRussy and Fort Shafter, Hawaii, commanding Company and in charge of surveys of Island of Oahu, March, 1912, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 11, 1915)

April, 1915; at Honolulu, Assistant to Department Engineer, Department of Hawaii, to August, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Field Engineer School, September, 1915, to June, 1916; (Honor Graduate, May, 1916); at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding Battalion, July to October, 1916; at Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas, commanding Provisional Battalion, 12th Provisional Division, October, 1916, to February, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., with 1st Engineers, April and May, 1917; at Camp American University, with 6th U. S. Engineers, May to August, 1917;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio, commanding 308th Engineers, 83rd Division, September, 1917, to May, 1918; en route to Le Havre, France via Liverpool, with 308th Engineers, May 26 to June , 1918; in Advance Section, Service of Supply, A. E. F., Assistant to Section Engineer, June to July, 1918; in active operations with 1st Corps, A. E. F., during Aisne-Marne Offensive, commanding 308th Engineers, July 26 to Aug. 12, 1918; at Chaumont, France, at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., member of Training Section, G-5, from Aug. 13, 1918; transferred to General Staff, A. E. F., September, 1918;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Training Section, General Staff, he efficiently supervised the technical and tactical training of engineer, gas, and tank troops and the operation of the schools for those services. In the performance of his manifold duties he displayed military attainments of a high order, rendering service of importance to the American Expeditionary Forces."

4070. (Born Ill.)... **FRANCIS F. LONGLEY**... (Ap'd Mich.)... **3**

(Francis Fielding Longley, Born Oct. 23, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1902.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 2, 1902.

Appointed

(MAJOR, ENGINEER OFFICER'S RESERVE CORPS, JULY 26, 1917)

To France in August, 1917, and served as Assistant to Chief Engineer, A. E. F., in organization of water supply service for the A. E. F.;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 15, 1917)

assigned to 26th Engineers, Army Water Supply Regiment, and organized Army Water Supply Service;

(COLONEL, 26TH ENGINEERS, OCT. 1, 1918)

continued supervision of water supply operations until after the Armistice; served on Engineer Board to determine enemy damages in Allied Countries, January and February, 1919; in charge of Army Educational Work in the United Kingdom, March to July, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JULY 31, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He has been in charge of the Water Supply Service, and as commanding officer of the 26th Engineers, a water-supply regiment, since the fall of 1917. His

untiring energy, unusual initiative, and good judgment have, to a marked degree, been responsible for the plentiful supply of pure drinking water to the combatant troops, thereby materially assisting in maintaining the unusually low rates in sickness among our troops."

Civil History.—Graduate student, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass., 1903-1904; Civil and Sanitary Engineer, engaged largely in Water Supply and Sewerage Work at Moline, Ill.; Watertown, N. Y.; Washington, D. C.; Toronto, Ont.; St. Johns, Newfoundland; Salem and Beverly, Mass.; Vicksburg, Miss., and numerous other places; from 1912 to 1919, member of firm of Hazen, Whipple & Fuller, Consulting Engineers, 30 E. 42d Street, New York City; November, 1919, organizing Division of Sanitation, League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva, Switzerland; Member of American Society of Civil Engineers; Canadian Society of Civil Engineers; American Public Health Association; American Water Works Association; New England Water Works Association. Address: Care League of Red Cross Societies, No. 9, Cour de St. Pierre, Geneva, Switzerland.

4071.. (Born Pa.).. ROBERT ROSS RALSTON... (Ap'd Pa.).. 4
(Born March 9, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Washington Bks., D. C., June 30, 1907, to Jan. 4, 1909; at New Orleans, La., Jan. 6, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 9, 1909)

Dec. 15, 1910; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, Dec. 17, 1910, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 12, 1915)

June 22, 1915; at Cincinnati, Ohio, June 26, 1915, to May 2, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., at First Officers' Training Camp, May 3 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C., Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., and Camp Upton, Yaphank, N. Y., commanding 306th Engineers, 81st Division, National Army, Aug. 24, 1917, to July 30, 1918; en route to France, via England, with regiment, July 31 to Aug. 20, 1918; in France with 306th Engineers, Aug. 21 to Oct. 6, 1918; in Toul Sector, France, Chief Engineer, 4th Army Corps, Oct. 10 to Nov. 17, 1918; en route to and at Cochem, Germany, Chief Engineer, 4th Army Corps, Nov. 18, 1918, to May 11, 1919; at Trier, Germany, student officer at Army Center of Artillery Studies, May 11 to June 13; at Nashville, Tenn., District Engineer, Nashville District, Aug. 6, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, OCT. 6, 1919)

4072.. (Born S. C.)..... MARK BROOKE..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 5
(Born Aug. 27, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 28, 1910.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Engineer Commissioner, District of Columbia, June 16, 1910, to Sept. 28, 1914; en route to Philippines, Sept. 29 to Nov. 5, 1914; at Corregidor, P. I., Nov. 10, 1914, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 12, 1915)

Nov. 30, 1915; at Manila, Dec. 1, 1915, to Oct. 15, 1916; en route to U. S. to Nov. 12, 1916; at Wilmington, Del., in charge of Wilmington Engineer District, Jan. 16 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 20, 1917)

Dec. 31, 1917; (in charge of Philadelphia Engineer District, Aug. 22 to Dec. 31, 1917); at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 33rd Engineers, Jan. 6 to June 28, 1918; en route to Brest, France, in command of regiment, to July 12, 1918; Section Engineer Officer, Base Section No. 5, in charge of construction of wharves, docks, railroads, water supply system and camps, in and around City of Brest and Base Section No. 5, July 12, 1918, to July 31, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Aug. 14, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, AUG. 31, 1919)

4073.. (Born Wis.) **LAURENCE V. FRAZIER...** (Ap'd Wis.) **..6**
(Laurence Verner Frazier, Born March 29, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., August, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1910)

December, 1911; in Philippines, at Corregidor and Manila, to Nov. 15, 1914; at Buffalo, N. Y., in charge of River and Harbor District to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1915)

April 27, 1917; at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Fort Niagara, N. Y., April 27 to July 7, 1917; en route to France to July 25, 1917; Assistant to Chief Engineer and Chief Engineer, Lines of Communication, A. E. F., to Oct. 13, 1917; commanding 1st Regiment of Engineers with 1st Division, A. E. F., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 20, 1917)

Sept. 3, 1918; en route to U. S., Sept. 12 to 19, 1918; en route to Philippines, Sept. 28 to Dec. 13, 1918; at Manila, Department Engineer and in charge of Defensive Works in the Philippines, Dec. 13, 1918, to—

4074.. (Born Pa.) **.....JAMES F. BELL.....** (Ap'd Pa.) **..7**
James Franklin Bell, Born Nov. 9, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1905, to Aug. 13, 1909; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding company, August, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

August, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Associate Professor of Mathematics, August, 1912, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 9, 1915)

July, 1916; at Albany, N. Y., in charge of improvements in Hudson River and in Lake Champlain, July, 1916, to April, 1917; at Jacksonville, Fla., in charge of River and Harbor District, April to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 303rd Engineers, September, 1917; at Camp Merritt, N. J., in charge of organization of 501st, 502nd, 503rd and 504th Engineers, Oct. 1 to Nov. 26, 1917; at Camp Dix with 303rd Engineers, Nov. 27 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 20, 1917)

Dec. 27, 1917, and commanding 24th Engineers, Dec. 27, 1917, to March 26, 1918; engaged in traveling in organization of 57th Engineers, March 27th to April 12, 1918; en route from Camp Dix to Is-sur-Tille, com-

manding 24th Engineers, to May 22; at Angers, France, commanding Angers District, May 23 to 31; at Grevres, France, in charge of Engineer Depot and of Engineer Sub-post, and, during last month, in charge of Engineer Depot at Montierechaume, June 1 to Sept. 18; at Void, France, commanding 24th Engineers and Assistant to Chief Engineer, 1st Army, Sept. 20-30; at Toul, France, commanding regiment, Oct. 1 to Nov. 16; (in charge of Engineer operations in Toul Sector, under Chief Engineer, 1st Army, Oct. 1 to 12; Executive Officer for Chief Engineer, 2nd Army, Oct. 12 to Nov. 16); commanding Provisional Engineer Regiment with Army of Occupation, from Verdun Sector to the Rhine, Nov. 16 to Dec. 19; at Toul and Leonval, France, commanding 24th Engineers, commanding Leonval Camp, and Chairman of Board on Disposition of German War Materials, Dec. 20, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919; at Paris, Assistant Engineer Purchasing Officer, Feb. 15, 1919, to—

4075.. (Born Kans.) **GILBERT HENRY STEWART** (Ap'd N. Y.) . **8**
(Born Nov. 12, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, NOV. 24, 1907.

At Sharon, Pa., Inspector of Ordnance, January to July 1, 1908; at Fort Logan, Colo., with 21st Infantry October, 1908, to June, 1909;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1909)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, July 1, 1909, to June, 1912; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., July, 1912, to March, 1913; at Galveston Texas, Chief Ordnance Officer at Base and Port of Embarkation, March to June, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1913)

at Las Cascadas, Panama, with 10th Infantry, July, 1913, to June, 1914;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1914)

at Springfield Armory, Mass., July, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 26, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 8, 1918)

May 1, 1918; (in temporary command of Armory, Jan. 8 to March 15, 1918); at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, May, 1918, to—

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., AUG. 26, 1918)

4076.. (Born S. C.).. **WADE H. CARPENTER**.... (Ap'd S. C.).. **9**
(Wade Hampton Carpenter, Born Oct. 18, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Morgan, Ala., 1908-1909; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, 1909-1911; (Honor Graduate 1910; Graduate advanced course, 1911);

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Fort Totten, N. Y., August-December, 1911; commanded U. S. Mine Planter, *Ringgold*, in Puget Sound, 1912; at Fort Worden, Wash., 1913 to September, 1914; at Fort Randolph, Panama Canal Zone, October, 1914, to June, 1915; Artillery Engineer, Coast Defenses of Panama, 1915-1917; Personnel Officer, Artillery District of Panama, July-August, 1917;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Custer, Mich, with 340th Infantry, for two weeks;

(ASSIGNED TO 330TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 29, 1917)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Dec. 22, 1917, when he was graduated, assigned to 351st Field Artillery; at Camp Meade, Md., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 17, 1918)

June, 1918; sailed for France, June 19, 1918;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

commanded regiment at Training School, La Courtine, France; commanded regiment (motorized) at the front below Metz, Oct. 29 to Nov. 11, 1918; (participated in attacks on Pregny and Pagny, west bank of Moselle, (also part of Corps Artillery, west of Moselle); east of Moselle, participated in attack on Bois-la-Cote, Bois Frehaut, and in the raids on Cheminot, Eply, Fermé and the Seille River); commanded regiment until demobilized at Camp Meade, Md., March 11, 1919; (commanded 167th Field Artillery Brigade, Nov. 17 to 25, 1918, and Feb. 5 to March 11, 1919).

4077. (Born N. Y.) **FREDERIC W. HINRICHS, Jr.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . 10
(Frederic William Hinrichs, Jr., Born Nov. 3, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1908.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 2, 1910,

FOR DISABILITY-CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—At University of Rochester, N. Y., Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics, Sept. 1, 1910, to Sept. 1, 1914; and Professor of Applied Mechanics since that date, with status during war of "on leave of absence without pay."

Military History.—Recalled to active duty and in office of Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., April 18 to May 25, 1917; at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., May 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, N. A., JAN. 9, 1918)

Aug. 1, 1918; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding San Antonio Arsenal, Aug. 4, 1918, to —; Department Ordnance Officer, on Staff of Commanding General, Southern Department, Aug. 16, 1918; Officer in charge of Construction at San Antonio Arsenal, Aug. 22, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Aug. 31, 1919, when he was relieved from further active duty.

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 31, 1919)

Civil History.—Continued.—Resigned from the faculty of University of Rochester, October, 1919, and took up permanent residence in California; appointed Assistant Professor of Mechanics at California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Cal., September, 1920;

4078. (Born W. Va.) . **S. FRANKENBERGER.** (Ap'd W. Va.) . 11
(Samuel Frankenger, Born April 23, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1907, to Aug. 13, 1911; (Assistant Professor, Aug. 13 to 22, 1909); at Fort Myer, Va., to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 18, 1911)

Nov. 11, 1911; at West Point, N. Y., to Nov. 28, 1911; at Fort Myer, Va., to Dec. 5, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., to Feb. 13, 1912; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to May 15, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1912)

June 17, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Corregidor, P. I., and Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to July 28, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to Aug. 4, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., to June 18, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to June 23, 1916; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, to July 31, 1916; at American Lake, Wash., to Aug. 31, 1916; at Fort Lawton, Wash., to Sept. 23, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 10, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, to Dec. 27, 1917; at Camp Logan, Texas, to Jan. 29, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, to June 11, 1918; en route to France with 344th Field Artillery, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918)

July 19; at Le Courneau, France, to Sept. 7; at Valdahon to Oct. 15; at Liffol le Grand to Dec. 4; at Fréville to Dec. 13, 1918; en route to U. S., with 346th Field Artillery, to Jan. 15, 1919; at Camp Lewis, Wash., to Feb. 9, 1919; at Camp Jackson, S. C., to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 9, 1919)

July 25, 1919; at Washington, D. C., to Oct. 2, 1919; at Camp Kearny, Cal., to—

4079.. (Born Ind.) **ADAM F. CASAD** (Ap'd Kans.) . . **12**
(Adam Floy Casad, Born Feb. 9, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1908.

At Sandy Hook Proving Grounds, N. J., Assistant Proof Officer, July 1, 1908, to July 26, 1909; at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., July 29, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1911)

July 29, 1911; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., taking student course in shops, Aug. 1, 1911, to June 30, 1912; on leave of absence to Aug. 1, 1912; with company, Aug. 1, 1912, to Feb. 15, 1913;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, MARCH 8, 1913)

en route to Philippines, March 15 to April 11, 1913; at Manila Ordnance Depot, April 11, 1913, to March 15, 1915; en route to U. S., March 15 to April 16, 1915; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, April 27, 1915, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, MARCH 8, 1917)

April 1, 1917; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., April 2 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 15, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Oct. 16 to Nov. 1, 1917; en route to France, via England, Nov. 6 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, NOV. 20, 1917)
24, 1917; at General Hdqrs. American Expeditionary Forces, in office of Chief Ordnance Officer, Nov. 28, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 15, 1918)

March 20, 1918; Deputy Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., March 20, 1918, to May 27, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 12; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, June 21 to July 14; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Department Ordnance Officer, Southern Department, from July 17, 1919, and, in addition, commanding San Antonio Arsenal from Sept. 30, 1919.

Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium and of the Legion of Honor of France.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Deputy Chief Ordnance Officer at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he exercised conspicuous initiative and sound judgment in the supervision of ordnance activities. With tireless energy he organized and administered the work of the Ordnance Department in the zone of the Armies. As representative of the Ordnance Department at Chaumont, he showed wide vision and full comprehension of conditions and needs of the service, working with exceptional devotion to prevent any stoppage in the supply of ordnance material.”

4080.. (Born O.) . . . **CHARLES M. ALLEN** (Ap'd O.) . . 13
(Charles Martin Allen, Born Dec. 29, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, MAY 29, 1907.

At Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to June 30, 1908; at Springfield Armory, Mass., July 8, 1908, to June 20, 1910; on leave of absence, June 21 to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1910)

Sept. 20, 1910; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with Battery, Sept. 21, 1910, to Nov. 7, 1911; at Cleveland, Ohio, Inspector-instructor of Militia of Ohio, Indiana and Michigan, Nov. 8, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 4, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1912)

Aug. 31, 1912; on leave of absence, Sept. 1 to Oct. 4, 1912; en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 3, 1912; at Camp Stotsenburg and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 2nd Field Artillery, Nov. 3, 1912, to June 26, 1915

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 26, 1915,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Inspector-instructor, Battery “C”, 1st Illinois Field Artillery, April 20 to July 9, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Colonel, 1st Illinois Field Artillery in Federal Service, July 9 to Oct. 31, 1916; resigned as Colonel, Illinois National Guard, Nov. 10, 1916.

Recalled to active service, 1917; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Adjutant, War Prison Barracks, April 28 to July 10, 1917; Instructor, 1st Officers' Training School, July 11 to Sept. 8, 1917; at Milledgeville, Ga., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Georgia Military College, Sept. 9, 1917, to

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, AUG. 20, 1918)

Feb. 21, 1918; at Cleveland, Ohio, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Case School of Applied Science, Feb. 26, 1919, to—

4081.. (Born Mass.) . . **JOHN EPPS MUNROE** . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . 14
(Born Jan. 29, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1902.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JULY 1, 1904.

At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, July, 1904, to July, 1905; at Watertown Arsenal, July, 1905, to July, 1906; at Springfield Arsenal, July, 1906, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

July, 1907; at Frankford Arsenal, July, 1907, to July, 1908; at Fort Howard, Md., July, 1908, to August, 1910; at Fort Monroe, Va., at

Coast Artillery School, student officer; honor graduate, regular course; graduate, advanced course, and instructor, August, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1911)

December, 1912; at Fort Pickens, Fla., December, 1912, to December, 1913; at Fort Mills, P. I., February, 1914, to June, 1915;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 20, 1915)

at Manila Ordnance Depot, June, 1915, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 29, 1915)

February, 1916; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., April, 1916, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; (for one month in 1916, Ordnance Officer at National Matches, State Camp, Fla.); at Washington, D. C., October, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, N. A., JAN. 8, 1918)

February, 1918; (Chief Inspector, Small Arms Ammunition, June, 1917, to February, 1918); Commanding Officer, Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., March to September, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Inspection Division, Ordnance Department, September to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)

December, 1918; at Bethlehem, Pa., officer in charge of all Army work, Bethlehem Steel Co., to April, 1919; at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, commanding Panama Ordnance Depot; Department Ordnance Officer and Armament Officer, Panama Armament District, April, 1919, to—

4082.. (Born Miss.) JOHN M. GIBERT (Ap'd Miss.) . . 15
(John Maury Gilbert, Born Nov. 29, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1904.

RESIGNED, OCT. 15, 1908.

Major, Q. M. Corps, National Guard of Mississippi, July, 1911 to December, 1914;

(MAJOR OF ORDNANCE, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, JUNE 12, 1917)

at Springfield Armory, Springfield, Mass., June 21 to July 8, 1917; at Hartford, Conn., Inspector of Ordnance, July 9, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 13, 1918)

March 24, 1918; at Bridgeport, Conn., Inspection Manager, Bridgeport Ordnance District, April 1, 1918, to April 22, 1919; at Governor's Island, N. Y., commanding New York Arsenal, to Sept. 15, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, SEPT. 15, 1919.

Civil History.—Cotton planter in Mississippi, Oct. 15, 1908, to June 12, 1917, and from Oct. 15, 1919, to—

Address: Shaw, Miss.

4083.. (Born Ill.) STEPHEN ABBOT* (Ap'd Ill.) . . 16
(Born Dec. 8, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Hunt, Va., commanding company, from Aug. 14, 1908; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., commanding company, Nov. 21, 1908, to Jan. 18, 1909; at Fort Bayard, N. M., sick, Jan. 19, 1909, to May 10, 1910; (Quartermaster and acting Commissary from June, 1909; at Fort Reno,

Oklahoma, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, May 13 to Oct. 20, 1910; on leave of absence, Oct. 21, 1910, to April 1, 1911.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 1, 1911,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Fort Meade, S. D., acting Quartermaster, May 8 to December, 1914; at Fort Douglas, Utah, Adjutant War Prison Barracks, No. 3, April to September, 1917; at Agricultural College of Utah, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, September, 1917, to May, 1919.

Civil History.—Student of Law at University of Colorado, 1912; Superintendent of Southern Ute Indians, 1913; admitted to practice of law in South Dakota and in Utah, 1914; established home at "Abbotsford," at Randlett, Uintah County, Utah, 1915; engaged in development of land in northeast Utah, May, 1919.

*Son of Lieut. William Abbot, Class of 1872.

4084.. (Born Va.) **JOHN C. PEGRAM.** (Ap'd Va.) . . 17
(John Cargill Pegram, Born Feb. 6, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

At Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Oct. 15, 1907, to July 22, 1908; at Pole Mountain, Wyo., maneuvers, to Sept. 1, 1908; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor at Mounted Service School, to Oct. 16, 1909; on leave of absence to Jan. 31, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., to Feb. 24, 1910; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, to May 15, 1910; in Sequoia National Park to Oct. 2, 1910; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, to Feb. 2, 1911; at Yuma, Arizona, and on border patrol to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

April 29, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 16, 1911; at Sequoia National Park to Sept. 17, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Assistant and acting Regimental Adjutant, to May 15, 1912; at Sequoia National Park to Sept. 15, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco with regiment, to March 1, 1913; on leave of absence to May 17, 1913; at Yosemite National Park, with regiment, to Oct. 31, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, to Dec. 10, 1913; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Dec. 31, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines to Feb. 2, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, to Sept. 21, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, acting Regimental and Brigade Adjutant, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

Feb. 1, 1916; en route to U. S., via Japan, Feb. 2, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1916)

March 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, to June 1, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., with Punitive Expedition, to

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 20, 1916; at Deming, N. M., Assistant Quartermaster and Instructor, of Equitation, to Dec. 4, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, Quartermaster, to April 4, 1917; on leave of absence to May 18, 1917; Quartermaster to June 5, 1917;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JUNE 15, 1917)

at Gettysburg, Pa., Quartermaster to July 1, 1917; at Governor's Island, N. Y., organizing Baking Companies and Schools for Bakers and Cooks in Eastern and Northeastern Departments to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 22, 1918)

May 3, 1918; (organized 18 companies and 6 schools); at Washington, D. C., in office of the Adjutant-General, May 4, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

4085.. (Born Ct.)...CHARLES H. JENNINGS... (Ap'd Ct.)..18
(Charles Howard Jennings, Born Nov. 17, 1877.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

SECOND LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 11, 1906,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—At Lehigh University, student in Mechanical Engineering Course, February, 1907 to June, 1909, when he graduated with degree of M. E.; member of Phi Beta Kappa and Tau Beta Pi honor Societies; at Yonkers, N. Y., with Cost Department, Otis Elevator Co., 1909-1910; in New York City with Sales Department, Matheson Automobile Co., 1911-1912; with Service Department, Alco Automobile Co., 1913-1914; District Sales Manager, Dodge Brothers Automobiles, 1915 to—

4086.. (Born Va.).....HARRY L. HODGES..... (Ap'd Va.)..19
(Harry Lumsden Hodges, Born May 2, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

In Philippines, Dec. 2, 1908, to February, 1911; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., commanding Machine Gun Platoon, April 1 to July 18, 1910; at American Lake, Wash., Umpire at Maneuver Camp, August, 1910; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Constructing Quartermaster and Adjutant, September, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

August, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 22, 1911, to Dec. 14, 1912; (at Mt. Gretna, Pa., Umpire at Maneuver Camp, July 4-15, 1912; member of Maneuver Board and Assistant to Chief Umpire, Connecticut Maneuver Campaign, July 15 to Aug. 25, 1912); at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., with Troop, to November, 1913; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with Troop to May, 1914; at San Ysidro, Cal., to June 14; at Calexico, Cal., to June 20, 1915; at Lexington, Va., Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Commandant of Cadets at Virginia Military Institute, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June, 1917; commanding Troops G and H, 19th Cavalry, reorganized with Battery D, 77th Field Artillery, June 25 to Aug. 22, 1916, when he went to Camp Devens, Mass., as Adjutant, 76th Division; detailed as member of General Staff and assigned to Staff of 92nd Division, but never joined; en route to France, Feb. 25, 1917; at Langres, France, student officer at Army Staff College, March 10 to May 26, 1917, when he was graduated; with 36th French Division during Montdidier-Noyon attack, to June 26, 1917; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., G-4 to July 25, 1917; General Hdqrs. representative with Military Board of Allied Supply (attached to Hdqrs. of Marshal Foch), July 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., MAY 31, 1919)

July 26, 1919; (in 1st Army Area, September, 1918; in 1st and 2nd Army Area, October, 1918); American member M. B. A. S., July 26 to Oct. 25, 1919; sailed from France Oct. 25; reported to Chief of Staff Nov. 6; at Washington, D. C., with Historical Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, Nov. 6, 1919, to—

4087.. (Born N. Y.).. **EDWARD J. MORAN...** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **20**
(Edward Jay Moran, Born Aug. 6, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 22ND INFANTRY, NOV. 24, 1907.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Oct. 1, 1910, to May 24, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to Aug. 11, 1911; in South Dakota, Inspector-instructor of Militia, Aug. 12, 1911, to July 31, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH INFANTRY, AUG 1, 1912)

at Fort W. H. Harrison, Mont., Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

in Mindanao, Philippines, March 8 to Nov. 14, 1913; in Luzon, P. I., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 15, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 12, 1915, to Feb. 22, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March 23, 1916; at Fabens, Texas, to April 24, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico to

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 31, 1916; at Recruit Depot, Jefferson Bks., Mo., Nov. 10, 1916, to June 29, 1917; in Chicago, Ill., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General T. H. Barry, June 30 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., with 337th Infantry, Aug. 25, 1917, to July 12, 1918; with 337th Infantry in France to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 27, 1918; at Langres, France, at Army General Staff College, Sept. 30, 1918, to Jan. 14, 1919; with Army of Occupation, Division Inspector, 42nd Division, Jan. 31, 1919, to—

4088.. (Born Ia.).. **WILLIAM F. MORRISON...** (Ap'd Ia.).. **21**
(William Francis Morrison, Born Feb. 26, 1881.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 2ND FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy to Aug. 13, 1909, and Assistant Professor to Aug. 22, 1910; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, to April, 1913; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with regiment, to February, 1912;

(CAPTAIN, 2ND FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 9, 1912)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 15 to May 15, 1912; Instructor in Militia Course, School of Fire for Field Artillery, to June 15, 1912; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with regiment, to August, 1912; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines to October, 1912; in Philippines with regiment to August, 1915; en route to U. S., and on leave of absence to

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 13, 1915)

November, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, to February, 1916; at Washington, D. C., Inspector-instructor, 3rd Field Artillery District, including Field Artillery of National Guard of Penn., Md., Va., and D. C., February, 1916, to April, 1917; (mustered in National Guard of Ga.; inspected Field Artillery, National Guard of Va., Ga., and Ala.; served at El Paso, Texas, with Field Artillery, National Guard of Ga., to February, 1917; mustered out 3rd Field Artillery, National Guard of N. Y.; inspected various Field Artillery, National Guard Regiments; Special Inspector, Eastern Department, March and April, 1917); at

Douglas, Arizona, with 6th Field Artillery, April, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding 3rd Battery, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, May 9 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, organized 323rd Field Artillery, National Army, Sept. 6 to Oct. 20, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor, Assistant Director, and Director, School of Fire for Field Artillery, Oct. 22, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918)

Aug. 3, 1918; assigned to 40th Field Artillery; joined at Camp Custer, Mich., Aug. 6, 1918, and organized regiment; organized and commanded 14th Brigade, Field Artillery, to November, 1918; with 40th Field Artillery until regiment was demobilized, February, 1919; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Feb. 22, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, March 7 to 11, 1919; at Lincoln, Neb., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Nebraska, March 16, 1919, to—

4089.. (Born N. Y.) .WILLIAM H. WILLIAMS. (Ap'd N. Y.) ..22
(William Howell Williams, Born Feb. 6, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1902.

RESIGNED, NOV. 14, 1906.

Candidate at First Officers' Training Camp, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May 13 to Aug. 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 347TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 15, 1917)

Instructor at Second Officers' Training Camp at that Post, Aug. 27 to Nov. 27, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding Hdqrs. Company, 347th Field Artillery, Dec. 2, 1917, to Jan. 4, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at school of Fire for Field Artillery, Jan. 12 to March 1, 1918, and Statistical Officer, School of Fire, March 1 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 13, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 24, 1918; Director of Instruction, School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 25, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1918)

April 23, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, April 26 to July 25, 1919;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JULY 25, 1919.

Civil History.—At Chicago, Ill., with Illinois Steel Co.; in Steam Engineering Department, Bessemer Mill and Metallurgical Department, November, 1906, to January, 1908; Vice-Principal, Nevada City High School, Cal., August, 1908, to June, 1909; at Sacramento, Cal., with Accounting Department, Southern Pacific R. R. Co., August, 1909, to August, 1910; teacher at Modesto High School, Cal., September, 1910, to June, 1911; at Oakland, Cal., Head of Science Department, Fremont High School, August, 1911, to April, 1917; at Berkeley, Cal., graduate student, University of California, pursuing advanced study and research in Chemistry, Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, 1911 to 1917; elected to honor Scientific Society, Sigma Xi, 1914; Instructor, Department of Physics, University of California, August, 1919, to—

Address: Care Physics Department, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

4090.. (Born Ark.)... **RIGBY D. VALLIANT**.... (Ap'd Ark.).. 23
(Rigby Dewoody Valliant, Born Dec. 16, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1905.

Entered First Plattsburg Training Camp, May 14, 1917, and was commissioned

(MAJOR, CAVALRY OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, MAY 14, 1917)

ordered to active duty at this camp, June 5, 1917; Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Troop until close of Camp, Aug. 15, 1917; reported for duty with 77th Division, at Camp Upton, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1917, and assigned to Command of 302nd Supply Train; in addition to this duty, served as Division Range Officer, November, 1917, to April, 1918; recommissioned

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, RESERVE CORPS, WITH RANK FROM
MAY 14, 1917)

in charge of Supply Train and of detachments for overland convoy of Division Motor Transportation from Camp Holabird, Baltimore, Md., to New York City, March 26 to April 8, 1918; en route New York to Brest, France, April 24 to May 2, 1918; appointed Assistant Quartermaster 77th Division, Aug. 25, 1918; Quartermaster, 77th Division, Sept. 28, 1918; active service at the front in Baccarat Sector, June 15 to Aug. 9, 1918; in Oise-Aisne Offensive, Aug. 11 to Sept. 18, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 20 to Nov. 11, 1918;

Appointed

MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Civil History.—With Hudson and Manhattan Rail Road Company of New York; from December, 1909; to May, 1917, with American Telephone and Telegraph Co., of Boston and New York.

4091.. (Born Mich.).. **MYRON SIDNEY CRISSY** (Ap'd Mich.).. 24
(Born Jan. 7, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, August, 1908, to July, 1909, when he was graduated; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., commanding Company, September, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1911)

March, 1912; (while stationed at San Francisco, designed an airplane bomb, had several made and threw a small number from Wright airplanes piloted by Parmelee and Brookins; these thrown Jan. 17, 1911, were the first explosive bombs thrown from airplanes in this country); at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., commanding Company and Acting Adjutant for Artillery Garrison and for Coast Defenses, April 19, 1912, to February, 1915; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., commanding Mine Company, May, 1915, to August, 1917;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C., commanding Battalion, 316th Field Artillery, (motorized Howitzers), September, 1917, to May, 1918; (attended Special Course at School of Fire for Field Artillery at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Fall of 1917);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 17, 1918)

at Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., with 325th and 327th Regiments of Field Artillery, 159th Field Artillery Brigade, to September; sailed from New York for France, via England, in command of 327th Field Artillery, Sept. 9; arrived at Liverpool Sept. 21; at Camp de

Souge, Gironde, France, for training at Field of Fire, completing training schedule on Nov. 11, the day of signing of Armistice; commanded at times, 326th and 327th Regiments and Ammunition Train, 159th Field Artillery Brigade, to January, 1919; at Bordeaux, Assistant to Base Inspector, Base Section No. 2 to March; student officer, special course at University of Bordeaux, to June, when he completed the course; at Tours and at Paris, Chief Renting Officer, Rents, Requisitions and Claims Service, August, 1919, to January, 1920; at Paris, with American Graves Registration Service, Jan. 8, 1920, to—

4092.. (Born La.) . . . VICTOR S. FOSTER (Ap'd Tex.) . . 25
(Victor Sidney Foster, Born June 19, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

In Cuba, Oct. 10, 1906, to Feb. 9, 1909; at Fort Myer, Va., to
(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

Sept. 20, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1912, to June 30, 1913; at Fort Myer, Va., July 3 to Nov. 10, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, March 12, 1913, to Sept. 29, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Mounted Service School, Oct. 1, 1914, to June 30, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 8, 1917; at Madison Bks., N. Y., May 12 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., as Major, 304th Infantry, 78th Division, to May 19, 1918; en route to and in France, May 20, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

June 29, 1919; (with Hdqrs., 1st Army, Dec. 15, 1918, to April 15, 1919); at Camp Stuart, Va., and Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., June 29 to Aug. 6, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Aug. 8, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 31, 1919)

4093.. (Born Ia.) NED B. REHKOPF (Ap'd Ia.) . . 26
(Ned Bernard Rehkopf, Born Aug. 26, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 2ND FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery, Aug. 13, 1907, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 5, 1911)

Aug. 13, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Sept. 12, 1911 to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 11, 1913)

Jan. 5, 1914; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 1 to April 30, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 1, 1914, to June 15, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Aug. 12, 1915, to Jan. 3, 1916; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor, School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 1 to June 28, 1916; at Boston, Mass., Tobyhanna, Pa., and El Paso, Texas, Instructor-inspector, Field Artillery, National Guard of New England States, June 29, 1916, to May 15, 1917;

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Instructor, First Officers Training Camp, May 16, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 28, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., with 301st Field Artillery, Aug. 29 to Dec. 24, 1917; and from April 7 to June 26, 1918;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

(at Camp McClellan, Ala., temporarily commanding 110th Field Artillery, Dec. 28, 1917, to April 3, 1918); assigned to 338th Field Artillery; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, July 7 to Aug. 12, 1918; en route with regiment overseas, Aug. 13 to Sept. 9, 1918; at Camp de Souge Artillery Training Center, Sept. 15 to Nov. 28, 1918; at Camp Genicart, Embarkation Camp, Nov. 29 to Dec. 23, 1918; en route to Camp Dodge, Iowa, for muster out of regiment, Dec. 24, 1918, to Jan. 16, 1919; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Commandant Field Artillery Officers School, March 13, 1919, to—

4094.. (Born Tenn.).. WALTER K. WILSON.. (Ap'd Tenn.).. 27
(Walter King Wilson, Born Oct. 7, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1902.

At Fort Barrancas, Fla., District Adjutant, Artillery District of Pensacola, Aug. 28, 1906, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

Aug. 27, 1909; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 4, 1911)

Aug. 27, 1911 (Honor Graduate, regular course, 1910); Instructor in Department of Engineering and Mine Defense, Aug. 28, 1911, to Feb. 28, 1912; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, March 1 to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Hunt, Va., commanding company and post, Dec. 16, 1912, to Jan. 31, 1915; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, Feb. 1, 1915, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 1, 1917; detailed on General Staff, Oct. 16, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Staff, in charge of Cable Section, General Staff, from Oct. 2, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 17, 1918)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 6, 1918)

on detached service in France and en route to and from France, Nov. 18 to Dec. 21, 1918.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Jan. 15, 1919.

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the organization and administration of the cable service of the War Department in the United States, thereby enabling that service to meet the excessive demands made upon it during the war."

4095.. (Born N. Y.) JOHN PRESTON TERRELL (Ap'd N. Y.).. 28
(Born April 17, 1880)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Washington, Md., Dec. 10, 1907, to Aug. 28, 1909; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 12, 1911)

July 15, 1911; (distinguished graduate, regular course, July 15, 1910; graduate advanced course, July 15, 1911); at Fort Adams, R. I., Oct. 15, 1911, to December, 1912; at Fort Greble, R. I., December, 1912, to May, 1914; at Fort Wright, N. Y., Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Long Island

Sound, May, 1914, to July, 1915; at Fort Mott, N. J., July 19-26, 1915; en route to Philippines, July 26 to Sept. 2, 1915; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., Sept. 3, 1915, to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; en route to U. S., Aug. 15 to Oct. 8, 1917; at Camp Kearny, Cal., Division Inspector, 40th Division, Oct. 12-16, 1917; detailed Division Inspector, 41st Division, Camp Greene, N. C.; joined Division, Oct. 22, 1917, and ordered back to 40th Division same day; joined 40th Division at Camp Kearny, Oct. 31; Division Inspector, 40th Division, to Feb. 15, 1918; en route, New York to France, Feb. 26 to March 4; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, American Expeditionary Force, March 13 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 17, 1918)

May 31; in Montigny Sector with 1st Division, June 1 to 10, 1918; with 78th Division, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, June 12 to July 14; with 2nd Army Corps, Assistant to Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, July 14 to Aug. 31; detailed acting General Staff Officer and member of General Staff, A. E. F., Aug. 15; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, with 2nd Army Corps, operating on British front, Sept. 1, 1918, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 10, 1918)

Jan. 19, 1919; (with 2nd Army Corps in part of Somme Offensive, comprising (1) attack on Hindenburg Line, taking Bellicourt, Nauroy, and part of Bony, Sept. 29-Oct. 2; (2) attack on Brancourt, Premont, Busigny, Vaux Andigny, St. Souplet, Selle River, Mazingheim, Oct. 7 to 21, 1918); at American Embarkation Center, Le Mans, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, Jan. 19, 1919, to—

4096.. (Born Miss.) SAMUEL W. ROBERTSON† (Ap'd Miss.) .. 29

4097.. (Born O.) HERBERT C. KRUMM† (Ap'd O.) .. 30

4098.. (Born Mo.) OSCAR FOLEY (Ap'd Mo.) .. 31
(Born Sept. 28, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

En route to Philippines, Nov. 1 to 29, 1902; at Los Baños, P. I., with Troop, Dec. 16, 1902, to June 30, 1903; at Manila and en route to U. S., July 1 to Oct. 10, 1903; at Fort Meade, S. D., Oct. 28, 1903, to Aug. 14, 1906; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, Aug. 15, 1906, to Dec. 28, 1907; en route to Philippines with regiment, Dec. 29, 1907, to Feb. 3, 1908; at Malabang, P. I., Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, Feb. 26 to June 12, 1908; at Jolo, P. I., June 13 to Nov. 25, 1908; at Manila, on detached service, Dec. 3, 1908, to Feb. 26, 1909; at Jolo, P. I., March 4 to Dec. 5, 1909; en route to U. S. with regiment, Dec. 6, 1909, to Jan. 16, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 19, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

April 18, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, April 22 to Oct. 25, 1911; at Phoenix, Arizona, commanding Troop, Oct. 28 to Nov. 18, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Nov. 21, 1911, to Jan. 28, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Feb. 1, 1912, to Jan. 4, 1913; at Brookings, S. D., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at South Dakota Agricultural College, Jan. 6, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1914)

July 12, 1914; on leave of absence, July 13 to Aug. 12, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Aug. 14, 1914, to Oct. 25, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, commanding Machine Gun Troop, Oct. 27, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 14, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Machine Gun Troop, July 15, 1916, to July 3, 1917; at Llano Grande, Texas, Feb. 3 to May 8, 1917; at Mercedes, Texas, May 9 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 26, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., commanding 313th Machine Gun Battalion, Aug. 30, 1917, to May 3, 1918; at Newport News, Va., May 5 to 25, 1918; en route to France and in France commanding 313th Machine Gun Battalion, May 26 to July, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

at Hdqrs. 80th Division, Division Machine Gun Officer, August to Nov. 9, 1918; Assistant G-3, 9th Corps, to Feb. 15, 1919; Assistant Provost Marshal, District of Paris, to April 15, 1919; special Inspector for Motor Transport Corps, to June 1, 1919; returned to U. S. June 30, 1919; with Motor Transport Corps, Aug. 1, 1919, to—

4099.. (Born Cal.) . FRED. D. GRIFFITH, Jr. . . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . 32
(Frederick Dudley Griffith, Jr., Born April 14, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

En route to Philippines, Oct. 1 to 30, 1902; at Santa Rosa, P. I., with Troop, Nov. 4, 1902, to June 30, 1903; at Manila and en route to U. S., July 1 to Oct. 10, 1903; at Fort Meade, S. D., with Troop, Oct. 23, 1903, to Aug. 12, 1907; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, Aug. 13 to Sept. 2, 1907; on special duty, Sept. 3 to December 1, 1907; en route to Philippines, Dec. 2, 1907, to Jan. 2, 1908; at Camp Overton, P. I., Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, Jan. 14, 1908, to Aug. 13, 1909; at Malabang, P. I., with Troop, Aug. 14 to Dec. 14, 1909; en route to U. S., Dec. 15, 1909, to Jan. 14, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with Troop, Jan. 20, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

April 23, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, April 26 to Oct. 9, 1911; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., student officer, School of Musketry, Oct. 15, 1911, to Jan. 4, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with Troop, Jan. 9, 1912, to Aug. 12, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools Aug. 16, 1913, to April 25, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with Troop, April 27 to Aug. 16, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 19, 1914, to July 2, 1915; on leave of absence, July 3 to Oct. 6, 1915; at Harlingen, Texas, with Troop, Oct. 7 to Nov. 2, 1915; at Los Indios, Texas, Nov. 3 to 10, 1915; at Harlingen, with Machine Gun Troop, Nov. 11, 1915, to April 22, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, April 23 to May 19, 1916; at Marfa, Texas, May 20 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 9, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Machine Gun Troop, July 13, 1916, to

(ASSIGNED TO 16TH CAVALRY, OCT. 9, 1916)

Feb. 3, 1917; at Llano Grande, Texas, commanding Troop, Feb. 5 to May 10, 1917; at Mercedes, Texas, May 11, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with 154th Infantry Brigade, Sept. 11, 1917, to Feb. 15, 1918; en route to France, Feb. 26 to March 10, 1918; at Tours, France, with Fourth Section, General Staff, Hdqrs. Service of Supply, March 20 to July 11, 1918; at Coubert, France, with American Member, Military Board of Allied Supply, July 12 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Nov. 23, 1918; at Tours, France, with Fourth Section, General Staff, Hdqrs. Service of Supply, Nov. 24, 1918, to March 18, 1919; in Germany, with Advance Embarkation Section, Service of Supply, March 21 to—

4100.. (Born Mich.) **WILLIAM L. STEVENSON** (Ap'd Mich.) **..33**
(William L. Stevenson, Born Dec. —, 1876.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 12, 1902.

RESIGNED, AUG. 6, 1909.

Civil History.—Unknown; has resided in Detroit, Mich., since January, 1919.

4101.. (Born Miss. . . **ALBERT B. DOCKERY** . . . (Ap'd Miss.) **..34**
(Albert Bowdre Dockery, Born Dec. 6, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

En route to Philippines, Nov. 1 to 28, 1902; at Pasay Bks., and San Mateo, P. I., Nov. 29, 1902, to Aug. 1, 1903; on leave of absence and en route to U. S., Aug. 2 to Oct. 18, 1903; at Fort Logan, Col., Oct. 19, 1903, to Feb. 15, 1904; at Fort Wingate, N. M., Feb. 16, 1904, to March 25, 1906; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, March 26, 1906, to July 15, 1908; on Black Mountain Expedition in pursuit of renegade Indians, July 16 to Sept. 15, 1908; at Fort Huachuca, Sept. 16, 1908, to Jan. 8, 1909; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Jan. 9, 1909, to Jan. 4, 1910; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Jan. 5 to April 21, 1910; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., April 22 to Sept. 30, 1910; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Oct. 1, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

Jan. 4, 1912; at San Francisco, Cal., Inspector-instructor, 9th Cavalry District, Jan. 5, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 24, 1914)

Feb. 15, 1915; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and on Mexican border, Feb. 16, 1915, to March 15, 1916; on Punitive Expedition into Mexico, commanding Troop, March 16 to

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 16, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, and at Los Angeles, Cal., commanding 1st Squadron California Cavalry, Sept. 17 to Nov. 16, 1916; on leave of absence, Nov. 25, 1916, to Jan. 24, 1917; in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, Jan. 25 to Feb. 5, 1917; at Fort Huachuca, Feb. 6 to June 28, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., June 29 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., with 318th Infantry and unassigned, Aug. 25, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 12, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 14th Division, Aug. 13 to Nov. 5, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Nov. 6 to Dec. 10, 1918;—

4102.. (Born Ga.) . . . **WILLIAM M. DAVIS** (Ap'd Ga.) **..35**
(William Maragne Davis, Born Nov. 16, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1902.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1908.

Subsequent history unknown.

4103.. (Born N. Y.) .. **HENRY E. MITCHELL*** (Ap'd at Large) .. **36**
 (Henry Edmistoune Mitchell, Born Aug. 22, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Law and History and in Department of English and History, Aug. 22, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 7, 1911)

Aug. 22, 1911; on leave of absence to Oct. 13, 1911; en route to Philippines to Dec. 5, 1911; at Jolo, P. I., with 2nd Cavalry, to

TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1912)

May, 1912; at Jolo, Camp Stotsenburg and Fort McKinley, P. I., with 8th Cavalry, to Jan. 5, 1915; (took part in campaigns against hostile Moros in Island of Jolo with 2nd and 8th Cavalry); en route to U. S. Jan. 5 to

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, JAN. 25, 1915)

Feb. 5, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, and at Culberson's Ranch, N. M., with 9th Cavalry, February to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

December, 1915; with 7th Cavalry, at Douglas, Arizona, December, 1915, to March 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 19, 1916; (commanded Troop in action against hostile bandits at Guerrero, Mexico, March, 1916); commanding Truck Train No. 8, on line of communications in Mexico, Sept. 19 to Oct. 25, 1916;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 25, 1916)

at Columbus, N. M., in charge of Base Commissary, Punitive Expedition, to Feb. 9, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, in office of Chief Quartermaster, Southern Department, (Training Camp Section), Feb. 10 to March 9, 1917; transferred to office Depot Quartermaster, New York City; Quartermaster, U. S. Army Transport *Buford*, en route to Panama Canal Zone, Porto Rico and Newport News, Va., March 31 to June 10, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in Personnel Branch, office Quartermaster-General, June 12, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 26, 1917; en route to General Hdqrs., A. E. F., France, to Oct. 31, 1917; in office of Chief Quartermaster, A. E. F., with Supply Division, to Nov. 20, 1917; with Remount Division, to Jan. 14, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO TANK SERVICE, A. E. F., JAN. 15, 1918)

in France, at British Tank Schools and attached to 3rd Brigade, British Tank Corps, Jan. 19 to Feb. 28, 1918; at Wareham, England, commanding 301st Battalion, Tank Corps, and 1st Tank Center, March 9 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TANK CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 28, 1918)

May 7, 1918; with British Expeditionary Force in France to

(COLONEL, TANK CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 17, 1918)

Oct. 18, 1918; at Bourg, France, commanding 305th Brigade, Tank Corps, Oct. 24, 1918, to Feb. 19, 1919; (on detached service with 2nd Army, Instructor in Tank Tactics, Jan. 17 to 31, 1919); en route to U. S., via Marseille and Gibraltar, to March 14, 1919; at Camp Mills, Long Island, to March 21; at Camp Meade, Md., to April 23; on detached service as President of Board to write drill Manual for Tank Corps, to Aug. 14; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 302nd Tank Center, Aug. 14, 1919, to—

Service Ribbons: Philippine Campaign; Mexican Campaign; World War, 3 bronze stars, 1st and 2nd Somme Offensives and St. Mihiel.

*Grandson of Brevet Brigadier-General Madison Mills, U. S. A.; son of Brevet Brigadier-General William G. Mitchell, U. S. A.

4104.. (Born Cal.) **EDMUND L. ZANE** (Ap'd Cal.) . . **37**
(Edmund Loughborough Zane, Born Jan. 8, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

At Fort Duchesne, Utah, with Troop, Oct. 1, 1902, to Aug. 20, 1903; en route to Philippines, to Sept. 29, 1903; at Malabang, P. I., with Troop, Sept. 30, 1903, to Oct. 10, 1905; en route to U. S. to Nov. 22; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with Troop, Nov. 23, 1905, to Sept. 12, 1908; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1908, to July 15, 1909; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with Troop, July 26 to Nov. 4; en route to Philippines to Dec. 2; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Troop, Dec. 3, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

Aug. 30, 1911; Squadron Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1911, to March 7, 1912; en route to U. S., March 13 to April 7; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, with Troop, April 12, 1912, to March 12, 1914; Post Quartermaster, March 13, 1914, to Jan. 1, 1915; with Troop, Jan. 2 to Sept. 9, 1915; at San Ygnacio, Texas, with Troop, Oct. 6 to 13; at Zapata, Texas, Oct. 14 to Dec. 18; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, with Troop, Dec. 20, 1915, to May 18, 1916; at Dolores, Texas, with Troop, May 20 to

(CAPTAIN, 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 11, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, July 12, 1916, to May 15, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, with Troop, May 17 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 22, 1917)

Aug. 27; at Camp Meade, Md., with 158th Infantry Brigade, Aug. 27, 1917, to April 11, 1918; en route to France and in France with 4th Machine Gun Battalion and 23rd Infantry, April 12, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Jan. 28, 1919; in France, sick, Jan. 29 to Feb. 1; en route to U. S. to Feb. 13; at New York City, sick, Feb. 14 to April 11; at White Plains, N. Y., sick, April 12, 1919, to Jan. 29, 1920; at Hampton, Va., sick, Jan. 30 to Feb. 10; at Washington, D. C., sick, Feb. 12, 1920, to—

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Member French Legion of Honor; awarded CROIX DE GUERRE, with star.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3-9, 1918. With remarkable courage and daring, Col. Zane led his battalion through heavy machine-gun and shell fire to its objective. On several other occasions he voluntarily visited the front under most hazardous conditions, thereby acquainting his regimental commander with exceptionally important data."

4105.. (Born Vt.) . . **NELSON A. GOODSPEED**† . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . **38**
(Nelson Allen Goodspeed, Born May 24, 1876.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, April 17 to May, 1908; at Leon Springs, Texas, Acting Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, to Aug. 27,

1908; sick at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and at Fort Bayard, N. M., from Aug. 27, 1908.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 4, 1911,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JAN. 7, 1912, AT FORT BAYARD, N. M.: AGED 34.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

4106.. (Born Pa.) . . . CHARLES McH. EBY (Ap'd Pa.) . . 39
(Charles McHenry Eby, Born Feb. 10, 1876.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

At Fort Myer, Va., with Troop, Sept. 30, 1902, to Dec. 18, 1903; en route to Philippines to Feb. 18, 1904; at Camp Wallace, P. I., to April 9, 1905; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to Jan. 24, 1906; en route to U. S., to Feb. 28, 1906; at Fort Riley, Kans., Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, March 11, 1906, to July 22, 1907; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Aug. 2, 1907, to Nov. 28, 1909; en route to Philippines, to Jan. 8, 1910; at Camp Overton, P. I., with Troop, Jan. 20, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, DEC. 21, 1910)

Jan. 1, 1911; en route to U. S., to Feb. 12, 1911; on leave of absence and at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Cavalry Rifle Team, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, MARCH 4, 1911)

Sept. 30, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., with Troop, to Jan. 1, 1913; at Columbia, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Missouri, Jan. 8, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1916)

Feb. 16, 1916; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., March 4 to 11, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(CAPTAIN, 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 18, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 17th Cavalry, July 20 to Sept. 10, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, Provost Marshal, to May 17, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, May 20 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., with 80th Division, Sept. 1, 1917, to May 17, 1918; en route to France with Division, to May 31; at Langres, France, student officer at Army Staff College, June 11 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 15; on General Staff duty with 37th Division to Sept. 28; en route to U. S. to Oct. 13; in New York City awaiting orders and on leave of absence to Nov. 4; at Camp Meade, Md., Assistant Chief of Staff, 11th Division, to Jan. 17, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Motor Transport Corps, Motor Transport Officer, District of Columbia, Jan. 18, 1919, to—

4107. (Born Kans.) WILLIAM HENRY COWLES* (Ap'd N. C.) .40
(Born May 21, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

At Fort Meade, S. D., Nov. 28, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 4, 1911)

Jan. 31, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to June 14, 1912; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to Jan. 8, 1913; at Recruiting Depot, Fort Logan, Colorado, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1913)

Aug. 21, 1913; at Nogales, Arizona, to
 (TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, NOV. 8, 1913)
 Nov. 15, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop, to
 (TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)
 (CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)
 (MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)
 Sept. 21, 1917; at Camp Logan, Texas, Camp Inspector, Sept. 24, 1917,
 to
 (MAJOR, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, OCT. 25, 1917)
 Jan. 1, 1918; at Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., Assistant De-
 partment Inspector, Jan. 3 to March 11, 1918; transferred to 33rd Divi-
 sion as Division Inspector, March 11, 1918; at Camp Logan, March 13 to
 May 8, 1918; en route to France to May 24, 1918; served with A. E. F.,
 May 24, 1918, to
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JULY 30, 1918)
 July 21, 1919; (Division Inspector, 33rd and 5th Divisions; in Somme
 Offensive and in Argonne-Meuse Offensive with 33rd Division; in Luxem-
 bourg with 5th Division); at Newport News, Va., Port Inspector, Port
 of Embarkation, Aug. 4 to Oct. 31, 1919; at Camp Jackson, S. C., Camp
 Inspector, Nov. 1, 1919, to—
 *Son of Colonel Calvin D. Cowles, Class of 1873.

4108.. (Born O.) . JOHN RICHARD McGINNESS† (Ap'd O.) . 41
 (Born Sept. 4, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1902.
 At Fort W. H. Harrison, Montana, Nov. 19, 1906, to
 (FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 5, 1907)
 June 20, 1908; at Fort Lincoln, N. D., with company, June 21 to Aug.
 31, 1908, and Battalion Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1908, to Dec. 31, 1909; en
 route to Philippines with regiment, Jan. 1 to 31, 1910; at Camp Keith-
 lex, P. I., Battalion Adjutant, Feb. 8 to Aug. 31, 1910, and with com-
 pany, Sept. 1, 1910, to June 14, 1912; en route to U. S. with regiment,
 June 15 to July 11, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with
 company, July 12 to Nov. 30, 1912; at Boston, Mass., Inspector-instruc-
 tor of Militia, Dec. 12, 1912, to
 (CAPTAIN, 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)
 Sept. 1, 1916; on leave of absence, Sept. 2 to Oct. 31, 1916; at Browns-
 ville, Texas, commanding company, Nov. 3, 1916, to Feb. 9, 1917; at
 Fort Clark, Texas, commanding company, Feb. 9 to
 (TRANSFERRED TO 41ST INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1917)
 May 30, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with regiment, June 1 to 6,
 1917.
 DIED, JUNE 6, 1917, AT FORT SNELLING, MINN.: AGED 38.
 Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

4109.. (Born W. Va.) . HENRY M. NELLY... (Ap'd W. Va.) . 42
 (Henry Meredith Nelly, Born Jan. 1, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1902.
 At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing,
 Aug.-22, 1907, to
 (FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, DEC. 11, 1907)

Aug. 11, 1911; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with regiment, to Nov. 30, 1913; at El Paso, Texas, to Feb. 4, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1915)

at Tientsin, China, with regiment, May 27, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Camp Cody, N. M., Adjutant 34th Division, Oct. 1, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 20, 1918; with 34th Division in A. E. F., in France, September to Nov. 18, 1918; Adjutant, 1st Army Corps, France, from Nov. 19, 1918; Athletic Officer and Entertainment Officer, 1st Army Corps, France, from December, 1918.

4110.. (Born Me.)... FREDERICK F. BLACK... (Ap'd Me.).. 43
(Frederick Frasier Black, Born Sept. 26, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1907.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 8, 1909, to Aug. 12, 1912; (on leave of absence, Sept. 21 to Nov. 19, 1910); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Signal School, Aug. 13, 1912, to June 16, 1913; at Fort Omaha, Neb., commanding Companies B and H, Signal Corps, June 17 to

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 27, 1913)

July 25, 1913; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, commanding Telegraph and Telephone Platoon, Signal Corps, Aug. 13, 1913, to June 17, 1916;

(ASSIGNED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1916)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 25th Infantry, June 17, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, DEC. 21, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; on leave of absence to March 10, 1917; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, commanding company, to May 10, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Instructor, First and Second Officers' Training Camps, May 13 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 1, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 351st Infantry, and commanding 339th Machine Gun Battalion, 88th Division, Oct. 2, 1917, to May 22, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, commanding 20th Machine Gun Battalion, 7th Division, May 24 to July 21, 1918; en route to France to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 11, 1918; at Sennevoy-le-Bas, France, commanding 20th and 21st Machine Gun Battalions, 7th Division, Aug. 19 to Sept. 28, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, Sept. 29, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919; at Bourbonne-les-Bains, Ballon and St. Nazaire, France, Inspector, 29th Division, Jan. 28 to May 12, 1919; at Montabaur and Neuwied, Germany, Inspector, 1st Division, May 15 to Aug. 20, 1919; en route to U. S. with 1st Division, Aug. 26 to Sept. 5; at Camp Mills, N. Y., and at Camp Meade, Md., Sept. 6 to 24; on leave of absence to Oct. 25; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding First Ammunition Train, 1st Division, Oct. 25, 1919, to—

4111.. (Born Miss.)... **WILLIAM A. McCAIN**... (Ap'd Miss.)... **44**
(William Alexander McCain, Born Aug. 25, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

At Fort Washakie, Wyo., Dec. 10, 1907, to April 16, 1909; at Fort Robinson, Neb., April 17, 1909, to February, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 5, 1911)

at Batangas, P. I., March, 1911, to July, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to March, 1913; at Jolo, P. I., to June, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1914)

February 15, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, March 25 to 31, 1914; on leave of absence to May 16, 1914; at Fort Bliss, May 17 to December, 1914; at Ysleta, Texas, to March, 1915; at Fort Bliss to July 17, 1915; at Fabens, Texas, July 18 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

September, 1915; at Columbus, N. M., to March, 1916; (present there when place was raided by Mexican bandits, March 9, 1916); with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, March 15 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 9, 1916; on leave of absence, Oct. 15 to Dec. 1, 1916; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, commanding 26th Recruit Company, G. S. I., Dec. 2, 1916, to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Aug. 26, 1917, to May 29, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to June 7; en route to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool, June 8 to 16; Division Ordnance Officer, 83rd Division, at Montigny-le-Roi, Haute Marne, June 20 to July 14; at Le Mans, Sarthe, July 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 27; Corps Ordnance Officer, Fifth Army Corps, Aug. 29, 1918, to March 8, 1919; (present with that Corps during St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse Operations; received citation in Corps Orders and another from Commander-in-Chief, A. E. F.); in office of Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, Hdqrs., S. O. S., March 9 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1919)

July 23, 1919; en route Le Havre to New York, July 31 to Aug. 9, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., Aug. 11 to 26, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, Aug. 27, 1919, to—

4112.. (Born N. J.)..... **JOHN K. HERR**..... (Ap'd N. J.)... **45**
(John Knowles Herr, Born Oct. 1, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

At Fort Riley, Kans., July 26, 1907, to Jan. 1, 1911; (on leave of absence, June and July, 1908; graduate of Mounted Service School, 1910); at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Departments of English and History and of Tactics, Jan. 5, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 9, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 15, 1913)

Aug. 20, 1913; (on leave of absence, September and October, 1912); at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 11th Cavalry, to April, 1914; at Rugby, Colorado, on strike duty with regiment, to January, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to February, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, February, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., September to December, 1917; en route to France to Jan. 1, 1918; attached to 19th British Division, Jan. 20 to Feb. 12; at Langres, student officer at General Staff College, March 18 to June 18; Chief of Staff, 30th Division, June, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

April, 1919; (participated in battles of Bellicourt, Montbrehain, La Selle River and Voormezeele); at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, April, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He showed marked ability as chief of staff of the 30th Division in the capture of Voormezeele and Lock Eight in the Ypres Section in Belgium in September, 1918, and in the breaking of the Hindenburg line at Bellicourt, France, and the operations against the Selle River and the Sambre Canal, September 29-October 20, 1918. By his energy, zeal, and persistent efforts, coupled with sound tactical judgment, he materially contributed to the success of the operations."

4113.. (Born Ill.) .**PHILIP H. SHERIDAN***†. (Ap'd at Large) . . 46
(Philip Henry Sheridan, Born July 28, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

En route to Philippines, Nov. 1 to 29, 1902; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, Dec. 2, 1902, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 2, 1903)

Sept. 15, 1903; en route to U. S. with regiment, Sept. 16 to Oct. 10, 1903; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with Troop, Oct. 19, 1903, to May 13, 1904; at Camp Grant, Arizona, Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, May 14 to December, 1904; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, December, 1904, to Nov. 8, 1905; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds, Nov. 13, 1905, to June 30, 1907; at Fort Riley, Kans., with 13th Cavalry, July 1 to Sept. 9, 1907; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with Troop, Sept. 13, 1907, to Jan. 1, 1909; en route to Hawaii with regiment, Jan. 2 to 13, 1909; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding machine gun platoon, Jan. 14 to Aug. 1, 1909; en route to U. S., Aug. 2 to 10, 1909; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., student officer at School of Musketry, Aug. 13 to Oct. 15, 1909; en route to Hawaii, Oct. 16 to 25, 1909; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding machine gun platoon, Oct. 29, 1909, to June 19, 1910; and with Troop, June 20 to Nov. 4, 1910; en route to U. S., on leave of absence and return to Hawaii, Nov. 5 to Dec. 19, 1910; at Schofield Bks. with Troop, Dec. 20, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Dec. 7, 1911; en route to U. S., Dec. 8 to 16, 1911; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds, Dec. 21, 1911, to June 10, 1912; en route to Hawaii, June 11 to 28, 1912; at Schofield Bks., commanding Troop, June 29, 1912, to Jan. 16, 1913; en route to U. S., Jan. 17 to 25, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with Troop, Jan. 28 to Dec. 25, 1913; at Fort Myer, Va., with Troop, Dec. 28, 1913, to March 18, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and in Mexico with Punitive Expedition as Squadron Adjutant, March 22 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 27, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., with 5th Cavalry, July 28 to Oct. 9, 1916; on leave of absence and on sick leave, Oct. 10, 1916, to Jan. 2,

1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of the Secretary of War, Jan. 3, 1917, to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 6, 1917)

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, AUG. 22, 1917)

Feb. 17, 1918.

DIED, FEB. 17, 1918, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 37.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

*Son of General Philip H. Sheridan, Class of 1853.

4114.. (Born Ky.) . . . **JOSEPH F. TAULBEE.** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **47**
(Joseph Fulton Taulbee, Born Nov. 1, 1876.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2ND CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., with troop, Oct. 1, 1902, to Dec. 20, 1903; (with composite troop at Detroit, Mich., July 13-30, 1903); en route to Philippines, Dec. 20, 1903, to Feb. 18, 1904; at Camp Wallace and Camp Stotsenburg, with troop, Feb. 25, 1904, to Jan. 4, 1906, (commanding troop from Oct. 1, 1905); on leave in Japan, Jan. 5 to Feb. 4, 1906; en route to U. S. to Feb. 28, 1906; at Fort Riley, Kans., with troop to Oct. 31, 1906; student officer, Mounted Service School, Nov. 1, 1906, to June 25, 1907; Instructor, Mounted Service School, June 25, 1907, to July 7, 1909; (in command of Troop M. 10th Cavalry, Dec. 1-22, 1908, and from Jan. 22, 1909); at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., July 18, 1909; on leave of absence July 28 to Sept. 24, 1909; joined at Fort Riley, Sept. 27 and left for Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 30; at Fort Des Moines to Nov. 28, 1909; en route to Philippines, Nov. 28, 1909, to Jan. 8, 1910; at Auger Bks. to July 1, 1910; (commanded machine gun platoon, 2nd Cavalry, from Oct. 22, 1909, to July 1, 1910); Municipal Presidente, Jolo, P. I., July 1, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2ND CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Jan. 25, 1912, and in addition was at different times in command of Troop A, 2nd Cavalry; at Augur Bks. with regiment, Jan. 25 to May, 1912; en route to U. S., May 15 to June 18, 1912; on leave of absence, June 18 to July 17, 1912; on duty at Pacific Branch, Military Prison, Alcatraz, Cal., July 19 to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop L, Dec. 19-29, 1912; with troop at Sierra Blanca, Texas, on Mexican border, Dec. 30, 1912, to April 14, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, April 18 to June 25, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Mounted Service School, to May 13, 1914; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to

(CAPTAIN, 2ND CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 3, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., to March 11, 1918; at San Benito, Texas, to July 17, 1918; at Washington, D. C., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1919)

4115.. (Born Ala.) . . . **JAMES M. HOBSON, Jr.** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . **48**
(James Marcellus Hobson, Jr., Born Dec. 17, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1907.

At Fort Logan, Col., July, 1908, to September, 1909; in Mindanao, Philippines, September, 1909, to May, 1912; on leave of absence and en route to U. S., to August, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant to Quartermaster, August, 1912, to October, 1913; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., October, 1913, to March, 1916, at San Diego, Cal., to May, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, to July, 1916;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Yuma, Arizona, to September, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., to April, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Adjutant, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, Division Adjutant, 35th Division, to April, 1918; en route to France to May, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, June to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

September, 1918, when he was graduated; with G-3 Section, Hdqrs. 1st Army, A. E. F., September-October, 1918; with G-3 Section, Third Army Corps, A. E. F., in France and with Army of Occupation at Neuwied, Germany, October, 1918, to July 6, 1919; on leave of absence and en route to U. S. to Sept. 30; at Douglas, Arizona, with 19th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1919, to April 20, 1920; at Havana, Cuba, Military Attaché, American Legation, June 4, 1920, to—

4116.. (Born Ia.) DAVID HENRY BOWER . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . 49
(Born March 16, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1907.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May 14 to June 1, 1909;

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1909)

at Fort Seward, Alaska, Nov. 19, 1909, to July 4, 1910; en route to U. S., July 4 to Aug. 3, 1910; on leave of absence and on sick leave, Sept. 15 to Dec. 14, 1911; at El Paso, Texas, and at border Camps in Texas and New Mexico, Feb. 21, 1912, to Feb. 25, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Feb. 27 to July 10, 1913; on leave of absence, July 20 to Aug. 19, 1913; at Army Signal School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Aug. 20, 1913, to May 1, 1914; at Texas City, May 3 to Dec. 5, 1914; on leave of absence, Dec. 6, 1914, to Jan. 5, 1915; at Naco, Arizona, Jan. 5 to Feb. 25, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, Feb. 25, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, APRIL 12, 1916)

April 14, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, as Adjutant, Supply Officer, Signal Troops, April 16 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 17, 1916; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Signal Corps, Aug. 20 to Nov. 20, 1916; at Fort Omaha, Neb., at Balloon School, Nov. 20, 1916, to

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

(JUNIOR MILITARY AERONAUT, JULY 24, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

April 22, 1918; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Camp John Wise, U. S. Army Balloon School, April 25, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, AUG. 20, 1918)

May 15, 1919; at Brooks Field, commanding Field and Balloon School June 4 to Oct. 25; at Camp Travis, Texas, attached to 35th Infantry to Nov. 7; at Camp Lewis, Wash., attached to 35th Infantry, Nov. 16 to Dec. 6; at Sand Coulee, Mont., commanding troops on strike duty, Dec. 6 to 22, 1919; at Camp Lewis, Wash., attached to 35th and 1st Infantry, to—

4117.. (Born Pa.) **ANDREW W. SMITH**† (Ap'd Pa.) . . **50**
 (Andrew William Smith, Born Feb. 21, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 16, 1907.

At Moscow, Idaho, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Idaho, Feb. 22, 1908, to Feb. 21, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 28 to March 10, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Eagle Pass, Texas, with Troop, to July 6, 1911; marched to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 6 to 13, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, with regiment, to Aug. 30, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1913)

at Camp Stotsenburg, Philippines, November, 1913, to November, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

November, 1915; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico with 7th Cavalry, April 19, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 22, 1916; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Secretary Army Service Schools, Sept. 27, 1916, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 310th Machine Gun Battalion, 79th Division, Sept. 4, 1917, to July 6, 1918; (appointed Division Machine Gun Officer, April 22, 1918); embarked at New York for France July 8, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

on Staff of Division Commander, 79th Division, as Divisional Machine Gun Officer, during Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 1; occupation of Troyon Defensive Sector, Oct. 7 to 26; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 28 to Nov. 4, 1918; wounded at Vacherauville, France, Nov. 4, 1918; Commandant, Division Center of Instruction, 79th Division, Jan. 10 to about May 15, 1919, when he returned to U. S. with Division; on sick leave and at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Nov. 28; in hospital at Fort Sheridan to Dec. 22, 1919.

DIED, SUICIDE, DEC. 22, 1919, AT FORT SHERIDAN, ILL.: AGED 41.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

4118.. (Born N. C.) **HIRAM M. COOPER** (Ap'd Ga.) . . **51**
 (Hiram Marshal Cooper, Born March 6, 1877.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1902.

At Fort Liscum, Alaska, July 8, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1908)

July, 1908; at Fort Logan, Col., and at Dale Creek, Wyo., August to September, 1908; on leave of absence to January, 1909; at Fort Logan, Col., to September, 1909; at Marahui, Mindanao, P. I., October, 1909, to May 15, 1910; in command of expedition against Moro outlaws at Palua Babuy, Mindanao, May 15-17, 1910; at Dalama, Mindanao, to

December, 1910; at Parang, Mindanao, to September, 1911; in command of operations against hostile Moros near Buldun and in interior of Mindanao, Sept. 13 to Oct. 1, 1911; at Parang, Mindanao, to April, 1912; arrived in U. S. May, 1912; on leave of absence to June 16, 1912; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., to June 30, 1912; at Terre Haute, Ind., Recruiting Officer, July 1, 1912, to July 6, 1915; on leave of absence to Aug. 5, 1915; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to March, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., at Nogales and Yuma, Arizona, and at Tecate and Palm City, Cal., March, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Instructor at Training Camp, May to August, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Lee, Va., Adjutant, 159th Infantry Brigade, to May, 1918; in France with 159th Infantry Brigade, at Army General Staff College at Langres and with 81st Division, May 26, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Oct. 10, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, Oct. 21, 1918, to—

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, MAY 24, 1919)

4119..(Born Ga.).....TROUP MILLER.....(Ap'd Ga.)..52
(Born Feb. 10, 1879)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902

TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1902

At Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, March, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June, 1911, when he was graduated; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 7th Cavalry, October, 1911, to Aug. 15, 1914; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, SEPT. 4, 1914)

Sept. 19, 1914; at Brownsville, Texas, with 3rd Cavalry, Dec. 1, 1914, to Dec. 5, 1915; at Columbia, Tenn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Columbia Military Academy, Dec. 7, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 23D CAVALRY, MAY 26, 1917)

June 20, 1917; (at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., and at Plattsburg, N. Y., Instructor at Training Camps, June to August, 1916); at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 23rd Cavalry, June 20 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; (appointed Acting Regimental Adjutant and Supply Officer, 23rd Cavalry, June 29, 1917); at Camp Gordon, Ga., Adjutant, 157th Depot Brigade, Aug. 25 to Nov. 30, 1917; Adjutant 82nd Division to March 19, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 82nd Division, to April 12, 1918; at Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., Liaison Officer, 82nd Division, April 12 to 16, 1918; in France, G-1, 82nd Division, May 16 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Dec. 3, 1918; (graduate General Staff College, 3d Course, Langres, France, and appointed member of General Staff, A. E. F., Sept. 15, 1918; participated in St. Mihiel and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16 and Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1918); Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 1st Army Corps, Dec. 3, 1918, to Feb. 3, 1919; with 1st Army, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, to April 20, 1919, when Army Hdqrs. was dissolved; in

France with S. O. S. A. E. F., April 20 to July 28, 1919; member General Staff, A. E. F., to August, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor General Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

4120..(Born Va.)...**BENJAMIN F. MILLER.....**(Ap'd Va.)...**53**
(Benjamin Franklin Miller, Born July 8, 1880)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JAN. 27, 1908

At Chicago, Ill., Quartermaster at Military Tournament, Grant Park, June 6 to 30, 1910; at Camp Perry, Ohio, Quartermaster at National Match, July 1 to Sept. 15, 1910; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to March, 1911; inspecting National Guard of Illinois, March and April, 1911; at Camp Perry, Ohio, Quartermaster at National Match, June, July, August and September, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Member Army Shoe Board, November, 1911, and March, April and May, 1912; Inspector-instructor, National Guard, at Camp Lincoln, Springfield, Ill., and at Iowa Falls, Iowa, June 6 to Aug. 24, 1912; on duty at Military Prison, September to December, 1912; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., and at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, December, 1912, to October, 1913; en route to Philippines to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1913)

December, 1913; commanding company to April, 1915; at Batangas, P. I., Battalion Adjutant, Post Adjutant and Exchange Officer to September, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 8th Infantry, to December, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, DECEMBER , 1915)

en route to U. S., Dec. 15, 1915, to January, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with 17th Infantry, to March, 1916; Battalion Adjutant, March to July, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April to July, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Supply Officer, 34th Infantry, to December, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1916)

at El Paso, Texas, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, to January, 1917; at Marfa, Big Bend District, Texas, in charge of Motor Transportation, to August, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., in Motors Division, office Quartermaster General, to April, 1918; on temporary duty as Liaison officer, Motor Transport, to June 22, 1918; in office of Chief, Motor Transport Service, June 22 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 25, 1918; Assistant to Chief, Motor Transport Corps, Aug. 25, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, AUG. 31, 1918)

September, 1919; (in addition to other duties, Quartermaster at National Matches, April to September, 1919);

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 8, 1919)

Student Officer at General Staff College, September, 1919, to—

4121.. (Born Mo.).. WILLIAM W. EDWARDS.. (Ap'd Mo.).. 54
 (William Waller Edwards, Born Feb. 20, 1878)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1902

En route to Philippines, June 5 to July 5, 1907; at Camp Wallace, P. I., July 5, 1907, to May 16, 1909; en route to U. S., via Suez, to July 25, 1909; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., July 28, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Dec. 7, 1912; (participated in Boston Maneuvers, 1909; Pine Camp, N. Y., Maneuvers in 1910; and Connecticut Maneuvers in 1912; on leave of absence July 4 to Sept. 4, 1911); at Fort Slocum, N. Y., on recruiting duty, Dec. 7, 1912, to Dec. 7, 1915; (in charge of General Recruit Mess for about two years, 1914-1915); on leave of absence, Dec. 7, 1915, to Feb. 7, 1916, when he joined Troop B, 12th Cavalry, at Mercedes, Texas; en route with 12th Cavalry from Galveston, Texas, to Panama, Feb. 23 to March 1, 1916; at Corozal, Canal Zone, with Troop, March 2, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; (participated in Maneuvers at Chorerra, Panama, in May, 1916, and in several marches into the Panamanian Provinces); at Camp Lee, Va., with Depot Brigade, September-October, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with 367th Infantry, 92nd Division, and commanding 306th Machine Gun Battalion, 77th Division, November, 1917, to February, 1918; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding 1st Squadron, 310th Cavalry, Feb. 23 to Aug. 11, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

appointed Divisional Machine Gun Officer, 16th Division, August, 1918; at Camp Hancock, Ga., Machine Gun Training Center, for instruction, Sept. 7 to Oct. 26, 1918; at Washington, D. C., taking Staff Officer's Course at Army War College, Nov. 7 to Dec. 12, 1918; sick and on leave of absence to Jan. 3, 1919; at Camp Kearny, Cal., Divisional Machine Gun Officer, 16th Division, and special Inspector, to April 1; at Douglas, Arizona, Lieut.-Colonel 1st Cavalry, to April 10; District Adjutant, District of Arizona, to June 20; en route to France and on tour of American battlefields to Aug. 1; at St. Sulpice, France, Chief of Staff, Base Section No. 2, Aug. 3 to Oct. 1; at Paris, commanding Clichy Motor Park, to Dec. 1; en route to U. S. to Dec. 25, 1919; on leave of absence to Feb. 26, 1920; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Lieut.-Colonel, 15th Cavalry, to March 15;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

commanding troop, March 18 to May 17; Post Adjutant, Personnel Adjutant, Intelligence Officer and Recruiting Officer, May 17, 1920, to—

CLASS OF 1903

Entered June 13, 1899; graduated June 11, 1903

4122.. (Born Ark.).. **DOUGLAS MacARTHUR***.. (Ap'd Wis.).. **1**
(Born Jan. 26, 1880)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding successively Company and Battalion, and Battalion Adjutant and Instructor, Army Service Schools, April, 1908, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

November, 1912; (Instructor at Mounted Service Schools, Fort Riley, Kans., 1908, 1909, 1910; participated in Mobilization of Maneuver Division at San Antonio, Texas, March to July, 1911); at Washington, D. C., member and recorder of Board of Engineer Troops, November, 1912, to May, 1913; with General Staff Corps, May to September, 1913; Superintendent of State, War and Navy Building and member of General Staff, September, 1913, to December, 1915; (participated in Vera Cruz Expedition, April to September, 1914);

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 11, 1915)

with General Staff, Dec. 11, 1915, to April 7, 1916; member of General Staff, April 7, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 10, 1917; Chief of Staff, 42nd (Rainbow) Division, Aug. 10, 1917; at Camp Mills, L. I., Sept. 5 to Oct. 18, 1917; en route to France to Oct. 29; in Vaucouleurs Training Area, November to December; in La Fanche Training Area, December, 1917; in Rolampont Training Area, January to February, 1918; in Luneville Sector, February to April; (wounded at Neuville, March 9); in Baccarat Sector, April to June;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

in Esperance-Souain Sector, Champagne, July 4 to 14; in Champagne-Marne Defensive, July 15 to 18; in Aisne-Marne Defensive, July 18 to August, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO COMMAND OF 84TH INFANTRY BRIGADE, AUG. 6, 1918)

in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; in Essey and Pannes Sector, Woivre, Sept. 17 to 30; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 1 to 31; (wounded at Exermont, Oct. 11);

(ASSIGNED TO COMMAND OF 42D DIVISION, NOV. —, 1918)

in Sedan Offensive, Nov. 1 to 11, 1918; in Germany, with Army of Occupation, to April 12, 1919; en route to Camp Merritt, N. J., April 18 to 25, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with General Staff, May 1 to June 12, 1919; Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy, June 12, 1919, to—
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

“For extraordinary heroism in an assault upon a German position at the Salient du Feys, March 9, 1918, during which, three hostile lines of trenches were overrun. He voluntarily joined Company “D”, 168th Infantry, U. S. Army, as a representative of the Division Commander, while this company was undergoing a severe counter preparation fire from the enemy, lasting some three hours, preparatory to the assault above

mentioned. This officer by his coolness and conspicuous courage had a marked effect on the splendid behavior of the organization during its initial baptism of fire".

Awarded

OAK LEAF OF THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.

"For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action, Brigadier-General MacArthur is awarded a Bronze Oak Leaf to be worn on the Distinguished Service Cross awarded him March 25, 1918. As Brigade Commander, General MacArthur personally led his men and by the skillful maneuvering of his brigade made possible the capture of Hills 288, 242, and the Cote de Chatillon, Oct. 14, 15 and 16, 1918; He displayed indomitable resolution and great courage in rallying broken lines and in reforming attacks, thereby making victory possible. On a field where courage was the rule, his courage was the dominant feature."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with credit as chief of staff of the 42d Division in the operations at Chalons and at the Château-Thierry salient. In command of the 84th Infantry Brigade he showed himself to be a brilliant commander of skill and judgment. Later he served with distinction as commanding general of the 42d Division."

Awarded seven Silver Stars for citations for personal gallantry at Battles of Rechicourt, February, 1918; Shippes, July, 1918; Serringes, July 28, 1918; Sergy, Aug. 2, 1918; Bois de Sonnard, Sept. 12, 1918; St. Benoist, Sept. 19, 1918, and Sedan, Nov. 5-6, 1918;

Commander of the Legion of Honor, French, and cited; "Commanding General, 42nd (Rainbow) Division. His masterly leadership, indefatigable energy and extraordinary courage as Chief of Staff, Brigadier-General and Division Commander, contributed very largely to the victory of the Allied Armies."

Awarded French Croix de Guerre, with two palms and Gold Star; with citation; (palm), "Chief of Staff of a Division, who by the skill shown in the disposition made by him and by the example of remarkable courage which he set under the most violent bombardments, contributed largely to gaining the victory of July 15, 1918, in breaking the great German attack." (palm), "Chief of Staff of the Rainbow Division, whose extraordinary leadership in attack and brilliant skill in maneuver made possible the crossing of the Oureq River in the Offensive of July. His inimitable courage served as an inspiration to an entire army." (Gold Star), "In reconnoissance in a Sector, in course of an attack pushed forward with coolness and great courage under an intensive fire to obtain valuable information."

Awarded Italian War Cross; "The King of Italy has wished that this decoration which is given to reward those who most distinguish themselves in action, should be awarded to you in recognition of the gallantry you have shown and the merit you have thereby acquired for the common cause."

Made Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown, "for gallantry, skill, leadership, resolution, all displayed to an extraordinary degree in positions of great responsibility during the war for a common cause."

Awarded Order of Leopold, officer, of Belgium, "for the great service rendered in the Campaign of 1918 to the Allied Cause."

*Son of Lieut.-General Arthur MacArthur, U. S. A.

4123.. (Born Mass.)... **CHARLES T. LEEDS**..... (Ap'd Mass.).. 2
(Charles Tileston Leeds, Born May 14, 1879)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Los Angeles, Cal., under Captain A. A. Fries, C. E., on harbor and fortification work in southern California, May 15, 1908, to Aug. 10, 1909; in charge of defensive works at San Diego, Cal., of improvement

of harbors at Los Angeles, San Diego, and San Luis Obispo, Cal., and of the construction of breakwater at San Pedro, Cal., Aug. 10, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

Jan. 18, 1912; member of Boards of Engineer Officers to report on harbor lines of San Francisco and adjacent waters, of San Diego Harbor, and to make surveys and examinations for improvement of Sacramento and Feather Rivers, Cal.; member of California Debris Commission; member of National Land Defense Board; member Board to examine Engineer Officers for promotion; purchased fortification site at San Pedro, Cal.; at Army General Hospital, Fort Bayard, N. M., Sept. 13 to Nov. 23, 1910; and Jan. 12 to May 29, 1912; on leave of absence, May 30 to Sept. 28, 1912.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 28, 1912,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Assigned to active duty, U. S. District Engineer, Los Angeles, Cal., April 7, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 3, 1918)

July 10, 1919; (also Professor of Military Science and Tactics, (later Commanding Officer, Students Army Training Corps), at Throop College of Technology, Pasadena, Cal., Aug. 23, 1917, to Nov. 5, 1918).

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JULY 10, 1919.

Civil History.—At Los Angeles, Cal., member of firm of Leeds and Barnard, Consulting Engineers, from 1912; member Los Angeles County Board of Engineers on Flood Control, 1914-1917; degree of S. B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; member American Society of Civil Engineers; member American Association of Port Authorities; member International Association of Navigation Congresses.

4124. (Born N. Y.) . . . **HAROLD C. FISKE** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **3**
(Harold Chamberlayne Fiske, Born March 1, 1880)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Engineering, Aug. 22, 1908, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

July 10, 1911, and Assistant Professor, July 10, 1911, to Aug. 24, 1912; at Pittsburgh, Pa., under immediate orders of Colonel F. R. Shunk, Aug. 25, 1912, to September, 1915; at Vicksburg, Miss., District Engineer Officer, September, 1915, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 12, 1916)

June 1, 1917; commanding 1st Battalion, 1st Engineers, at Washington Bks., D. C., and en route to France to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Chalons-sur-Marne, student officer at French Engineer School, to Sept. 12; at Gondrecourt, France, organizing 1st Corps Engineer School to Nov. 7; at Army Engineer School, Director, Military Engineering to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 20, 1917)

Feb. 21, 1918; commanding 107th Engineers, Feb. 21, 1918, to Jan. 21, 1919; (during this time, in charge of building construction, Divisional Areas, Advance Section, S. O. S., to June 20, 1918; to 32d Division with regiment, and Division Engineer in occupation of Belfort Sector to July 20; in Marne-Aisne Campaign, July-August; in Oise-Aisne Campaign, August-September; in Meuse-Argonne Campaign, September to Nov. 11;

in march to Rhine, Nov. 17 to Dec. 13; in occupation Coblenz Bridgehead, east of Rhine, Dec. 13, 1918, to Jan. 21, 1919); Corps Engineer, 3d Army Corps, Jan. 21, 1919, to—

4125. (Born N. D.) . . . **MAX CLAYTON TYLER.** (Ap'd N. D.) . . . 4
(Born Sept. 25, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Washington Bks., D. C., June, 1907, to August, 1909; at Wheeling, W. Va., Assistant to District Engineer and in immediate charge of construction by hired labor of locks and dams Nos. 26 and 28, Ohio River, September, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

February, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at Army Service Schools, March, 1913, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 24, 1916)

July, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, District Engineer, El Paso Military District, and in charge of Railway work, July, 1916, to February, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, February to July 15, 1917, and Assistant to the Director General of Military Railways, July 15, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 20, 1917)

Sept. 12, 1918; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., organizing Railway Troops, Sept. 13 to Oct. 13, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 212th Engineers and Division Engineer, 12th Division, Oct. 15, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in charge of Washington Engineer District, Feb. 12, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, OCT. 6, 1919)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As executive officer and military advisor to the Director General of Military Railways, he has displayed high professional attainments and given valuable assistance in procuring personnel and equipment for the railway service abroad."

4126. (Born Utah) **CHARLES TELFORD.** (Ap'd Utah) . . . 5
(Born Jan. 22, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 27, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 13, 1911; on leave of absence to Sept. 13; at Fort Robinson, Neb., with Troop, Sept. 14, 1911, to June 24, 1912; at Fort Meade, S. D., with Troop, June 26, 1912, to June 11, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1913)

on leave of absence and en route to Philippines to Aug. 3; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Troop, Aug. 4, 1913, to Nov. 14, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with Troop, Nov. 18, 1914, to Aug. 14, 1915; en route to U. S. to Sept. 12; at Fort Bliss Texas, with Troop, Sept. 24, 1915, to May 17, 1916; at Fabens, Texas and vicinity, with Troop, to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 19; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop, Aug. 20, 1916, to—

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 1, 1917; at Presidio, Texas, and vicinity, with Squadron, Oct. 2, 1917, to May 14, 1918; at Fort Bliss Texas, Commandant of Cavalry Officers' Training School, May 15 to June 15; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, June 21, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

June 18, 1919; en route to France and in France as member of the Armenian Relief Commission, June 19 to Aug. 23; en route to Transcaucasia to Sept. 8; at Tiflis, Russia, with Allied High Commissioner to Armenia, to Oct. 19; at Erivan, Armenia, Oct. 20, 1919, to—

4127.. (Born Ill.)... **ULYSSES S. GRANT, 3d**.. (Ap'd at Large) .. **6**
(Born July 4, 1881)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1904.

At Boston, Mass., Assistant to District Engineer, October, 1907, to August, 1909; at Washington, D. C., Superintendent State, War and Navy Department Buildings, to—

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

April, 1913; in charge of Public Buildings and Grounds in summer during this period; commanding company, June, 1913, to April, 1916; at Galveston and San Antonio, Texas, participating in Vera Cruz Expedition into Mexico, March and April, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., Engineer Depot Officer, to—

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 3, 1916)

August, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, Superintendent of Railroads, to October, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Provisional Regiment of Engineers, National Guard, 2nd Division, to February, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Army War College, Member General Staff Corps, to December, 1917; Recorder of War Council, December, 1917;

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 20, 1917)

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, DEC. 20, 1917)

at Versailles, France, Secretary of the American Section, Supreme War Council, January, 1918, to December, 1919; (at Berne, Switzerland, Assistant Commissioner, American Mission on Prisoners of War, August to November, 1918; at Paris, American Member of Joint International Secretariat and Member of various committees, Peace Conference, December, 1918, to December, 1919); at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, December, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As secretary of the American Section, Supreme War Council, he was entrusted with the important duty of coordinating the work of the Joint Secretariat of the Supreme War Council and of the Joint Secretariat of the Military Representatives of the Supreme War Council, and as a member of the War Prisoners' Commission, Berne, Switzerland, he has rendered conspicuous service to the Government."

Officer of the Legion of Honor (French); Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George (British); Order of La Solidaridad of Panama.

4128.. (Born Ga.) **JULIAN L. SCHLEY** (Ap'd Ga.) 7
 (Julian Larcombe Schley, Born Feb. 23, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1904.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Engineering, Aug. 22, 1908, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

Aug. 24, 1912; (at Savannah, Ga., on temporary duty in U. S. Engineer office on river and harbor improvements, July 1 to Aug. 26, 1910); at Washington, D. C. Assistant to Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and Executive Officer, Public Utilities Commission of the District, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 3, 1916)

Oct. 1, 1916; at New Orleans, La., in charge of construction of Seacoast fortifications and of river and harbor improvements, to April 6, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Battalion, 2d Engineers, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; commanding 307th Engineers and Division Engineer, 82d Division, in mobilization and training camp at Atlanta, Ga., and in American Expeditionary Forces in France to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 20, 1917)

Oct. 27, 1918; Corps Engineer, 5th Army Corps, A. E. F., France, to Jan. 4, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Director of Purchase in Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, to—

4129.. (Born Miss.) **LEVI G. BROWN** (Ap'd Miss.) 8
 (Levi Galloway Brown, Born Aug. 2, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

In Philippines with 12th Cavalry, at Los Baños, Camp McGrath, and Santa Mesa, October, 1903, to June 16, 1905; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., July 31, 1905, to June 28, 1909; in Philippines, at Camp Wallace and at Fort William McKinley, Aug. 3, 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 25, 1910)

April, 1910; at Camp McGrath and Fort William McKinley, with 13th Cavalry, April, 1910, to Feb. 16, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Fort Riley, Kans., April 1, 1911, to May 1, 1912; at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, June 15, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 14, 1912)

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

Sept. 1, 1914; on border patrol, Sept. 1, 1914, to March 14, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, March 15, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 7, 1917; on Mexican border patrol, to May 6, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; Division Inspector, 89th Division, Sept. 5, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Oct. 4, 1918; (with A. E. F., from June 16, 1918; wounded in Toul Sector, Aug. 7, 1918; participated in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 13,

1918); Assistant Chief of Staff, 89th Division, Oct. 5 to 18, 1918; with Army of Occupation in Germany, Dec. 18, 1918, to May 9, 1919; at Camp Upton, N. Y., July 7, 1919, to—

4130.. (Born Pa.) WILLIAM H. ROSE (Ap'd Pa.) . . 9
(William Henry Rose, Born Oct. 24, 1881.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1904.

At Washington Bks., D. C., July 1, 1907, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

Aug. 10, 1911; (one year as Post Quartermaster and three years as Instructor and Director of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Engineer School); at Chattanooga, Tenn., in charge of improvements in upper Tennessee River and its tributaries, August to December, 1911; at Panama Canal, Electrical Superintendent and Electrical Engineer, Jan. 2, 1912, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

June 1, 1917; at Washington, D. C., General Engineer Depot Officer, June 9, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 20, 1917)

September, 1918, and Director of Purchase in Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, September, 1918, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

April 30, 1919;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While in charge of the Engineer Depot he was charged with the system of purchase of supplies. His exceptional ability, judgment, and resourcefulness are apparent in the efficient solution of the many difficult problems involved and in the success attained in supplying the vast quantities of engineering supplies to the Army overseas."

RESIGNED, APRIL 30, 1919.

Civil History.—District Manager, New York Office of Lockwood, Greene and Co., Engineers, from May 1, 1919; member American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Associate member, American Society of Civil Engineers; member American Association for the Advancement of Science; received honorary degree of Doctor of Science from Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa., June 18, 1919.

Address, 101 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

4131.. (Born Md.) . . FERDINAND WILLIAMS† . . (Ap'd Md.) . . 10

4132.. (Born Ill.) . . OWEN GLENN COLLINS . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 11
(Born Aug. 7, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Oct. 5, 1907, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 6, 1911)

Aug. 13, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1911, to July 9, 1912; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding company, to July 7, 1916;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 7, 1916)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, to May, 1917; Personnel Officer in office of Chief Quartermaster, Southern Department, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

February, 1918; at Gievres, Loir-et-Cher, France, Depot Quartermaster, General Intermediate Storage Depot, A. E. F., from March 20, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 17, 1918)

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

March 1, 1919.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Under his administration the supply of troops, care of property, and the operation of the Quartermaster Depot at Gievres, showed an excellent degree of efficiency. The great improvement and development of the organization of this important depot under his direction was largely due to his administrative ability and untiring zeal."

4133.. (Born Mo.) .. RICHARD C. MOORE..... (Ap'd Mo.) .. 12
(Richard Curtis Moore, Born Nov. 24, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 16, 1905.

At Washington, D. C., November, 1907, to Oct. 25, 1908; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, to May 8, 1910; at Pittsburgh, Pa., to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

Dec. 3, 1911; at Chattanooga, Tenn., in Engineer District, to Dec. 3, 1913; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding company, Jan. 7, 1914, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 2, 1916; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army Field Engineer School, Sept. 10 to 27, 1916; at Kansas City, Mo., in Engineer District, to Nov. 25, 1916; at New Orleans, La., in Engineer District, to April 30, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 2 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 27, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., with 311th Engineers, to Dec. 19, 1917;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 20, 1917)

at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding 318th Engineers, to April 22, 1918; in France with A. E. F., commanding 318th Engineers, May 18, to Oct. 10, 1918, and Assistant Chief Engineer, Second Army, Oct. 11 to Dec. 20, 1918; Section Engineer under Department of Construction and Forestry, A. E. F., Dec. 21, 1918, to July 27, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, SEPT. 1, 1919)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Sept. 1, 1919, to—

4134.. (Born Ind.)..... SCOTT BAKER†..... (Ap'd Ind.) .. 13
(Born Dec. 1, 1881.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 2d FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Camp Keithley, Philippines, to May 8, 1910; at Camp Gregg, P. I., with Battery, May 12 to July 13, 1910; en route to U. S. with regiment,

July 14 to Aug. 12, 1910; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with Battery, Aug. 14, 1910, to Nov. 9, 1911; at Fort McDowell, Cal., on general recruiting service, Nov. 11, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 9, 1913)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1914)

Jan. 27, 1915; on leave of absence, Jan. 28 to March 23, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Battery, March 27 to Sept. 2, 1915; on leave of absence, Sept. 3 to 30, 1915; en route to Philippines, Oct. 1 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1915)

Nov. 5, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Battery, Nov. 9, 1915, to Feb. 26, 1917, and Battalion Adjutant, Feb. 27 to April 14, 1917; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, April 15 to May 28, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., sick, May 29 to June 2, 1917.

DIED, JUNE 2, 1917, AT PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.; AGED 35.

4135.. (Born Pa.) .LEWIS MILTON ADAMS (Ap'd at Large) . 14
(Born May 22, 1882.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 26, 1905.

At Pittsburgh, Pa., in connection with improvements of Ohio River, Nov. 30, 1907, to July 15, 1908; at Brownsville, Pa., (Pittsburgh District) constructing Lock and Dam No. 5, Monongahela River, by hired labor, July 5, 1908, to Jan. 5, 1910; at Wheeling, W. Va., Recorder of Board of Engineers, Ohio River, Jan 5, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1911)

April 10, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Battalion, to Feb. 24, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Feb. 28 to July, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, student officer, Army Field Engineer School, August, 1913, to May, 1914 (honor graduate); at Texas City, Texas, with Battalion, to August, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, student officer, Army Staff College, to June, 1915, when he was graduated; Instructor, Department of Engineering and Military Art, Army Service Schools, August, 1915, to May, 1916; at Columbus, Ohio, Mustering Officer, Ohio National Guard, June and

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

July, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, officer in charge of Military Railways and Engineer Field Depot Officer, August, 1916, to May, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., and at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, First Officers' Training Camp, June to August, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Fort Leavenworth, with 7th Engineers and Engineer Depot Officer, to Dec. 15, 1917; commanding 7th Engineers (5th Regular Division), to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 4, 1918)

Feb. 24, 1918; moved with regiment to Hoboken, N. J.; en route to Le Havre, France, via England, March 15 to April 3, 1918; Le Havre to Base Hospital Construction, Rimancourt, Haute-Marne, April 5, 1918; joined 5th Division at the front with regiment, Gerardmer Sector, Vosges, July 1, 1918; moved with 5th Division to St. Die Sector, Vosges, July 20, 1918; participated with 5th Division in Battle of St. Mihiel, Sept. 12 to 15; returned to U. S., Oct. 10, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., Director of Training, to February, 1919; Commandant of Engineer Officers' School, Feb. 1 to March 31, 1919; (commanding 210th Engineers, Jan. 3 to Feb. 19, 1919);

4136.. (Born O.)FREDERIC H. SMITH. (Ap'd O.) . 15
(Frederic Harrison Smith, Born May 30, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery District Ordnance Officer, May 31, 1907, to July 20, 1908; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1908, to Dec. 31, 1909; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding company, Feb. 26 to April 22, 1910, and District Quartermaster, Artillery District of Southern New York, April 22, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 27, 1911)

July 10, 1911; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Adjutant, Artillery District of Southern New York, to July 1, 1912, and commanding company to May 30, 1913; at Fort McKinley, Me., June 5 to Dec. 22, 1913; at Fort Washington, Md., commanding company, Jan. 2 to June 1, 1914; at Fort Sherman, Panama Canal Zone, commanding company, June 9 to Dec. 11, 1914; at Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, Assistant Chief Quartermaster, Panama Canal, Dec. 11, 1914, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 10, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding Battalion, 306th Field Artillery, 77th Division, Oct. 19, 1917, to March, 1918; arrived in France April 2, 1918; commanding Battalion to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 17, 1918)

Aug. 8, 1918; commanding Regiment to Sept. 29, 1918; at Le Blanc, France, Commandant of Field Artillery Motor Training Center, Oct. 4, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

Dec. 31, 1918; commanding 336th Field Artillery, Jan. 1 to March 8, 1919; Materiel Officer, South Pacific Coast Artillery District, April 19, 1919, to—

4137. (Born Ct.) **WILLIAM MORSE NICHOLS** (Ap'd at Large) .16
(Born Dec. 1, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1905

Commissioned

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., NOVEMBER, 1917)

At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Commanding Officer, Casual Military Personnel, and later Commanding Officer, Rock Island General Supply Ordnance Depot, November, 1917, to October, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Ala., Division Ordnance Officer, 9th Division, November to December 17, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 17, 1918

Civil History.—Engaged in Railroad Engineering, 1906-1907; Private Secretary to H. W. Child of Helena, Mont., 1907 to 1912; Assistant to President, Yellowstone Park Hotel Company and Yellowstone Park Transportation Company, Yellowstone Park, Wyo.

4138. (Born Ala.) . . . **MARION W. HOWZE** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . 17
(Marion William Howze, Born Feb. 7, 1880)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

On leave of absence, Aug. 14 to Nov. 30, 1909; at Fort Myer, Va., Dec. 1, 1909, to Oct. 21, 1910; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Fred. D. Grant, Oct. 22, 1910, to June 12, 1912; at Fort Myer to March 21, 1913; detailed as Acting Judge Advocate, March 22,

1913; at Chicago, Ill., Judge Advocate, Central Department, April 23, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 24, 1913)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1914)

Oct. 31, 1915; Judge Advocate, Southern Department, Nov. 1, 1915, to April 21, 1917; with 7th Field Artillery, April 22, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 25, 1917)

June 25, 1917; at Governor's Island, N. Y., July 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Upton, Long Island, N. Y., Judge Advocate, 77th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to March 22, 1918; sailed with Division for France, March 22, 1918; at General Staff College, Langres, France, June 17 to Sept. 15, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 77th Division, Sept. 15 to Dec. 19, 1918; Judge Advocate, District of Paris, Dec. 19, 1918, to March 31, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Judge Advocate General, April 19 to June 20; at Hoboken, N. J., Judge Advocate, Port of Embarkation, June 21, 1919, to Jan. 27, 1920; at Manila, P. I., Judge Advocate, Philippine Department, March 5, 1920, to—

4139.. (Born IN) OLAN C. ALESHIRE (Ap'd Ill.) . . 18

(Olan Cecil Aleshire, Born June 25, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903

En route to Philippines, Oct. 1 to 28, 1903; at Batangas, P. I., with Troop, Nov. 4, 1903, to April 4, 1904; at Calamba, P. I., with Troop, April 6, 1904, to May 19, 1905; en route to U. S. with regiment, May 20 to June 12, 1905; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with Troop, June 23 to Oct. 23, 1905; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, Oct. 24, 1905, to Sept. 16, 1907; at Dalton, Ga., on military map work, Sept. 17, 1907, to June 2, 1908; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and at Sea Girt, N. J., member of Cavalry Rifle Team, June 3 to Sept. 12, 1908; on leave of absence to Sept. 27, 1908; at Caryville and Clinton, Tenn., on military map work, Oct. 14, 1908, to Feb. 18, 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with Troop, Feb. 21 to March 24, 1909; en route to Philippines with regiment, March 25 to May 2, 1909; at Fort William McKinely, P. I., May 3, 1909, to Jan. 14, 1911; en route to U. S. with regiment, Jan. 15 to Feb. 12, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., commanding Troop, Feb. 18, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

May 28, 1911; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and at Camp Perry, Ohio, member of Cavalry Rifle Team, May 29 to Sept. 30, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., with Troop, Oct. 3, 1911, to April 8, 1913; at Fort Crook, Neb., commanding post, April 9, 1913, to Aug. 9, 1914; at Fort Wingate, N. M., with Troop, Aug. 12 to Oct. 14, 1914; at Fort Meade, S. D., Oct. 20, 1914, to March 7, 1916; at Hachita, N. M., and at other points on Mexican border, March 14, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 14, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 17th Cavalry, July 18, 1916, to

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH CAVALRY, OCT. 9, 1916)

Aug. 4, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG 5, 1917)

at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Troop, and Battalion, Aug 8, 1917,

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 29, 1917)

to Jan. 13, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, Jan. 16 to 28, 1918; at Mineola, N. Y., commanding Signal Corps Aviation School, Jan. 29 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 26, 1918)

April 1, 1918; en route to France, April 7 to 24, 1918; at Colombey-les-Belles, France, Assistant Chief Air Service, Zone of Advance, A. E. F., May 3 to Nov. 6, 1918; at 1st Air Depot, A. E. F., to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., MAY 13, 1919)

June 12, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 5, 1919; on leave of absence and at Washington, D. C., July 8 to 27, 1919; at Hdqrs. Southern Department, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 30, 1919, to—

4140.. (Born Ill.) **EMIL P. LAURSON**† (Ap'd S. D.) . . **19**

(Emil Peter Laurson, Born Feb. 4, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

In Philippines, Aide-de-Camp to General A. L. Mills, Oct. 30, 1908, to April 14, 1909; en route to U. S. April 15 to May 13, 1909; at Atlanta, Ga., Aide-de-Camp to General Mills, May 18, 1909, to March 8, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, Aide-de-Camp to General Mills, March 10, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 22, 1911; at Atlanta, Ga., Aide-de-Camp to General Mills, June 24, 1911, to Feb. 3, 1912; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding Machine Gun Platoon, Feb. 5 to Nov. 30, 1912; with troop, Dec. 1, 1912, to May 3, 1914; at Ludlow, Col., and vicinity, with troop, May 5 to Nov. 19, 1914; at Sopris, Col., and vicinity, with troop, Nov. 20, 1914, to Jan. 6, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with troop, Jan. 9, 1915, to March 12, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and in Mexico with troop in Punitive Expedition, March 15, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, OCT. 9, 1916)

Dec. 28, 1916; at Albany, N. Y., on general recruiting service, Jan. 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 12, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Adjutant, 11th Cavalry, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, NOV. 2, 1917)

Nov. 10, 1917; at post, Nov. 11, 1917, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, ONLY, JAN. 21, 1918)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, JAN. 21, 1918)

(TRANSFERRED TO 76TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 26, 1918)

April 1, 1918; en route to France and in France with 76th Field Artillery, April 2, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 13, 1918.

DIED, AUG. 13, 1918, IN FRANCE: AGED 38.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

4141.. (Born Pa.) . . **FREDERICK E. SHNYDER**.. (Ap'd Pa.) . . **20**

(Frederick Ernest Shnyder, Born Oct. 15, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 22, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 22, 1911; at Jolo, P. I., Oct. 12, 1911, to
 (TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1912)
 June 13, 1913; at Manila, P. I., June 13, 1913, to
 (CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1913)
 June 15, 1914; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., Aug. 30, 1914,
 to Dec. 31, 1915; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Dec. 31, 1915, to
 (CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)
 (MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)
 (ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 8, 1917)
 Sept. 8, 1917; at Newport News, Va., Sept. 8, 1917, to Jan. 8, 1918;
 (ASSIGNED TO 77TH FIELD ARTILLERY, (19TH CAVALRY), JAN. 20, 1918)
 at Camp Greene, N. C., Jan. 20 to May 12, 1918; in France with American
 Expeditionary Force, May 19, 1918, to
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)
 Sept. 7, 1918;
 (ASSIGNED TO 44TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 15, 1918)
 at Camp Stanley, Texas, Sept. 21, 1918, to Feb. 24, 1919; at Fort Sam
 Houston, Texas, Instructor at Cavalry School for Temporary Officers,
 to May 2; at Fort Clark, Texas, with 13th Cavalry, May 2, 1919, to—

4142.. (Born Ia.) GEORGE A. LYNCH (Ap'd Ia.) . . 21
 (George Arthur Lynch, Born March 12, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1909.

At Governor's Island, N. Y., August, 1909, to Dec. 12, 1912; at Wash-
 ington, D. C., Inspector-instructor, National Guard of District of Colum-
 bia, to Sept. 1, 1914; in Militia Bureau, War Department, Sept. 2, 1914,
 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 22, 1916; en route to Philippines and on leave of absence. Dec. 23,
 1916, to April 4, 1917; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 8th In-
 fantry, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, JUNE 4, 1917)

June 5, 1917; en route to U. S. to July; at Washington, D. C., on Gen-
 eral Staff, July 13, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 4, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., and in France, Assistant Chief of Staff,
 80th Division, to June 12, 1918; (on special mission to A. E. F. in
 France, Dec. 11, 1917, to Feb. 24, 1918); at Langres, France, student
 officer at Army General Staff College, June 13 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 14, 1918; on duty in G-2 and G-5, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., MAY 5, 1919)

June 12, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 20, 1919; at Washington, D. C.,
 in Operations Division, General Staff, June 27, 1919, to —

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a mem-
 ber of the training section, he was chiefly responsible for the revision of
 the Infantry Drill Regulations. In this important task he displayed a
 broad grasp of the tactical lessons of the war and showed sound judgment

in adapting their principles to American needs, capabilities, and characteristics, thereby rendering services of signal worth to the American Expeditionary Forces."

4143. (Born Pa.) **GRAYSON M. P. MURPHY** (Ap'd at Large) .. **22**
(Grayson Mallet Prevost Murphy, Born Dec. 19, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1907.

Commissioned

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, MAY 16, 1917.

ordered to active duty, May 31, 1917; attached to General Hdqrs., A. E. F., France, June, 1917, to February, 1918; (American Red Cross Commissioner to Europe, May, 1917, to January, 1918); at Langres, France, student officer at General Staff College, February to May 31, 1918; attached to General Staff, 42nd Division, May 31 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 16, 1918)

Nov. 10, 1918; (in Baccarat Sector, Lorraine, May 31 to June 21; opposed German Offensive in Champagne, July 14-17; in operations at Château Thierry and on the Ourcq, July 26 to Aug. 3; appointed G-3 on General Staff, A. E. F., August, 1918; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-13; in Minor Operations in the Woevre, Sept. 14 to 30; in Argonne and Meuse Campaign, Oct. 1 to Nov. 11, including Cote de Chatillon, Oct. 13-15 and advance on Sedan, Nov. 5 to 7, 1918); Aviation Officer, Base Section 3, S. O. S., Nov. 15, 1918, to Feb. 14, 1919, when he returned to U. S.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, FEB. 14, 1919.

Officer of the Legion of Honor (French); Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized the work of the American Red Cross in Europe, and to his foresight, wisdom, and untiring efforts are largely due the splendid work performed for the American Expeditionary Forces by that institution. Later he displayed marked ability as assistant chief of staff of the 42d Division during the operations of that unit."

Civil History.—Secretary and General Sales Manager of the Electric Cable Co., Nov. 1, 1907; Member of firm of G. M. P. Murphy and Co., 1911; Vice President, Guaranty Trust Co., of New York, November, 1915; Director, Guaranty Trust Co., of New York; Bethlehem Steel Co.; New York, Chicago and St. Louis R. R. Co.; Cuba Cane Sugar Corporation; Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.

Address: 140 Broadway, New York City.

4144. (Born N. Y.) .. **GEORGE W. COCHEU** .. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **23**
(George Wilbur Cocheu, Born Oct. 17, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort McKinley, Me., Post Artillery Engineer and commanding 154th Mine Company, Aug. 20, 1907, to Aug. 21, 1909; graduate, Advanced Course, Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., 1910; at Fort Monroe, District Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of Chesapeake Bay, Aug. 28, 1910, to July 19, 1911, and Adjutant, March 11 to June 11, 1911;

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1911)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 22, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912; (Assistant Professor from Oct. 30, 1912); at

Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., commanding 146th Co., C. A. C., to Jan. 15, 1914; Coast Defense Artillery Engineer, Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound, Jan. 16 to July 13, 1914; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding 165th Co., C. A. C., July 30, 1914, to Jan. 13, 1915; arrived in Philippines March 8, 1915; commanding 99th and 16th Companies, C. A. C., and Coast Artillery Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays to March 8, 1917; arrived in U. S., May 14, 1917; at 1st Training Camp, Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., and at Fort Monroe, Va., June 3 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., Division Inspector, 78th Division, Aug. 28, 1917, to Feb. 18, 1918; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff Corps and in office of Chief of Staff, Feb. 18, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 17, 1918)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 20, 1918)

4145.. (Born Pa.) . . CHARLES H. PATTERSON . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 24
(Charles Herman Patterson, Born Dec. 18, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., with company, to Dec. 30, 1908; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1911)

Jan. 24, 1912 (LL.B., New York Law School, 1909; LL.M., George Washington University, 1911); Assistant to Judge Advocate General to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Totten, N. Y., with company, to April 1, 1915; at Fort Howard, Md., to May 5, 1915; en route with company to Panama Canal Zone to May 12, 1915; at Fort Grant, Canal Zone, to Oct. 29, 1916; Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Balboa, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 27, 1917; Judge-Advocate, Panama Canal Department, and Provost Marshal, Panama Canal Zone, to March 20, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, March 28 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY,
MAY 17, 1918)

July 8, 1918; en route to France with Inspector-General, July 9 to 18; accompanied Inspector-General on tour of inspection of American Forces on Belgian, British and French fronts and visited all American activities in France; en route to U. S., Sept. 12 to 21; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 23, 1918)

Sept. 30, 1919; accompanied King of Belgium on tour of U. S., Oct. 1 to 31, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, Nov. 1, 1919, to —

Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium.

4146.. (Born W. Va.) LEWIS TURTLE . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 25
(Born Jan. 1, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort McHenry, Md., with company, Sept. 11, 1903, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

April 15, 1907; at Fort Dade, Fla., Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, Coast Defense of Tampa, April 18 to June, 1907; with company, June, 1907, to Sept. 30, 1909; at Fort Washington, Md. Oct. 5, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 11, 1911)

Aug. 23, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, to Aug. 11, 1912; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, Aug. 18, 1912, to July 29, 1913; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Ordnance Officer, Coast Defenses of San Francisco, Aug. 1, 1913, to May 26, 1915; with company, May 27 to Oct. 4, 1915; en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 5, 1915; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 14, 1917; en route to U. S., Nov. 22 to Dec. 20, 1917; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., with 61st Artillery, Dec. 24, 1917, to March 2, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, March 3 to May 11, 1918; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., with regiment, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 17, 1918)

June 16, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., with regiment, to July 11, 1918; at Camp Stuart, Va., and en route to France, to July 30, 1918; in France with regiment to Oct. 25, 1918; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Oct. 26 to Nov. 20, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., as Fire Commander, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, FEB. 8, 1919)

Feb. 19, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, Feb. 20, 1919, to—

4147. (Born N. Y.) **HENRY S. KILBOURNE, Jr.** (Ap'd at L'ge) .26
(Henry Sayles Kilbourne, Jr., Born March 4, 1881.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Jolo, P. I., July 18, 1908, to April 21, 1909; en route to U. S., April 21 to Sept. 12, 1909; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., on recruiting duty, Nov. 14 to Dec. 1, 1909; at Springfield, Ill., on recruiting duty, Dec. 1, 1909, to Dec. 2, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Dec. 7, 1911, to Sept. 22, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 24, 1912, to July 1, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, July 3, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1913)

Feb. 12, 1914; at School of Fire, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Feb. 14 to April 24, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, April 26 to Aug. 15, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, Aug. 18 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, Nov. 27, 1914, to Sept. 3, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1915)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Oct. 14, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1916)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 29, 1917)

July 20, 1917; en route to U. S., July 21-29, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, Aug. 10 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 335TH FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., AUG. 25, 1917)

at Camp Pike, Ark., Aug. 25, 1917, to June 18, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., June 20, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., JUNE 26, 1918)

(ASSIGNED TO 26TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 5, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., Aug. 7, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with General Staff, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JULY 23, 1919)

Aug. 14; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

4148.. (Born Ga.) CLIFFORD JONES (Ap'd Ga.) . . 27
(Born Nov. 27, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1909, to Feb. 4, 1910, and Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Feb. 5, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 25, 1911)

Dec. 15, 1912; en route to Honolulu, Hawaii, with Company, Jan. 14, 1913; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, commanding company, to May 21, 1916, when he returned to U. S.; at Fort Ward, Wash., commanding post, to Sept. 22, 1916; at Fort Worden, Wash., Coast Defense Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, to April 12, 1917; (on leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1916, to Feb. 15, 1917); at San Francisco, Cal., Secretary of School for Non-Commissioned Officers, to May 21, 1917; at Citizens' Training Camp, Presidio of San Francisco, to June 19, 1917; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., at Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 24, 1917; at San Francisco, Personnel Officer of South Pacific Coast Artillery District, to January, 1918:

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, JAN. 21, 1918)

relieved as Senior Instructor and Camp Adjutant of the Fort Winfield Scott Training Camp, Jan. 21, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Executive Assistant to Chief of Staff, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 20, 1918)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 20, 1918)

Nov. 9, 1918, when he was ordered to report to Commanding General, A. E. F.; recalled from Port of Embarkation, Nov. 12, 1918, and again assigned to duty in office of Executive Assistant to Chief of Staff.

4149.. (Born N. Y.) . . WILFORD J. HAWKINS . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . 28
(Wilford Judson Hawkins, Born June 29, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, MAY 29, 1907.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, to June 30, 1908, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; on leave of absence, July 2 to 30, 1908; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding company, to Nov. 24, 1908, and Quartermaster, Southern Artillery District of New York, Nov. 25, 1908, to June 30, 1909;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1909)

at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., in charge of Machine Shop and Power Plant, July 1, 1909, to Aug. 31, 1910; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., in charge of Artillery Ammunition Department, Sept. 1, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 25, 1911)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 6, 1912)

Dec. 19, 1913; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, Instructor in charge of School of Application, Dec. 20, 1913, to Nov. 1, 1915.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1915.

Civil History.—Vice President and Ordnance Engineer, International Arms and Fuze Co., Inc., Bloomfield, N. J.; Vice President and Ordnance Engineer, International Mfg. Co., Ltd., Montreal, P. Q. (these plants were engaged 100 per cent upon the manufacture of munitions for the United States Government during the War with Germany, employing a total of 14,000 hands); since March 1, 1919, Consulting Engineer, associated with firm of Birnie, Hawkins and Watson, 511 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.; (this in addition to company duties mentioned above).

Post office address: 89 Undercliff Road, Montclair, N. J.

4150. (Born Pa.) . . . **LOUIS C. BRINTON, Jr.** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **29**
(Louis Cass Brinton, Jr., Born June 9, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort McKinley, Me., to June, 1908; at Fort Rodman, Mass., with 52nd Co., C. A. C., to May, 1905; at Fort Screven, Ga., with 72d and 116th Companies, C. A. C., to March, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, with First Provisional Regiment, C. A. C., March to June, 1911; at Fort Screven, Ga., to July, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Artillery School, Aug. 14, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 25, 1911)

July 6, 1912; at Fort Hancock, N. J., with 136th Co., C. A. C., to Aug. 6, 1914; with American Relief Expedition to Europe, Oct. 10, 1914; at Fort Hancock, N. J., with 48th Co., C. A. C., to Nov. 29, 1915; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Quartermaster, Coast Defenses of Southern New York, to July 12, 1916; detailed in Quartermaster Corps, July 7, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, Finance Officer in Depot Quartermaster's office to March 20, 1917; Quartermaster at Fort Ringgold, Texas, to May 7, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Assistant to Quartermaster, Training Camp, to Aug. 16, 1917, and Camp and Post Quartermaster to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 10, 1917; at Baltimore, Md., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, to March 31, 1918; Depot Quartermaster to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 20, 1918)

June 3, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., to July 11, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., with 49th Regiment, to Sept. 27, 1918; with 27th Regiment,

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 2, 1918)

C. A. C., to January, 1919; at Fort McKinley, Me., Feb. 1 to Sept. 8, (Fort Commander, June 15 to Aug. 15; commanding Coast Defenses of Portland from Aug. 15); at Fort De Lesseps, Panama Canal Zone, Oct. 1, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 28, 1919)

Feb. 1, 1920; at Fort Sherman, Canal Zone, Feb. 1, 1920, to—

4151. (Born Kans.) **THOMAS F. VAN NATTA, Jr.** (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **30**
(Thomas Fraley Van Natta, Jr., Born Nov. 25, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

With Troop, July 28, 1907, to Sept. 15, 1909; on leave of absence to Nov. 15, 1909; with Troop to Sept. 25, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Mounted Service School, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 1, 1911; on leave of absence to Aug. 1, 1911; en route to Philippines to Sept. 2, 1911; at Batangas, P. I., with Troop, to March 12, 1912,

when he was appointed Squadron Adjutant; at Jolo, P. I., May 2, 1912, to June, 1913; (in operations against hostile Moros, December, 1912, to June, 1913); at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., June, 1913, to June 15, 1914; on leave of absence, June 20 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1914)

July 20, 1914; en route to U. S., to Aug. 15, 1914; on leave of absence to Oct. 15, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with Troop, to Sept. 7, 1915; in Field in Brownsville District to April 25, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Chihuahua, Mexico, April 28 to May 25, 1916; in Big Bend District, May 25 to

(CAPTAIN, 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 15; at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment, to Feb. 17, 1917; at Brownsville, Texas, to May 8, 1917; at Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 25, 1917; at Havana, Cuba, Military Attaché, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1918)

Nov. 30, 1918; appointed Military Attaché to Spain, Dec. 1, 1918; en route to Spain, on leave of absence, undergoing instruction, etc., Dec., 1918, to Feb. 12, 1919, when he reported at Madrid;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and distinguished service while serving as military attaché at Havana, Cuba."

4152.. (Born Cal.) .THOMAS E. SELFRIDGE†.. (Ap'd Cal.) . 31

4153.. (Born Ia.)HENNING F. COLLEY (Ap'd Ia.) . 32

(Henning Ferdinand Colley, Born Nov. 10, 1881.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907:

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, MAY 29, 1907.

At Watertown Arsenal, Mass., June 25, 1907, to June 15, 1909; on leave of absence, June 15-30, 1909; detail in Ordnance Department expired June 30, 1909; served with various companies of Coast Artillery Corps, July 7, 1909, to July 15, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1911, to July 12, 1912; at Fort Worden, Wash., with company, July 12 to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Worden, Wash., Fort Stevens, Oregon, and Coast Defenses of Oahu, Hawaii, commanding U. S. Army Mine Planter, Major Samuel Ringgold, Dec. 15, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 19, 1914)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 3, 1917;

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV 3, 1917)

at Camp Meade, Md., and with American Expeditionary Force in France, commanding Battalion of 351st Field Artillery, Dec. 6, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY,
JUNE 14, 1918)

July 21, 1918; at La Courtine, Creuze, France, with 351st Field Artillery, to Sept. 30, 1918; in command of 317th Ammunition Train, Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, 1918; (of which time, ten days were at the front in Sector south of Metz on right bank of the Moselle);

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

commanded 16th Field Artillery at the front in the Argonne Forest, Nov. 3-11, 1918; this regiment participated in march north from near

St. Mihiel, France, to near Coblenz, Germany, beginning Nov. 20, 1918; served in Advance Section, Service of Supply, A. E. F., France, in command of all U. S. Troops in Service of Supply in Neufchâteau, Vosges, Dec. 20, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919; commanding all U. S. Troops in Épinal, Vosges, March 1 to June 18;

(DETAILED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JUNE 19, 1919)

en route to U. S. to July 6;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 4, 1919)

at Camp Lee, Va., Assistant to Camp Supply Officer, Aug. 28, 1919, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920)

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 13, 1920; ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

4154. (Born Mich.) **PAUL DELMONT BUNKER** (Ap'd Mass.) **..33**
(Born May 7, 1881.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Constitution, N. H., Artillery District Adjutant, Engineer and Ordnance Office, Aug. 12, 1909, to Sept. 15, 1910; at Recruit Depot, Fort Slocum, N. Y., Athletics and Amusement Officer, Sept. 15, 1910, to October, 1911,

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 5, 1911)

and commanding 21st Recruit Company from October, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912; on leave of absence, Dec. 16, 1912, to Feb. 15, 1913; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding Mine Co., C. A. C., Feb. 15, 1913, to June 27, 1915; en route to Philippines, June 27 to Aug. 5, 1915; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., commanding Company and Fire Commander, Mortar F. C., Aug. 5, 1915, to June 16, 1916;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JUNE 16, 1916)

at Fort Mills, in connection with target practice, June 16 to July 18, 1916; at Regan Bks., Albay, P. I., Post Quartermaster, July 29, 1916, to January, 1917; at Manila, Purchasing Officer of Manila Depot, Jan. 30 to May 12, 1917; en route to U. S., May 12 to June 8, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Commissary and Post Exchange Officer, June 20 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG 5, 1917)

Sept. 25, 1917; at New Orleans, La., Depot Quartermaster, Sept. 26, 1917, to May 20, 1918; (relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps, May 7, 1918);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, N. A., MAY 20, 1918)

at Jackson Bks., New Orleans, Coast Defense Commander, May 20-27, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., June 3, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., Camp Executive Officer, June 5 to Sept. 16, 1918; at Fort Monroe, organizing, commanding and disbanding, 41st Artillery, C. A. C., Sept. 17, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 2, 1918)

Dec. 21, 1918; casually at Fort Monroe and as Cantonment and Morale Officer, to March 6, 1919; at Fort Amador, Panama Canal Zone, commanding Coast Defenses of Balboa, April 2 to July 28; at Chicago, Ill., undergoing trial by General Court Martial, Aug. 12 to Sept. 14; sentenced to loss of 10 furlongs; at Jackson Bks., La., to Sept. 19; at Fort Amador, Canal Zone, Mine Commander, Coast Defenses of Balboa, Sept. 28, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 21, 1919)

April 6, 1920; Fire Commander, April 6, 1920, to—

4155.. (Born Ill.) **JAMES A. MARS** (Ap'd Ill.) **34**
 (James Andrew Mars, Born April 10, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Aug. 28, 1907, to Nov. 25, 1909; in Philippines, Jan. 5, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1912)

May 15, 1912; on leave of absence, June 10 to Aug. 4, 1912; at State University of Iowa, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Aug 5 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, DEC 11, 1912)

Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Dec. 15, 1912, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, March 1, 1913, to Sept. 6, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 9, 1915, to May 4, 1916, when he was graduated on the 1st Year Course; in Mexico, May 7 to 22, 1916; in Big Bend District, Texas, May 23, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 12, 1916 (duty with 4th Infantry, Texas National Guard, from June 9 to July 12, 1916); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 13, 1916, to Feb. 17, 1917; in Brownsville District, Feb. 18 to May 8, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., instructor at Officers' Training Camp, May 9 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, NOV. 28, 1917)

Nov. 29, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Nov. 30, 1917, to Jan. 2, 1918; at Dayton, Ohio, Jan. 3 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 26, 1918)

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, JULY 23, 1918)

Nov. 12, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Nov. 13, 1918, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, PRODUCTION, MAY 24, 1919)

Oct. 29, 1919; (appointed Director of Aircraft Production, Dec. 20, 1918; Chairman, Claims Board, Air Service, Feb. 21 to July 30, 1919; Chief of Liquidation Division, Air Service, Aug. 5 to Oct. 10, 1919); at Middletown, Pa., commanding Aviation General Supply Depot, Oct. 29, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 20, 1920)

4156.. (Born O.) **GEORGE L. MORRISON** (Ap'd Va.) **35**
 (George Lynn Morrison, Born Aug. 31, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Grant, Arizona, with Troop, Sept. 12 to Nov. 15, 1903; at Fort Logan, Col., Nov. 16, 1903, to March 22, 1904; in the field in Colorado and New Mexico to May 11, 1904; at Fort Apache, Arizona, with Troop, May 12, 1904, to March 1, 1906; at Fort Wingate, N. M., Constructing Quartermaster, March 5, 1906, to Oct. 5, 1907; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Oct. 14, 1907, to July 22, 1908; Umpire at Camp of Instruction, Fort Riley, July 23 to Sept. 9, 1908; on leave of absence to Jan. 1, 1909; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with Troop, Jan. 14, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CALVARY, MARCH 11, 1911)

April, 1912; on leave in U. S., April 28 to July 4, 1912; sick and on sick leave, July 5, 1912, to April 7, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona,

with regiment, April 8 to July 20, 1913; at Nogales, Arizona, commanding Troop, July 21 to Nov. 24, 1913; left Arizona Dec. 21 and arrived at Fort Myer, Va., Dec. 28, 1913; at Fort Myer with Troop, to April 19, 1914; on reconnaissance work in Virginia, April 19 to May 14, 1914; Adjutant at Camp of Instruction in Virginia, July 19 to Aug. 26, 1914; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed Hospital, May 22 to June 10, 1915; on leave of absence, June 11 to Aug. 31, 1915.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1915.

Reappointed

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1917.

Awaiting orders to

(CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1918)

Jan. 23, 1918; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, Jan. 27 to March 2, 1918; sick March 3 to May 12, 1918; at Washington, D. C., sick, May 15, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919; at Douglas, Arizona, with 1st Cavalry, Feb. 9, 1919;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, DEC. 3, 1919)

ordered to his home to await retirement, Feb. 25, 1920.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 15, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY

4157.. (Born Md.)... **ORVILLE N. TYLER**.... (Ap'd Md.)... **36**
(Orville Norris Tyler, Born Feb. 3, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with regiment, 1903-1904; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1905; in Philippines, 1906-1908; (participated in Bud-Dajo Campaign in Island of Jolo in March, 1906); at Fort Snelling, Minn., 1908 to 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

on Mexican border in vicinity of El Paso, Texas, to 1912; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, to July 1, 1916;

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty, September, 1918; commanding Students' Army Training Corps at Willamette University, Salem, Oregon, and later at Throop College, Pasadena, Cal., to March, 1919, when he returned to inactive duty.

Civil History.—With firm of Bishop and Co., Bankers, Honolulu, Hawaii, from July, 1916; Manager of Schofield Barracks Branch, July, 1917; Cashier, Manager and Director of Army National Bank of Schofield Barracks, November, 1917, until he resigned to return to active duty, September, 1918; Assistant Manager, The Pond Company, Automobile firm of Honolulu, Hawaii, from March, 1919.

4158. (Born Minn.) **JAMES ANDREW SHANNON**† (Ap'd Minn.) **37**
(Born May 25, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Riley, Kans., with Troop, June 24, 1908, to Oct. 1, 1909; student officer, Mounted Service School, Oct. 2, 1909, to Feb. 28, 1910; Aide-de-Camp to General Ward, March 1 to Dec. 4, 1910; with Troop,

Dec. 5 to 31, 1910; en route to Philippines and with regiment at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Jan. 1, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(UNASSIGNED, JAN. 1, 1914)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, OCT. 24, 1914)

Jan. 18, 1915; (commanding Machine Gun Company, Aug. 1, 1911, to Oct. 25, 1912; with Troop, Oct. 26, 1912, to Dec. 13, 1913; Aide-de-Camp to General Hoyle, Dec. 14, 1913, to Jan. 18, 1915); on leave of absence and en route to U. S., Jan. 19 to March 12, 1915; joined Troop on Mexican border, March 13, 1915; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 18, 1915, to Sept. 12, 1916; on leave of absence, Sept. 13 to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, OCT. 9, 1916)

Oct. 23, 1916; with Mexican Punitive Expedition, Oct. 24, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Feb. 6 to March 29, 1917; at Cambridge, Mass., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Harvard University, April 6 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 18, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Mills, N. Y., with 42nd Division, Aug. 25 to Oct. 17, 1917; en route to France and in France with 42nd Division, Oct. 18, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 3 1918)

Oct. 8, 1918, when he died of wounds received in action.

DIED, OCT. 8, 1918, NEAR CHATEL CHEHERY, FRANCE: AGED 39.

Awarded posthumously (Dec. 14, 1918), the

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Châtel Chéhéry, France, October 5 to 6, 1918. He voluntarily led an officers' patrol to a depth of 3 kilometers within the enemy lines. As a result of his exceptional bravery and skill in leading this patrol in its contact with the enemy, vital information was obtained at a critical period of the battle, to which much of the success of the next few days was due. The information thus secured was followed up by an attack the next morning, which this officer personally led and wherein he was fatally wounded. His superb leadership and personal courage furnished the necessary inspiration to an exhausted command."

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

4159.. (Born Mass.) **ALLAN MELVILL POPE** (Ap'd Mass.) **..38**
(Born Nov. 24, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Oct. 15, 1907, to July, 1909;

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 3, 1909)

at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., September, 1909, to August, 1910; at St. John's School, Manlius, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

December, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1912)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to May, 1914; at Trinidad, Col., Quartermaster, Strike Zone, during coal strikes, to January, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe,

Ga., to August, 1915; at Manlius, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. John's School, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June, 1917; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 19th Cavalry, to August, 1917;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Devens, Mass., Adjutant, 151st Depot Brigade to Feb. 19, 1918; en route to France, Feb. 27 to March 5; at Langres, France, student officer at General Staff College to May, 1918; with 53rd French Division, May 31 to June 13; in British Area, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, with 30th Division, A. E. F., June 14 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 15; at Langres, instructor at General Staff College, Sept. 20 to 23; with 4th Division, A. E. F., as observer, Sept. 24 to Oct. 2; at Langres, instructor at General Staff College, Oct. 3, 1918, to January, 1919; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., to May, 1919; en route to U. S., May 13 to 23; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Secretary General Staff to Dec. 24, 1919.

RESIGNED, DEC. 24, 1919.

Civil History.—Member of the Staff of the 1st National Corporation of Boston, Mass.

Address: Care 1st National Corporation, Federal Street, Boston, Mass.

4160.. (Born Tex.)..... **QUINN GRAY**..... (Ap'd Tex.)..39
(Born Sept. 28, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Terry, N. Y., January, 1909, to March 8, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, Battalion Adjutant, Coast Artillery Provisional Brigade, to June 25, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 13, 1911)

1912 (Honor Graduate); Coast Defense Artillery Engineer, to March 15, 1913; commanding company and member of Coast Artillery Board to June 15, 1915; in Panama Canal Zone, Coast Defense Ordnance Officer to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., Divisional Ordnance Officer, 80th Division, to Dec. 15, 1917; en route to France to Jan. 5, 1918; with 9th British Division at front near Peronne, January and February, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer, General Staff College, A. E. F., graduating in second course

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 22, 1918)

May 30, 1918; to 3rd, 2nd and 1st American Divisions, on special mission, June 2 to 7, 1918; at General Staff College, Langres, Instructor, 3rd Course, June 8 to Aug. 31, 1918; (to 2nd American Division, on special mission, Aug. 6 to 11); with Staff, 5th Corps Artillery, Sept. 1 to 10; with Staff, 1st Army Artillery, Sept. 10 to 25; at General Staff College, Langres, Instructor, 4th Course, Sept. 25, 1918, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., NOV. 10, 1918)

Jan. 17, 1919; (detailed to General Staff, A. E. F., Oct. 12, 1918; to 1st and 2nd American Armies on special mission, Nov. 11 to 15, 1918); in Southern France and Italy, Inspector-Instructor P. M. G. Dept., to June 1, 1919; en route to U. S., June 8 to 20, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., with Training Section, Coast Artillery Training Center, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As an instructor at the Army General Staff College, he displayed high military attainments and unflinching energy, performing services of the greatest value in connection with the instruction and training of officers for general staff duty."

4161.. (Born Tenn.) **REYNOLDS J. POWERS**†. (Ap'd Ala.).. **40**
(Reynolds James Powers, Born Dec. 6, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, Feb. 26, 1909, to March 2, 1911; en route to Philippines;

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

to April 1, 1911; at Camp McGrath, P. I., with Troop, April 2, 1911, to Feb. 12, 1912; (on detached service at Camp John Hay, May and June, 1911).

DIED, FEB. 12, 1912, AT CAMP MCGRATH, P. I.; AGED 32.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

4162.. (Born Tex.)... **SAMUEL M. PARKER**... (Ap'd Tex.).. **41**
(Samuel Minter Parker, Born Dec. 27, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 22, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1909)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1909)

Dec. 11, 1911, when he was relieved by operation of detached service law; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with 20th Infantry, to June 30, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1912)

on leave of absence to Aug. 31, 1912; joined regiment Sept. 6, 1912; at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, with regiment, to Nov. 1, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., sick in Letterman General Hospital, Nov. 8 to Dec. 20, 1913; on leave of absence to Jan. 20, 1914; at Seattle, Wash., on detached service, to Feb. 28, 1914; at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, with regiment, to July 22, 1914; en route to U. S. to July 28, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 24, 1914; at University of Nebraska, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 1, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 15, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Instructor at First Officers' Training Camp, July 17 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Division Adjutant, 88th Division, Aug. 24 to Nov. 8, 1917

(CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 8, 1917,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY)

at New Hampshire Agricultural College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Nov. 13 to

(MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 13, 1917)

Dec. 11, 1917; at University of California, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to March 31, 1918; at Leland Stanford Junior University, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, April 1, 1918, to—

4163.. (Born Neb.) . . . **ROBERT M. LYON** . . . (Ap'd S. D.) . . . **42**
(Robert Morgan Lyon, Born Dec. 8, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1909.

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1909.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March 9, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March 12 to May 18, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, May 21 to June 27, 1911; on leave of absence to Aug. 18, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 22, 1911, to Dec. 14, 1912, and Assistant Professor, Dec. 15, 1912, to June 19, 1915; on leave of absence to Aug. 31, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with regiment, Sept. 14, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 25TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

March 19, 1918; (commanding Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Hawaiian Department, Jan. 5 to March 12, 1918); at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 51st Infantry, April 8 to June 20, 1918; en route to France, via Glasgow, Scotland, with Advance Party, 6th Division, June 20 to July 11; at Arc-en-Barrois, Haute Marne, July 19 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 12, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer, Field Officers' Special Course, School of the Line, Aug. 14 to 28; joined 117th Infantry, 30th Division, Sept. 1; participated in Ypres-Lys Offensive, Sept. 1 to 7; in Training Areas, Sept. 8 to 22; second in command of 117th Infantry during Somme Offensive, Sept. 23 to Nov. 11, participating in following battles; Hindenburg Line near Bellicourt and Nauroy, Sept. 29 to 30; Poncheaux and Geneve, Oct. 7; Premont, Oct. 8; Busigny, Oct. 9; Molain and Ribauville, Oct. 17 to 19; at Heilly, Somme, Oct. 24 to Nov. 22; at Bonnetable and Torce, Sarthe, Nov. 24, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919; on leave of absence to Feb. 19; at Paris, G-1, General Hdqrs., Representative with Welfare Societies and Assistant Entertainment Officer, A. E. F., Feb. 24 to July 31, 1919; en route to U. S. to Aug. 10, 1919; on leave of absence to Aug. 21; at U. S. Military Academy, Acting Associate Professor of English and History, Aug. 22, 1919, to—

4164.. (Born Ky.) . . . **JOHN C. MONTGOMERY** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **43**
(John Carter Montgomery, Born Nov. 22, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School to June 30, 1910; Instructor in Equitation, Mounted Service School, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 1, 1912; member of American Army Riding Team at Olympic Games, Stockholm, Sweden, June, 1912; on duty in France to March, 1913; at Fort William McKinley and Camp Stotsenburg, Philippines, with regiment, to Dec. 15, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor in Equitation and Secretary, Mounted Service School, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 1, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., organized Horse Battalion, 2nd Ammunition Train, to Jan. 7, 1918, when he sailed with Battalion for France; in France with Battalion to Feb. 15, 1918; Inspector-General, 2d Division, to July 1, serving in Verdun-St. Mihiel Sector, March-

April-May, and participating in Aisne-Marne Defensive, June-July, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 2nd Division to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 11, participating in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July-August, 1918; Assistant to Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 1st Army Corps, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 30, 1918)

Oct. 1, participating in St. Mihiel Offensive, September, 1918, and being promoted for conduct on the battle field; member of General Staff since Sept. 20, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 1st Army Corps, to Nov. 15, and participating in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September-October-November, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 3rd Army, from Nov. 16, 1918; served with Army of Occupation from its organization.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Serving successively as division inspector, 2d Division; assistant chief of staff, G-3, 1st Army Corps; and assistant chief of staff, G-3, 3d Army, he has been charged with duties of a most important nature, in the performance of which he has at all times manifested steadfast loyalty and military ability of a high order, rendering services of signal worth."

4165. (Born W. Va.) **JAMES SUMNER JONES** (Ap'd W. Va.) . . **44**
(Born April 23, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

In Philippines, at Jolo, June 15 to Nov. 21, 1908; at Manila, Nov. 26, 1908, to Feb. 10, 1909; at Jolo, commanding Troop, Feb. 13 to Dec. 1, 1909; (commanding Machine Gun Platoon, March 16 to July 15, 1909); en route, Manila to San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 15, 1909, to Jan. 12, 1910; on leave of absence to April 8, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, April 9 to Aug. 1, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug. 8, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Dec. 15, 1912; on leave of absence to Jan. 30, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

en route to Philippines to March 4, 1913; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, March 7 to May 24, 1913; en route to U. S. to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1913)

July 13, 1913; on leave of absence to Oct. 5, 1913.

RESIGNED, OCT. 5, 1913.

Commissioned

MAJOR, ADJUTANT GENERAL, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, MAY 14, 1917 called to active duty June 5, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of the Adjutant General, June 15, 1917, to May 29, 1918; in France, at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., June 15, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEPT. 7, 1918)

(COLONEL, MAY 7, 1919)

July 1, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JULY 16, 1919.

Awarded Order of the Crown of Italy; Order of La Solidaridad of Panama; Officer of the Legion of Honor of France.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant to the Adjutant General at General Headquarters, American Ex-

peditionary Forces, he displayed executive ability of the highest order in the efficient administration of the divisions successively assigned to him. Possessed of a keen mind for organization, with sound judgment, tact, and a thorough understanding of the intricate details of the office, he successfully surmounted innumerable obstacles, rendering service of signal worth to the American Expeditionary Forces and to the Government."

Civil History.—Secretary, Stone and Thomas, Inc., Wheeling, W. Va.; Director, Ohio Valley Drug Co.; Director, Clarksburg Drug Co.; Director Marsh Tobacco Co.

Address: 485 Front Street, Wheeling, W. Va.

4166..(Born O.).....**LOUIS R. DICE**.....(Ap'd O.)..45
(Louis Robinson Dice, Born Oct. 2, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Aug. 29, 1909, to Aug. 31, 1910; at Fort Constitution, N. H., to March 11, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, with 1st Provisional Brigade, Coast Artillery, to June, 1911; at Fort Constitution, N. H., to November, 1911; at Fort Terry, N. Y., to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 5, 1911)

October, 1913; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., to July 14, 1914; at New York City to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 15, 1917; at Fort Washington, Md., to March 22, 1918; at Camp Stewart, Va., to April 23, 1918; arrived at Brest, France, with 60th Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, and commanding 2nd Battalion, May 7, 1918; commanded Battalion at Montagne (Gironde), May 10 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 22, 1918)

June 10, 1918; Assistant to Chief of Gas Service (Chemical Warfare Service), June 10 to Nov. 23, 1918; detailed to Judge Advocate General's Department, Nov. 29, 1918; assigned to A. G. R. S. in Europe, Nov. 20, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 19, 1920)

4167..(Born Mo.)...**WILLIAM M. COLVIN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..46
(William Mechling Colvin, Born Nov. 18, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Morgan, Ala., Jan. 28, 1908, to March 3, 1910; (on leave of absence in Europe, Sept. 13 to Nov. 22, 1908, and July 2 to Aug. 5, 1909); Military Attaché to American Legations at Stockholm, Sweden, Christiania, Norway; and Copenhagen, Denmark, April 12, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 5, 1911)

March 15, 1913; at Fort Hancock, N. J., March 29, 1913, to July 21, 1915; (in Europe, Special Representative of State Department to aid Americans (Tennessee Expedition), Aug. 5 to Oct. 9, 1914); en route to Philippines, July 31 to Sept. 3, 1915; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., to June 3, 1917; en route to Stockholm, Sweden, via Japan, China, Russia, June 3 to July 20, 1917; at Stockholm, Military Attaché, American Legation, July 20, 1917, to—

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 3, 1918)

4168. (Born Cuba) . . . **EDWARD M. ZELL**† . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **47**
(Edward Marie Zell, Born May 30, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1903.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Departments of English and History, of Practical Military Engineering, and of Modern Languages, Aug. 22, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 24, 1912; on leave of absence, Aug. 25 to Nov. 29, 1912; en route to Philippines to Jan. 3, 1913; at Fort William McKinley with Troop, Jan. 4, 1913, to Sept. 15, 1914; participated in field maneuvers, Sept. 16 to Nov. 15, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Troop, Nov. 15, 1914, to Nov. 15, 1915; en route to U. S. to Dec. 14, 1915; on leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1915, to Jan. 2, 1916; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with Troop, Jan. 8 to March 12, 1916; on Mexican border to March 16, 1916.

DIED, SUICIDE, MARCH 12, 1916, AT COLUMBUS, N. M.: AGED 35.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

4169. (Born Pa.) . . . **FRANCIS H. FARNUM** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **48**
(Francis Hamilton Farnum, Born Sept. 28, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug. 22, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1909)

Aug. 28, 1911; on leave of absence to Dec. 28, 1911; en route to Philippines to Feb. 10, 1912; at Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., with regiment, to June 1, 1912; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to May, 1913; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., to Nov. 14, 1914; on leave of absence to

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

Dec. 14, 1914; en route to U. S. to Jan. 15, 1915; on leave of absence to Feb. 21, 1915; at Augusta, Me., Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Maine, Feb. 22, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1918; at Camp Kearny, Cal., Assistant Chief of Staff, 40th Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 5, 1918; (Acting Chief of Staff, 40th Division, Sept. 18 to Dec. 7, 1917; member General Staff from Jan. 26, 1918); at La Guerche, France, Acting Chief of Staff, 6th Depot Division (40th Division), to Oct. 27, 1918; at Revigny, Meuse, France, Acting Chief of Staff, First Army Replacement Division (40th Division), to Dec. 28, 1918; en route to Camp Kearny, Cal., for muster out of 40th Division, to April 21, 1919; at Augusta, Me., Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Maine, to October, 1919;

4170. (Born Ky.) . . . **BENJAMIN E. GREY** . . . (Ap'd Fla.) . . . **49**
(Benjamin Edwards Grey, Born Nov. 24, 1881.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1909.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics to Aug. 28, 1910; visited southern Europe and parts of southern Asia, on

leave of absence and en route to Philippines, Sept. 16, 1910, to Jan. 30, 1911; at Lumbatan, Lake Lanao District, commanding company, 21st Infantry, from Feb. 12, 1911; at Parang, Malabang, and on continuous expeditions into the interior, Aug. 15, 1911, to March 18, 1912; on detached service at Hdqrs. Philippine Department to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

June 18, 1912; at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, with 8th Infantry, June 20, 1912; at Marahui and Canassi to Sept. 20, 1912; engaged in survey of Military Reservation at Davao, Mindanao, to Oct. 20, 1912; at Parang, with company, Oct. 25 to Nov. 15, 1912; at Parang on almost continuous expeditions into Buldoon and Saranaya, and Presidente of Parang to July 4, 1913; at Zamboanga to Oct. 20, 1913; at Manila to

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1913)

Nov. 22, 1913; visited parts of southern Asia, Egypt, Italy, northern Africa and Spain on leave and en route to U. S. to April 15, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with 21st Infantry April 20 to Nov. 2, 1918; Assistant Instructor of Infantry with Militia of Massachusetts to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June, 1917; at Hdqrs. Northeastern Department, Intelligence Officer to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 24, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Instructor at 2nd Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to Nov. 30, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 55TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1917)

at Chickamauga Park, Ga., commanding 55th Infantry, Dec. 11, 1917, to Feb. 6, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, commanding regiment, to May 12; at Camp Perry, Ohio, student officer at Musketry School, June 3 to July 8; at Camp MacArthur, with regiment, July 19, and changed station to Camp Merritt, N. J.; en route to France, member of Advance School Detachment, July 26 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 6; at Langres, student officer, special course for field officers, Army School of the Line, to Sept. 7; with 7th Division, Assistant to Division Inspector to Sept. 25; Assistant G-3 to Oct. 26; (served in Puvencelle Sector, Oct. 8 to 26); at Tank School, Oct. 28 to Nov. 3;

(ASSIGNED TO 56TH INFANTRY, NOV. 6, 1918)

in Puvencelle Sector, Nov. 6 to 11; with regiment to Dec. 7; Commandant, 7th Division Training Center, Dec. 15, 1918, to May 11, 1919, serving at Domèvre, Meurthe et Moselle, and Harmondville, Vosges; Adjutant, 7th Division, from May 13, 1919; en route to U. S. June 12 to 20; at Camp Funston, Kans., June 29, 1919, to—

4171.. (Born N. Y.).....ELVID HUNT..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 50

(Born Aug. 11, 1877.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

Joined regiment at Camp Marahui, P. I., and in Philippines to January, 1904; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, to January, 1905; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with regiment, to Oct. 2, 1906; en route to Guanajay, Cuba, with Battalion, Oct. 2 to 7, 1906; at Guanajay to Dec. 28, 1909; (Post Quartermaster and Commissary, Oct. 7, 1906, to April 1, 1908); at Fort Snelling, Minn., with 28th Infantry, Jan. 10 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1909)

Aug. 9, 1909; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 30th Infantry, Aug. 26, 1909, to March 6, 1911; at San Diego, Cal., with regiment, to May 8, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., for special instruction, May 16 to Aug. 15, 1911; Inspector-instructor, Organized Militia of

Delaware, Aug. 23, 1911, to May 14, 1915 (during this period, performed various duties of instruction with Militia of New Jersey, Pennsylvania and South Carolina);

(ASSIGNED TO 28TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1915)

at Galveston, Texas, with 28th Infantry, July 5 to Aug. 25, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Infantry, Sept. 15, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 2, 1917; (Regimental Adjutant, March 1 to Oct. 2, 1917; during this period gave course of instruction to 30 Reserve Officers called into active service; was in charge of German Naval Officer Prisoners and for six weeks commanded Officers' Training Camp, Hawaiian Department); at Washington, D. C., with Training and Instruction Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, Oct. 15, 1917, to

(GENERAL STAFF CORPS, OCT. 23, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 14, 1918; (during this period, organized training system at Infantry Replacement Camps and made training inspections of several Divisions); en route to France to Oct. 6, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, France, member of Fifth Section (Training) of General Staff, to Dec. 23, 1918; (participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 18-20 and Nov. 1-3, 1918); en route to U. S., Dec. 28, 1918, to Jan. 7, 1919; at Washington, D. C., member of Committee on Educational and Special Training, General Staff, in charge of Training and Inspection of Reserve Officers' Training Corps and Educational Institutions, Jan. 20, 1919, to—

4172.. (Born Del.)... DORSEY R. RODNEY..... (Ap'd Del.)... 51
(Dorsey Read Rodney, Born June 11, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Apache, Arizona, Sept. 5, 1906, to January, 1908; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., with Troop, January, 1908, to April 6, 1910; at School of Musketry, Monterey, Cal., April 14 to July 26, 1910; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Aug. 15, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 1, 1911; on leave of absence, Aug. 2 to Sept. 21, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 22, 1911, to June 30, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Squadron Adjutant and commanding Machine Gun Platoon, Sept. 13, 1912, to Jan. 25, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with Troop and Machine Gun Platoon, Jan. 25, 1913, to Nov. 28, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Feb. 5 to October, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., October, 1914, to Feb. 15, 1916; in Mexico with 7th Cavalry, March 20 to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 25, 1916; commanding Truck Co. 14, July 25, 1916, to February, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, March to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; (with Truck Co. to June 16 and with Troop and Provost Marshal of El Paso, from June 17); at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Oct. 12, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 30, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer in Staff Class at Army War College, Sept. 2 to Oct. 2, 1918; at Camp Sevier, S. C., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 20th Division, Oct. 3, 1918, to—

4173.. (Born Va.) .. **ALEXANDER M. MILTON...** (Ap'd Va.) .. **52**
 (Alexander Mortimer Milton, Born March 30, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Meade, S. D., Nov. 29, 1907, to Feb. 3, 1911; at Fort Bliss, Texas, and in the field, Feb. 8, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JULY, 1911)

June 25, 1912; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and in the field, to Jan. 2, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Jan. 13, 1913, to Feb. 12, 1916; en route to U. S. to Feb. 20, 1916; on leave of absence to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY)

March 20, 1916; in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, March 29 to

(CAPTAIN, 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 2, 1916; at Camp Wilson, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Nov. 8, 1916, to Feb. 3, 1917; at Fort Brown, Texas, and in the field to July 6, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 7, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG 27, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Feb. 13, 1919; at Nogales, Arizona, with 10th Cavalry, Feb. 16 to 28, 1919; at Douglas, Arizona, March 16 to—

4174.. (Born Kans.) ... **HUGH S. JOHNSON....** (Ap'd Okla.) .. **53**
 (Hugh Samuel Johnson, Born Aug. 5, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, Philippines, with regiment, Jan. 7, 1907, to Jan. 15, 1909; at San Francisco, Yosemite, Sequoia and Monterey, Cal., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Oct. 1, 1914; (Superintendent of Sequoia National Park, 1912); graduated with honors, degree of B. L., University of California, 1915; received degree of Juris Doctor with honors, University of California, 1916; Judge Advocate, Punitive Expedition into Mexico, May 1 to

(CAPTAIN, OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 1, 1916; at Washington, D. C., in office of Judge Advocate-General, October, 1916, to

(MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; Deputy Provost Marshal General, Chairman War Department Committee on Education and Special Training, October, 1917, to

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 8, 1918)

April, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 15, 1918)

Director of Purchase and Supply Branch of General Staff, April to September, 1918; Assistant Director, Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, Sept. 1 to Oct. 16, 1918; author of Administrative Plan which was adopted and followed in the execution of the Draft; of the Registration, Mobilization and Selective Service Regulations of the

Questionnaire; of the "Work or Fight" Plan; of the Plan for organization of the Purchase and Supply Branch of the General Staff, and co-author of the plan for reorganization of Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division of the General Staff, both of which were adopted and put into execution, the latter consolidating and reorganizing the entire supply system of the Army; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Camp Mills, N. Y., on board U. S. convoy and at Camp Lee, Va., commanding 15th Infantry Brigade, Oct. 16, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919; at Washington, D. C., to Feb. 25, 1919.

RESIGNED, FEB. 25, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the Provost Marshal General's Office in connection with the planning and execution of the draft laws."

Civil History.—Assistant General Manager, Moline Plow Company of Moline, Ill., since Sept. 1, 1919.

4175. (Born Ind.)... **FRANCIS M. HINKLE**, ... (Ap'd Ind.).. **54**
(Francis Maurice Hinkle, Born Feb. 14, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN., 25, 1907.

At Fort Warren, Mass., June 22, 1907, to August, 1909; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, August, 1909, to July, 1910, when he was graduated; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., Coast Defense Staff and commanding company, September, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, Dec. 6, 1911)

January, 1912; with Coast Artillery, National Guard of Oregon, January and February, 1912; at Fort Columbia, Wash., commanding post and company, March to December, 1912; at Honolulu, Hawaii, on Coast Defense Staff, Jan. 14, 1913, to February, 1915; at Fort Armstrong, Hawaii, commanding post and company to April, 1916; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., commanding company, to October, 1916; (at Reserve Officers' Training Camps at Monterey, Cal., and at Fort Douglas, Utah, July-September, 1916); at Fort Baker, Cal., commanding post, November, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; Adjutant, 30th Infantry Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 13, 1918)

August, 1918; sick in Hospital, Aug. 22 to Sept. 30, 1918; at Heavy Artillery School, A. E. F., Oct. 2 to Nov. 6, 1918; with Railroad Artillery, November and December, 1918; (total service in France, seven months and twenty days; participated in Ypres and Argonne Campaigns); at Fort Caswell, N. C., January to

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 19, 1919)

July, 1919; at Camp Eustis, Va., Camp Supply Officer, Aug. 1, 1919, to—

4176. (Born Miss.) **BENJAMIN F. McCLELLAN**. (Ap'd La.).. **55**
(Benjamin Franklin McClellan, Born July 23, 1879)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Guanajay, Cuba, October, 1906, to May, 1908; at Guines, Cuba, May, 1908, to January, 1909; at Fort Snelling, Minn., January, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1909)

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1909)

March, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, to November, 1911; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to October, 1912; at Jackson, Miss., October, 1912, to August, 1915; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, August, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; Inspector-General, 41st Division, in U. S. and in France, September, 1917, to April, 1918; with General Hdqrs., A. E. F., as General Staff Officer, April, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., MAY 5, 1919)

June 7, 1919; at Jackson, Miss., to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 28, 1920)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920)

Dec. 6, 1920

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 6, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Service medals: Philippine; Cuban Pacification; Victory Medal with two stars for service in France, 1917 to 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Attached to the 5th Section of the General Staff, he displayed high professional attainments and marked executive ability in the general supervision of the entire group of army schools. As an inspector-instructor of infantry, his influence was an important factor in securing the correct tactical training of that arm, rendering creditable services to the American Expeditionary Forces."

4177.. (Born La.).. CAMPBELL B. HODGES..... (Ap'd La.).. 56
(Campbell Blackshear Hodges, Born March 27, 1881.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1909.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with company, Oct. 16, 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 22, 1910)

June 12, 1910 (on leave of absence in U. S. and Mexico, Dec. 14, to April 9, 1910); joined 4th Infantry upon its arrival from Philippines, July 11, 1910; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., and marching to Fort Riley, Kans., in command of company, July 17 to Aug. 14, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug. 22, 1910, to Sept. 11, 1911; at Baton Rouge, La., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Commandant of Cadets and Professor of Spanish at Louisiana State University, Aug. 30, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912; (on leave of absence in Costa Rica and in Panama, July and August, 1912); on leave of absence, completing post graduate work at University of Louisiana, Dec. 16, 1912, to March 15, 1913; graduated and received degree of M. A., 1913; appointed Major on Staff of Governor Saunders of Louisiana and Colonel on Staff of Governor Hall, 1913; but permission to accept refused by War Department; at Galveston, Texas, and at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with company, March 16, 1913, to April 19, 1915; (Regimental Exchange Officer in addition to company duties, May, 1914, to January, 1915; commanding company, August, 1914, to April, 1915; Mexican service badge); at Baton Rouge, La., Inspector-instructor, organized Militia of Louisiana, April 21, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST LA. INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1916, TO FEB. 19, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 9, 1917; (during this period was also range officer at National Matches, Jacksonville, Fla., September, 1915; mustering officer, mustering Texas National Guard into Federal service, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, May, 1916; with 1st Louisiana Infantry as Lieut.-Colonel in Federal service on Mexican border, (San Benito, Texas), July to September, 1916); at Washington, D. C., in Militia Bureau, March 10 to June 4, 1917, when he was detailed in General Staff; member General Staff Corps to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 18, 1917; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., Assistant Chief of Staff, (acting Chief of Staff for ten months), of 31st (Dixie) Division, Sept. 20, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 18, 1918;

(COLONEL, 122D INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 20, 1918)

at Camp Mills, N. Y., and en route to France with advance party, 31st Division, Sept. 20 to Oct. 7, 1918; with A. E. F. on Meuse-Argonne front, Oct. 12 to 18; (Victory Medal, two bronze stars); at Le Mans with 83rd Division to Nov. 13; at General Hdqrs., Chaumont, to March 15, 1919; (including sick leave spent in Nice and Corsica); en route to U. S. to March 31, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Personnel Branch, General Staff, April 1 to July 15, 1919; with Bureau of Insular Affairs, July 16, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

(MAJOR, ASST. TO CHIEF OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS,
MARCH 15, 1920)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920)

4178.. (Born O.).... JACOB W. S. WUEST..... (Ap'd O.)..57
(Jacob Winfield Scott Wuest, Born Jan. 24, 1880.)

Entered the Academy as Jacob Winfield Scott Hancock Wuest; name changed as above by authority of the Secretary of War, June 6, 1900.

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1909.

TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, APRIL 22, 1910.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, Assistant Adjutant and Acting Adjutant, May 5, 1910, to Feb. 15, 1912, (on border duty with regiment in Southern California, April to July, 1911); at Kentucky Military Institute, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Feb. 15 to Dec. 15, 1912; (instructor of Militia at Anniston, Ala., and during Connecticut Maneuver Campaign in summer of 1912);

(ASSIGNED TO 28TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

joined regiment at Fort Snelling, Minn., Feb. 15, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, on border duty with regiment, Feb. 23, 1913, to April, 1914; with American Expeditionary Forces at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 23 to Nov. 26, 1914; during which time he was Military Instructor to Native Police; at Galveston, Texas., November, 1914, to Aug. 5, 1915; at Kentucky Military Institute, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Aug. 15, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 30, 1917, (instructor at Plattsburg Training Camp, June 2 to July 25, 1916); at Fort Sheridan, Ill., instructor at Officers' Training Camp, June 1 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, AVIATION SERVICE, SIGNAL CORPS, NOV. 28, 1917)

Dec. 5, 1917; (commanded 2nd Regiment, Officers' Training Camp, Fort Sheridan, Oct. 6 to Nov. 30, 1917); at Kelly Field, Texas, and in Office of Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C., Dec. 15 to 29, 1917; at Waco, Texas, commanding 4th Provisional Regiment, A. S. S. C., Dec. 29, 1917, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 26, 1918)

May 1, 1918; student at Omaha Balloon School, May 20, to Aug. 9, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School for Aerial Observers, to Sept. 21; at Fort Omaha, Neb., commanding Balloon School, Sept. 22, 1918, to—

4179.. (Born Ia.) MAX BRUCE GARBER (Ap'd Ia.) . . 58
(Born Oct. 18, 1877.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1904

at Alcatraz Island, Cal., on duty at Pacific Branch, U. S. Military Prison, April, 1907, to July 10, 1909; at Fort Liscum, Alaska, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 10, 1909)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1909)

July 10, 1910; on leave of absence to Aug. 8, 1910; at maneuvers at Leon Springs, Texas, to Sept. 1, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to April 10, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, to June 10, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston to Feb. 25, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, on border duty, to Feb. 25, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with 2d Division, to Dec. 12, 1914; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Idaho, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 3, 1917; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Wyoming, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor Army Service Schools, to April 10, 1918; in France, commanding 12th Machine Gun Battalion, May 7 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 7, and participating in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18 to Aug. 6; commanding 59th Infantry to Sept. 3; (in Vesle Sector, Aug. 7 to 12); with 59th Infantry to Oct. 31; (in Toulon Sector, Sept. 6 to 11; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 15; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 20, 1918); commanding 58th Infantry to Jan. 3, 1919; (with Army of Occupation, from Nov. 16, 1918); Acting Adjutant, 4th Division, to April 2, 1919; commanding 58th Infantry to May, 1919;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1919.)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. He commanded with marked distinction the 59th Infantry during the attack on the Vesle. In this command he displayed those high qualities of ability, leadership, and personal courage that marked him as a determined factor in the successes achieved by the 4th Division."

4180.. (Born Ill.) LEO I. SAMUELSON (Ap'd Tex.) . . 59
(Leo Israel Samuelson, Born July 17, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1903.

At Fort Wayne, Mich., to Jan. 5, 1909; in Philippines to
 (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1909)
 Sept. 5, 1909; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to May 10, 1910; at Schofield
 Bks., Hawaii, to July 5, 1915; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 7, 1915;
 sick in Hospital to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY; JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 10, 1916.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 10, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

On active duty at San Francisco, Cal., July 24 to Dec. 26, 1917; at
 U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Governor's Island, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1918, to—

4181.. (Born N. J.)... **CORBIT S. HOFFMAN**... (Ap'd N. J.).. **60**
 (Corbit Strickland Hoffman, Born Oct. 30, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 21, 1909.

En route to and in Philippines, Oct. 5, 1909, to April 20, 1910; at
 Fort McIntosh, Texas, April 28, 1910, to Jan. 20, 1912; (post Quarter-
 master, December, 1910, to February, 1911); at Fort Benjamin Harrison,
 Ind., Jan. 25 to Dec. 20, 1912; (Battalion Adjutant, Dec. 19, 1911,
 to Dec. 20, 1912); at Iowa City, Iowa, Professor of Military Science and
 Tactics at University of Iowa, Dec. 22, 1912, to July 5, 1913; at Camp
 Douglas, Wis., instructor at National Guard Camp, State of Wisconsin,
 July 5 to 20, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., instructor at National Guard
 Camp, State of Kansas, July 21 to 31, 1913; at Camp Perry, Ohio, Of-
 ficial at National Matches, Aug. 2 to 28, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Sept.
 20, 1913, to Sept. 18, 1915; (instructor at National Guard Camps of
 States of Texas and Louisiana, July 24 to Aug. 30, 1914); at Jackson-
 ville, Fla., Sept. 23 to Oct. 28, 1915; at Fort Crockett, Texas, Dec. 3,
 1915, to March 9, 1916; at Camp Cotton, El Paso, Texas, March 12 to

(CAPTAIN, 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 18, 1917; at Marfa, Texas, Jan. 19 to Feb. 28, 1917; (Regimental
 Adjutant, July 5, 1916, to Feb. 28, 1917); at Schofield Bks., Hawaii,
 with 32nd Infantry, April, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 32D INFANTRY, AUG 5, 1917)

July 28, 1918; at Camp Kearny, Cal., July 28 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 11, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., Assistant Chief of Staff, 11th Di-
 vision, Aug. 18, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919, date of demobilization of 11th
 Division; Assistant Camp Executive Officer to June 5; Executive Of-
 ficer, Camp Meade Demobilization Group, to Aug. 20; at Omaha, Neb.,
 Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Creighton University, Sept.
 12, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 21, 1920)

4182.. (Born Ga.)..... **CARL BOYD**†..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **61**
 (Born Jan. 24, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Clark, Texas, Jan. 19, 1908, to June 10, 1909; at Fort Sam
 Houston, Texas, commanding Machine Gun Platoon, June 13 to Sept.
 23, 1909; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School,
 Sept. 25, 1909, to Aug. 13, 1910; and at post to Sept. 18, 1910; at Fort
 Sam Houston, Texas, with Troop, Sept. 20, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 21, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 24 to Dec. 14, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; at Fort Sam Houston, commanding Troop, Dec. 18, 1912, to July 24, 1913; en route to France, July 25 to Aug. 10, 1913; at Fontainebleau, France, on duty with French Cavalry and as military observer, Aug. 11, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 19, 1916)

Jan. 17, 1917; at Paris, Military Attaché, Jan. 18 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; in France, Aide-de-Camp to General Pershing, Aug. 14, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

Feb. 12, 1919.

DIED, FEB. 12, 1919, IN FRANCE: AGED 40.

Awarded posthumously

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As military attaché to the American Embassy in Paris, he performed services of a most distinguished character. Later, as senior aide-de-camp to the commander in chief, he displayed remarkable ability, sound judgment, and tact in the many varied negotiations with the allied commanders and other allied officials, rendering services of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces."

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

4183.. (Born N. Y.) **WALTER V. GALLAGHER**† (Ap'd N. Y.).. **62**
(Walter Vincent Gallagher, Born Feb. 13, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Dec. 30, 1907, to Aug. 2, 1909; on leave of absence, Aug. 2 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1909)

Sept. 17, 1909; joined 9th Infantry at San Antonio, Texas; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 24, 1909, to April, 1910; en route to Philippines with regiment April 5 to May 3, 1910; at Cebu, P. I., May 3, 1910, to Nov. 1, 1911; at Iloilo, P. I., Nov. 1, 1911, to June 3, 1912; en route to U. S., June 15 to July 11, 1912; at Fort Snelling, Minn., July 18 to Nov. 15, 1912; on leave of absence, Nov. 15 to Dec. 10, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Tactics, Dec. 10, 1912, to July 3, 1915; on leave of absence, July 5 to Sept. 4, 1915; at Laredo, Texas, with company, Sept. 7, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 12, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding company, July 13, 1916, to March 24, 1917; at Laredo, Texas, commanding company, April 5 to June 21, 1917; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Instructor at Citizen's Training Camp, June 25, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, Assistant to Chief of Staff, 35th Division, Aug. 28 to Dec. 20, 1917; en route to France Dec. 21, 1917, to January, 1918; in France on General Staff duty, January to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

Oct. 21, 1918.

DIED, OCT. 21, 1918, IN FRANCE: AGED 38.

Portrait and Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

4184. (Born Mo.) . . **STEPHEN W. WINFREE** . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **63**
 (Stephen Wilson Winfree, Born June 17, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

In Philippines, at Camp McGrath, Batangas, June 1, 1907, to May, 1909; (on Topographical Survey of Luzon, April 11 to Oct. 6, 1908); en route to U. S. with regiment, to June 5, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with regiment, June 10, 1909, to Feb. 12, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., taking special course at Mounted Service School, Feb. 13 to June 30, 1910; at Fort D. A. Russell, to Sept. 2, 1910; on Progressive Military Map Work to Nov. 2, 1910; at Fort D. A. Russell to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 5, 1911; at Camp San Antonio, Texas, and at Fort D. A. Russell, June 17 to Aug. 18, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, to April 3, 1913; on Mexican border in Arizona and New Mexico, with 9th Cavalry, to Aug. 26, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., taking Second Year Course at Mounted Service School, Aug. 27, 1914, to July 3, 1915; on Mexican border in Arizona and New Mexico, with regiment, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

Jan. 7, 1916; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines to March 5, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 15th Cavalry, to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; at Hdqrs. Philippine Department, Manila, Assistant Department Inspector, to Dec. 11, 1917; Chief of Staff, Philippine Department to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 6, 1918; at Vladivostok, Siberia, with Hdqrs. A. E. F., to Oct. 31, 1918; en route to Douglas, Arizona, to Dec. 6, 1918; at Douglas, Arizona, with 17th Cavalry, to Feb. 24, 1919; at New Orleans, La., on recruiting duty, to April 28; at Washington, D. C., with Military Information Division, General Staff, to May 31; en route to and on duty as Military Attaché, American Legation, at Prague, Czecho-Slovakia, June 1, 1919, to—

4185. (Born Tenn.) . . **E. FOSTER GRAHAM** . . (Ap'd Tenn.) . . **64**
 (Ephraim Foster Graham, Born Aug. 10, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

In Philippines, on mapping duty in the field in Batangas, Laguna, Cavite and Tayabas Provinces, Jan. 14 to May 15, 1909; en route with regiment to U. S., via Suez Canal, to July, 1909; on leave of absence, July 27 to Oct. 20, 1909; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Troop, to Dec. 12, 1909; on special duty, training remounts for 10th Cavalry, to April 1, 1910; with Troop to April 15, 1910; on Progressive Military Map Work in vicinity of Lake Placid, West Port and Port Henry, N. Y., to May 17; with Troop May 19 to July 12, 1910; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, to Sept. 24, 1910; (at Pine Camp, N. Y., Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, July 12 to Sept. 7); at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 25, 1911; graduated; member U. S. Team at International Military Competition, Olympic Games, London, England; at Fort Myer, Va., for about six weeks prior to sailing, conditioning and training horses for this

event; at Fort Myer, Va., July to September, 1911; (during this time competed at a number of horse shows and races);

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 6, 1911)

at Fort Riley, Kans., taking special course at Mounted Service School, Sept. 27, 1911, to Jan. 15, 1912; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Army War College Detachment, Jan. 19 to March 31, 1912; (Aide at White House, Feb. 21 to March 21); at Fort Riley, Kans., and at Stockholm, Sweden, member of U. S. Team competing at Olympic Games, to Aug. 30, 1912; at Fort Riley, with Troop, to June 21, 1913; at Fort Myer, Va., to November, 1913; (commanding Army War College Detachment, June 22, to Sept. 7; Acting Post Adjutant and Post Adjutant, June 23 to Sept. 14); at Fort Bliss, Texas, Nov. 15, 1913, to Feb. 24, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Feb. 25, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 16, 1916; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. —, 1917)

Feb. 5, 1917; on leave of absence to May 5, 1917; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, May 13 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 5, 1917; at Camp Bowie, Texas, Adjutant, 36th Division, Sept. 16 to Nov. 4, 1917; Assistant Chief of Staff, 92nd Division, Nov. 5, 1917, to Feb. 14, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, in charge of school for officers of 309th Cavalry and commanding Squadron, Feb. 16 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1918)

August, 1918; (inspected 2nd Regiment, National Guard of Texas, with view to Federal recognition, July and August, 1918); at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 16 to 20; at Machine Gun School, Camp Hancock, Ga., Aug. 21 to Oct. 16, 1918; at Washington, D. C., taking field officer's Staff Course at Army War College, Nov. 7 to Dec. 10, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Division Machine Gun Officer, 19th Division, Dec. 28, 1918, to Jan. 22, 1919; at Columbia, Tenn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Columbia Military Academy, Feb. 14 to May 31, 1919; on temporary duty with A. E. F. in France, June 4 to Aug. 6, 1919; (Official at Horse Competition at Interallied Games in Paris, June 19 to July 7); at Columbia, Tenn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Columbia Military Academy, Aug. 10, 1919, to—

4186.. (Born Ore.).. CLIFTON M. BUTLER†... (Ap'd Ore.).. 65
(Clifton Morgan Butler, Born May 5, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1903.

At Camaguey, Cuba, Oct. 27, 1906, to Jan. 18, 1909; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 4, 1909)

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, NOV. 3, 1909)

March 7, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with company, March 9 to June 30, 1911, and Battalion Adjutant, July 1 to Nov. 6, 1911; at Fort McPherson, Ga., with company, Nov. 8, 1911, to Feb. 5, 1912, and Battalion Adjutant, Feb. 6 to May, 1912; at Anniston, Ala., and vicinity, on map work, May to Aug. 10, 1912; at Fort McPherson, Ga., with company, Aug. 19 to Nov. 25, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Nov. 29, 1912, to June 16, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1915)

on leave of absence, June 17 to Sept. 15, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with company, Sept. 17, 1915, to June 26, 1916; at Warren, Arizona, with company, June 27 to

(CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 23, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding company, Sept. 24 to Oct. 26, 1916, and on duty with 35th Infantry, Oct. 27, 1916, to Jan. 27, 1917.

DIED, JAN. 28, 1917, AT DOUGLAS, ARIZONA: AGED 36.

Portrait and Obituary in ANNUAL REPORT, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

4187. (Born N. Y.) **EDMUND LLEWELLYN BULL** (Ap'd N. J.) . **66**
(Born May 5, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Instructor, Department of Tactics, Dec. 19, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 10, 1909)

August, 1911; en route to Philippines, Aug. 28, 1911, to February, 1912; at Parang and Cotabata, Mindanao, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

May, 1912; at Zamboango, Mindanao, May, 1912, to October, 1913; at Manila, October to December, 1913; at Baguio, Benguet, Luzon, December, 1913, to December, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1914)

en route to U. S., December, 1914, to Feb. 14, 1915; in Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., February to August, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor and Assistant Professor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 24, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 13, 1918)

(CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 4, 1919,

(FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY)

Aug. 20, 1919; (in temporary charge of Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, from December, 1918).

4188. (Born Ill.) **TRUMAN W. CARRITHERS**†. (Ap'd Ill.) . **67**
(Truman Williams Carrithers, Born July 28, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., May, 1906, to June 3, 1909; en route to Philippines with regiment, June 5 to July 1, 1909; at Manila, commanding Machine Gun Platoon, July 2, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1909)

Sept. 23, 1909; at Cuartel de España, Manila, Sept. 24 to Oct. 14, 1909; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Oct. 15 to Dec. 28, 1909; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., with company, Jan. 1 to Dec. 14, 1910; at Evansville, Ind., on general recruiting service, Dec. 16, 1910, to

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 4, 1913)

Feb. 1, 1913; on leave of absence, Feb. 2 to March 15, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with company, March 25, 1913, to March 21, 1914; at Fort

Sam Houston, Texas, commanding detachment, March 22, 1914, to June 23, 1915; on leave of absence, June 24 to Sept. 2, 1915; on detached service and en route to Panama Canal Zone, Sept. 3 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, OCT. 3, 1915)

Oct. 28, 1915; at Camp Gaillard, Canal Zone, with company, Oct. 29, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 21, 1916; at Empire, Canal Zone, commanding company, July 22, 1916, to Feb. 6, 1917; at Gatun, Canal Zone, commanding company, Feb. 7, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 33D INFANTRY, NOV. 10, 1917)

(GENERAL STAFF CORPS, RY DETAIL, MARCH 28, 1918)

April 18, 1918; en route to U. S., April 19 to 25, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, May 1 to Oct. 16, 1918.

DIED, OCT. 17, 1918, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGE 36.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

4189.. (Born Ark.) .GEORGE F. ROZELLE, Jr. (Ap'd Ark.) . .68
(George Francis Rozelle, Jr., Born Jan. 19, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort St. Michael, Alaska, September, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1909)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1909)

November, 1909; on leave of absence to January, 1910; at Fort Liscum, Alaska, to June, 1910; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., attached to 1st Infantry, to September, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to February, 1912; at El Paso, Texas, and vicinity on border duty, to December, 1912; on leave of absence, January, 1913; at Baton Rouge, La., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Louisiana State University, Feb. 22, 1913, to June, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

on leave of absence, July, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, sick in hospital August and September, 1916, and on sick leave, October, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, on border duty, November, 1916, to April, 1917; at Fort Jay, N. Y., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 7; en route to France in command of Hdqrs. Troop and of two Companies, Hdqrs. Train for 1st Division, A. E. F., to Aug. 20; at St. Nazaire, France, to Sept. 2; at Gondrecourt, Meuse, with Hdqrs. 1st Division, A. E. F., to Sept. 16; at St. Amand, commanding company, 28th Infantry, to December, and commanding Battalion, 28th Infantry, December, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 12, 1918; (in Luneville Sector, November, 1917; in Toul Sector, March, 1918, in Montdidier Sector, April to July 12, 1918; commanding Battalion at Cantigny, May 28-30, 1918; in Montdidier-Noyon Defensive and in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18-22, 1918, including capture of Ploisy, July 19, and Berzy-le-Sec, July 21; in Pont à Mousson Sector, August, 1918); at Gondrecourt, Instructor and Director, 1st Corps School, Aug. 13 to Dec. 21, 1918; Provost Marshal, Base Section No. 6, France, Jan. 14 to June 15, 1919; en route from Marseilles to U. S., July 2 to 17, 1919; on leave of absence to Aug. 18, 1919; assigned to

and commanding 13th Infantry, Aug. 19 to Sept. 7, 1919; at Camp Benning, Ga., Instructor at Infantry School, Sept. 11, 1919, to—

Sharpshooter, 1905; Expert Rifleman, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1911, 1917; Philippine Service Medal; Chevalier of the Legion of Honor; awarded Croix-de-Guerre, with palm, for action at Cantigny; awarded Croix-de-Guerre, with palm, for action in Aisne-Marne Offensive;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For three days near Cantigny, France, May 28-30, 1918, he withstood German assaults under intense bombardment, heroically exposing himself to fire constantly in order to command his battalion effectively, and, although his command lost half its officers and 30 per cent of its men, he held his position and prevented a break in the line at that point."

4190. (Born Ind.)...**ARTHUR E. AHRENDTS**... (Ap'd Ind.)...**69**
(Arthur Emmett Ahrends, Born Feb. 5, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Dec. 13, 1906, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 25, 1909)

September, 1910; at Rutgers College, N. J., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, September, 1910, to

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 27, 1913)

June, 1913; on Mexican border with regiment, to March, 1916; at Pennsylvania State College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, March, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June, 1917; with 59th Infantry, June to August, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

with 81st Division in U. S.;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

arrived in France, Aug. 11, 1918; Assistant G-3, 3rd Corps, with American Army of Occupation, Nov. 26, 1918, to July 9, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., with 17th Infantry, Aug. 23, 1919, to Feb. 20, 1920; in Philippines, Assistant to Chief of Staff, Operations, March 19, 1920, to—

4191. (Born Ill.)...**CHARLES F. SEVERSON**... (Ap'd at Large)...**70**
(Charles Franklin Severson, Born Jan. 3, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

On detached service (College duty), September, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1909)

Sept. 1, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1912)

at Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept. 1, 1912, to March 17, 1914; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to Aug. 12, 1914; on College duty, Aug. 15, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June 11, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 41ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1917)

at Fort Snelling, Minn., June 11 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 41ST INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 20, 1917; at Fort Crook, Neb., to June 3, 1918; (Regimental Adjutant, 41st Infantry, July 15 to Oct. 30, 1917); at Camp Funston, Kans., June 3 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, Divisional Machine Gun Officer, 18th Division, Aug. 20, 1918, to Jan. 31, 1919; (at Camp Hancock, Ga., student officer, Machine Gun School, Aug. 23 to Oct. 27, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Nov. 11 to Dec. 10, 1918); on detached service, College duty, Feb. 1, 1919, to—

4192.. (Born Pa.) .HARRY SURGISSON GRIER. (Ap'd Pa.) ..71
(Born Jan. 27, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Law and History, Aug. 22, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, OCT. 28, 1909)

Aug. 11, 1911, (Assistant Professor, Nov. 9, 1909, to May 1, 1910); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, Nov. 10, 1911, to Feb. 26, 1912; on Mexican border, Feb. 26 to Dec. 31, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

joined regiment at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, Philippines, March 8, 1913; at Camp Keithley to July 14, 1913; at Parang, Mindanao, July 18 to Nov. 1, 1913; at Los Baños, Laguna, Nov. 4, 1913, to March 5, 1915; (Adjutant and Executive Officer, School of Fire, Philippine Islands, Sept. 10 to Dec. 15, 1914); at Fort William McKinley, P. I., March 5 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 15, 1915; en route to U. S. to Oct. 12, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 12, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 20, 1916; with regiment with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Aug. 23, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., to July 28, 1917; at Camp Cody, Deming, N. M., to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; (Regimental Adjutant, 24th Infantry, May 4 to Aug. 21, 1917); at Camp Bowie, Fort Worth, Texas, Division Inspector, 36th (National Guard) Division, Aug. 25 to Oct. 20, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on Court Martial duty, Oct. 21, 1917, to April 1, 1918; detailed to General Staff, Jan. 22, 1918, and assigned to 8th (Regular Army) Division; Chief of Intelligence Service, 8th Division, April 3 to May 15, 1918, en route to France, May 15 to June 11, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at American General Staff College, June 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 10, 1918)

Aug. 31, 1918; joined 42nd Division at Chatenois, France, Sept. 1, 1918; participated in St. Mihiel drive, Sept. 12 to 18, 1918; graduated from General Staff College and assigned as Chief of Intelligence Service, 10th Corps, Sept. 19, 1918; at Chaumont, France, on temporary duty at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Sept. 19 to Oct. 7, 1918; with Intelligence Section, 4th Corps, Oct. 7 to 21, 1918; on special duty at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Oct. 21 to Dec. 8, 1918; (participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 30 to Nov. 1, 1918); at Advance General Hdqrs., American Army of Occupation, Trier, Germany, in charge of Legal Department, Civil Affairs, Dec. 8, 1918, to May 27, 1919; Military Commander and Officer in Charge of Civil Affairs, District of Trèves, May 27, 1919, to—

4193.. (Born Col.) . . . **REUBEN C. TAYLOR** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . **72**
(Reuben Chapman Taylor, Born May 20, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.)

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., to April 4, 1905; en route to Philippines to May 5, 1905; at Malabang, Camp Vicars, and Parang, Mindanao, to May 8, 1907; en route to U. S. to June 8, 1907; at Fort Bliss, Texas, June 9, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1909)

June 10, 1910; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with 10th Infantry, June 11, 1910, to Dec. 31, 1910; at Jefferson Bks., on recruiting duty, Jan. 1, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1912)

Sept. 5, 1913; at Fort Douglas, Utah, and on Mexican border with 20th Infantry, Sept. 10, 1913, to Dec. 31, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1915)

en route to Philippines to Feb. 3, 1915; in Philippines with regiment to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917, when he accompanied regiment to Camp Fremont, Cal.; at Camp Fremont to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 809TH PIONEER INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1918)

September, 1918; joined 809th Pioneer Infantry Sept. 5, and sailed with regiment for France Sept. 23, 1918; arrived at St. Nazaire, Oct. 5; in quarantine in Camp near St. Nazaire to Oct. 26; at Savenay with 6 companies of regiment, Oct. 27, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919, when he was relieved from further duty with 809th Pioneer Infantry; at Angers, France, commanding casual officers' camp, Jan. 11 to Feb. 23; at Camp Guthrie, Montoir, Executive Officer to June 1; en route to Charleston, S. C., to June 15; at Camp Jackson, S. C., June 16 to 20; on leave of absence to July 21; at St. Louis, Mo., in Purchase and Storage Division, Zone Supply Office July 21, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 11, 1920)

4194.. (Born Ark.) **CHARLES BEATTY MOORE** (Ap'd Ark.) . . . **73**
(Born Jan. 19, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1903.

At Fort Egbert, Alaska, Post Quartermaster and Commissary, May, 1908, to July 12, 1909; Battalion Quartermaster to Nov. 16, 1909;

(FIRST LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, NOV. 16, 1909)

Post Quartermaster, April to June 13, 1910; temporary Aide to Department Commander and accompanied him in his annual inspection of Alaskan posts, visiting Fort Gibbon, Fairbanks, St. Michael, Nome, and Fort Davis, leaving Fort Egbert, June 14 and arriving at Seattle, July 20, 1910; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., on temporary duty; joined 27th Infantry at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug. 5, 1910; at Sparta, Wis., during maneuvers in August; on leave of absence, visiting England and France, Sept. 2 to November, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History to Aug. 26, 1911; (for a part of the time acting Assistant Professor); Instructor, Department of Tactics, Aug. 26, 1911, to Dec. 14, 1912; on leave of absence in Panama; joined 27th Infantry en route to Texas City, Texas, about Feb. 15, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment to June, 1915; (participated in com-

bined maneuvers, 2d Division, fall of 1913 and again in spring of 1914; commanded company at Military Tournament at Galveston, Texas, August, 1914, and at Dallas, Texas, October and November, 1914; participated in combined maneuvers, 2d Division, between Houston and Galveston, Texas, April, 1915); Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General George Bell, Jr., June, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

December, 1916; (Acting Adjutant, 5th Infantry Brigade, 2nd Division, after Galveston Flood, August, 1915; at Douglas and Nogales, Arizona, during battles across border between forces under Generals Villa and Obregon, November, 1915; at San Antonio, Texas, December, 1915, to March 12, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, March 14 to December, 1916, when he was relieved as Aide-de-Camp); at Brownsville and McAllen, Texas, commanding company, to April 25, 1917; at Madison Bks., N. Y., Adjutant, 1st Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., Adjutant 79th Division, to Dec. 26, 1917; en route to General Hdqrs., A. E. F., France, Dec. 27, 1917, to Jan. 9, 1918; with 18th British Division at Ypres and on move to station in Somme River Valley in front of St. Quentin, to Feb. 15, 1918; at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College, to May 31, 1918, when he was graduated; en route from Brest to U. S., June 1 to 9, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., Adjutant 79th Division, to July 8, 1918, when Division sailed for France, arriving at Brest July 16; in 10th Training Area, Prauthoy, Haute-Marne, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 30, 1918)

Sept. 8; General Staff Officer, G-1, 79th Division, during move to Robert Espagne, France, Sept. 9 to 11; in Esnes-Avocourt Sector, west of Verdun, Sept. 12; at Blercourt to Sept. 15; at Jouy-en-Argonne to Sept. 22; in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Sept. 26 to 30, Division capturing towns of Haucourt, Malancourt, Montfaucon and Nantillois; in Troyon Sector, G-1, 79th Division, to Oct. 14, when he was assigned to command of 313th Infantry; commanded regiment in Les Eparges Sector to Oct. 26, when he was relieved and transferred to Souilly, France, as Assistant General Staff Officer, G-1, First Army Hdqrs.; on this duty until signing of Armistice, Nov. 11, 1918; at Bar-sur-Aube, engaged in inspection of training of troops and in writing official history of the G-1 Section, 1st American Army, Nov. 24, 1918, to March 20, 1919; sick in hospital to April 4, 1919; at Paris, on duty with Postal Express Service, from April 12, 1919; appointed Executive Officer, Postal Express Service, May 21, 1919; mentioned in orders, Hdqrs. 79th Division, for services in action, Argonne-Meuse, Sept. 26 to 30, and Troyon-sur-Meuse Sector to Oct. 26, 1918.

4195.. (Born Ind.).....**CLARK LYNN***..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **74**
(Born Nov. 29, 1877.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1909.

Joined 22d Infantry at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, August, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Signal School, September, 1910, to June, 1911, when he was graduated;

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 7, 1911)

at Eagle Pass, Texas, with Field Signal Company, to July, 1911; at Fort Omaha, Neb., to August, 1912; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, to July, 1913; Signal Officer, U. S. Army Transport Burnside to April 10, 1914, when he was relieved from detail in Signal Corps;

(ASSIGNED TO 21ST INFANTRY, APRIL 11, 1914)

at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with regiment, to September, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

at Fort William McKinley, and Camp McGrath, P. I., with 13th Infantry, October, 1914, to June, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 31ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

with 31st Infantry to March, 1917, when he was detailed as Major, Philippine Scouts; at Jolo, P. I., commanding 13th Battalion, Philippine Scouts, to May, 1917; en route to U. S. to June, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 61st Infantry, to August, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Lewis, Wash., Adjutant, 166th Depot Brigade, August to December, 1917; en route Hoboken, N. J., to Le Havre, France, Jan. 7 to 19, 1918; visited British front line in Belgium, February, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, March to May, 1918, when he was graduated; returned to U. S. June, 1918; sailed from New York Harbor for France as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 91st Division, July, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 30, 1918)

Assistant Chief of Staff, 91st Division, in following campaigns; St. Mihiel, Sept. 11 to 13; Argonne-Meuse, Sept. 26 to Oct. 4; Ypres-Lys, Oct. 31 to Nov. 11, 1918; detailed Acting General Staff Officer, December, 1918; with 91st Division during entrance of Allied troops into Aix-la-Chapelle, Germany, December, 1918; left Belgium for France, January, 1919;

*Son of Major Daniel D. Lynn, Class of 1860.

4196.. (Born Cal.).. C. STOCKMAR BENDEL... (Ap'd Cal.).. 75
(Cornelius Stockmar Bendel, Born Feb. 20, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1903.

At Fort Wayne, Mich., Nov. 19, 1906, to May 1, 1909; (at Canton, Ohio, commanding guard at Tomb of President McKinley, Feb. 25 to May 24, 1907; at Maneuvers at Chickamauga Park, Ga., July-August, 1908; at National Rifle Match, Camp Perry, Ohio, September, 1908); in Philippines, June, 1909 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1909)

February, 1910; en route to San Francisco, Cal., to March, 1910;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 11, 1910)

in Philippines, June, 1910, to December, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., January to March, 1912; at Fort McDowell, Cal., on recruiting duty, April, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1915)

August, 1915; at Nogales, Arizona, with 12th Infantry, August, 1915, to March, 1916; in command at Yuma, Arizona, to June, 1916;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Nogales, Arizona, July, 1916, to May, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May to

(TRANSFERRED TO 63D INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 4, 1917)

October, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Assistant to Division Quartermaster and Acting Division Quartermaster, 91st Division, Oct. 17, 1917,

to April, 1918; relieved from detail as Quartermaster, April 9, 1918; transferred to 6th Division Ammunition Train, April 17, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with 6th Division, April and May, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., May 11 to July 3, 1918; (transferred to organize and command 6th Division Supply Train, May 24, 1918); at Camp Mills, N. Y., July 4 to 13, 1919; en route to Bricon, France, via Liverpool, Southampton and Havre, July 14 to Aug. 2, 1918; at Bricon, August, 1918; at Remiremont, France, Aug. 27 to Sept. 2; at Cornimont, Sept. 2 to Oct. 1; at Kruth, Alsace, Germany, Oct. 1 to 10, 1918; (with 6th Division, holding trenches in Vosges Mountains against German Army, Sept. 2 to Oct. 10, 1918);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

at Vittel, France, sick, October, 1918; at Vichy, November, 1918; en route to Brest, via Paris, St. Aignon, December, 1918; en route to New York; Dec. 28, 1918; to Jan. 5, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., January, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Purchase, Traffic and Storage Division, General Staff, February, 1919, to—

4197.. (Born O.) ROBERT E. BOYERS (Ap'd O.) . . 76
(Robert Emlen Boyers, Born Dec. 25, 1876.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Riverview Academy, Oct. 8, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1909)

Sept. 1, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, 1912; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Dec. 2, 1912, to Nov. 1, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Nov. 2 to Dec. 1, 1913; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1914)

Nov. 15, 1914; at Empire, Panama Canal Zone, to

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 31, 1916; at Quarry Heights, Canal Zone, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 30TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 4, 1917; at Gatun, Canal Zone, to December, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Jan. 10 to March, 1918; sailed for France March 15, 1918; in France with 3rd Division to July 6, 1918; joined 332nd Infantry in Italy, Aug. 1, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1918)

received wound in right foot Sept. 13 which caused loss of foot Oct. 1; in various hospitals, Sept. 13, 1918, to Nov. 10, 1919;

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 10, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION.

At Kentucky Military Institute, Commandant of Cadets, Dec. 1, 1919, to—

4198.. (Born O.) BURT W. PHILLIPS (Ap'd O.) . . 77
(Burt Wellington, Phillips, Born May 1, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., June 23, 1906, to June 5, 1909; (at Department of California Rifle Competition, July 20-Aug. 1, 1906; July 20 to 30, 1907; July 21 to 31, 1908; at Army Rifle Competition, Aug. 4 to 12, 1906; Aug. 4 to 12, 1907; student officer, School of Musketry, March 15 to June 15, 1907; Range Officer at Camp Perry, National

Rifle Competition, Aug. 12 to 31, 1907; at Atascadero, Cal., Inspector-instructor of Arizona National Guard, September, 1908; en route to Philippines with regiment, to July 2, 1909; in Philippines to

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1909)

Sept. 10, 1909; en route to U. S. with 25th Infantry, to Oct. 5, 1909; at Fort George Wright, Wash., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1909)

Feb. 4, 1910; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with 27th Infantry, Feb. 7, 1910, to Aug. 12, 1911; (at Maneuvers at Sparta, Wis., Aug. 1 to 31, 1910); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Signal School, to June 21, 1912; Inspector-instructor of Signal Companies, organized Militia of Indiana, Oklahoma, and Nebraska, to Aug. 30, 1912; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with regiment to Nov. 1, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Assistant to Executive Officer, U. S. Military Prison, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, DEC. 20, 1912)

April 3, 1913; Inspector-instructor, Signal Corps Militia, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan and Illinois, March, 1914, to May, 1916; on Mexican border, May, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

February, 1917; in Philippines and China, April, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

December, 1918; Member of Infantry Rifle Team, June, July and

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 11, 1919)

August, 1919; at Iowa City, Iowa, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Iowa State University, September to Dec. 12, 1919.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 12, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

4199.. (Born Ind.)... BEN FRAZER RISTINE... (Ap'd Ind.)... 78
(Born March 27, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Logan, Col., Oct. 25, 1906, to Oct. 28, 1909; in Mindanao, Philippines, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1909)

Feb. 22, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with 13th Infantry, to March 10, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to July 12, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to Sept. 5, 1911; at Los Baños and Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Sept. 15, 1914; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1914)

Oct. 13, 1914, on leave of absence to Dec. 17, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, and Jacksonville, Fla., with regiment, to Oct. 8, 1915; at Santa Fe and Columbus, N. M., with National Guard of New Mexico, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 28, 1917; at Bismark, N. D., with National Guard of North Dakota, to May 30, 1917; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, at Officers' Training Camp to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Army Service Schools, to March 23, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., with Motor Battalion, 4th Ammunition Train, to May, 1918; sailed for France May 24, 1918; participated in Aisne-Marne Offensive, Chauteau Thierry, July 18 to 31, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 26th Division, and command-

ing Battalion, 102d Infantry, July 31, to Sept. 4, 1918; with 141st Infantry to Sept. 24; with 139th Infantry, Oct. 28, 1918, to Jan. 6, 1919; (in trench sector, near Verdun, Oct. 29 to Nov. 6, 1918); with 529th Machine Gun Battalion until muster out of personnel, April 18, 1919; arrived in U. S., April 8, 1919; at Milwaukee, Wis., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at School of Engineering of Milwaukee, April 23, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 5, 1919)

4200.. (Born Md.) **ALBERT GILMOR** (Ap'd at Large) . . **79**
(Born Jan. 15, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 10, 1907.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., December, 1908, to December, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., January, 1910, to June, 1912; (with Maneuver Division in Texas, March to July, 1911); at New York City on recruiting duty, July, 1912, to July, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1915)

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 8, 1915)

at Fort Totten, N. Y., October, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

October, 1916; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to January, 1917; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to July, 1917; at Fort Adams, R. I., with 8th Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, July and August, 1917; sailed for France, Aug. 25, 1917; in Champagne, Marne, September, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 28, 1918)

June, 1918; (in action at Butte de Mesnil Salient, Feb. 13, 1918; with 2nd Battalion, 53rd Artillery, C. A. C., in various local actions, April and May, 1918); in Suippes Sector, attached to Artillery Staff, 8th French Army, June and July, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

with Hdqrs., Army Artillery, 1st Army, Operations Section, Aug. 1, 1918, to Feb. 14, 1919; in office of Chief of Artillery, 1st Army, Feb. 14, 1919, to—

4201.. (Born Neb.) **GEORGE R. GUILD** (Ap'd Neb.) . . **80**
(George Rendel Guild, Born May 26, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1908.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1909)

January, 1910; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., May to August, 1910; student officer at Army Signal School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., August, 1910, to June, 1911, when he was graduated; First Lieut. Signal Corps, by detail, May 23, 1911, to Dec. 2, 1912; sick in Army General Hospital, Fort Bayard, N. M., August to December, 1911; at Fort Wood, N. Y., December, 1911, to September, 1912; sick in Army General Hospital, October, 1912, to September, 1913; joined 11th Infantry at Texas City, Texas, October, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1914)

at Fort Wingate, N. M., as Prison Officer in charge of Mexican Refugee Camp, (Division del Norte, Mexican Army), May to November, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

on duty with 29th Infantry in Canal Zone to May, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

on duty with Signal Corps in Canal Zone, in command of Telegraph Company at Corozal to October, 1916; sick in Army General Hospital, Fort Bayard, N. M., Nov. 1, 1916, to September, 1917;

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 28, 1917,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Placed on active duty at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, September, 1917, to—

Author of Military Field Note Book; Pocket Field Manual; Flag Signalist's Handbook, Theory and Practice of Post Exchange Accounting and Management, etc.

4202..(Born O.)...STUART A. HOWARD...(Ap'd N. Y.)..81
(Stuart Ainslee Howard, Born April 3, 1879.)

Military History.--

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

In Philippines, at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, Nov. 21, 1908, to July 15, 1909; en route to San Francisco, Cal., July 15 to Aug. 12, 1909; on leave of absence, Aug. 12 to Oct. 12, 1909; at Fort Mason, Cal., Post Adjutant, Oct. 12 to Dec. 1, 1909; at Presidio of San Francisco, Dec. 1, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 18, 1909)

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1910)

March 10, 1910; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding Company, Secretary and Instructor, School of Musketry, March 10, 1910, to Nov. 30, 1912; (at San Diego, Cal., on border duty, March 15 to May 6, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking special course at Army School of the Line, May 15 to Aug. 15, 1911); en route to Alaska, Nov. 30 to Dec. 19, 1912; at Fort Lisicum, Alaska, Dec. 19, 1912, to July 28, 1914; (on various garrison duties, commanding Company, Adjutant, Quartermaster, Exchange Officer, Commanding Officer, etc.; on expedition to Chisana River, Aug. 15 to Sept. 27, 1913, with 3 men and 6 pack animals, to investigate reported disorders in Chisana Gold Fields; en route to San Francisco, Cal., July 28 to Aug. 5, 1914; on leave of absence, Aug. 5 to Oct. 13, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, commanding Company, to Dec. 24, 1914; en route to Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., via Panama Canal, to Jan. 21, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks. to Oct. 2, 1915; at Burlington, Vt., Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Commandant of Cadets at University of Vermont, Oct. 2, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June 30, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., commanding 61st Infantry, July 1 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Brigade Adjutant, 158th Depot Brigade, Aug. 24, 1917, to Feb. 17, 1918; en route to France, via England, Feb. 17 to March 10, 1918; in France at General Staff College, March 13 to May 31, 1918, when he was graduated; at Nielles, Pas de Calais, General Staff Officer, Second Section, 28th Division, 2nd Army Corps, June 3, 1918; on temporary duty with G-2, 2nd Division, Battle of Vaux and Hill 204, June 26 to July 2, 1918; served with 28th Division, 3rd Army Corps, through Chateau Thierry Campaign, Battles of the Second Marne, the Ourcq, Ciergs and the Vesle, July 14 to Sept. 7, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

served with 28th Division, 1st Army Corps, 1st Army, in the Argonne, Sept. 15-27, 1918; en route to U. S., Sept. 28 to Oct. 10, 1918; assigned as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 19th Division; joined 19th Division at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Oct. 31, 1918; Acting Chief of Staff, 19th Division, Nov. 4 to Dec. 10, 1918; relieved from duty as Assistant Chief

of Staff, G-2, 19th Division, upon demobilization of Division, Feb. 3, 1919; at Spokane, Wash., District Inspector, 12th District, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Feb. 3 to—

4203.. (Born Tenn.)... **JOHN F. FRANKLIN**... (Ap'd Tenn.).. **82**
(John Francis Franklin, Born Aug. 18, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Wayne, Mich., Oct. 5, 1906, to May 5, 1909; en route to Philippines with regiment, May 1909; at Los Baños, P. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1910)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1910)

March 5, 1910; (Post Quartermaster and Acting Battalion Quartermaster, to Oct. 18, 1909; Acting Battalion Adjutant to Dec. 17, 1909); at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with company and at times Battalion Adjutant and Acting Regimental Adjutant, to November, 1911; en route to U. S. with regiment, November, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with regiment, to September, 1912; Commandant at Moscow, Idaho, to May, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with a regiment until it sailed for Vera Cruz, Mexico; at Vera Cruz, in charge of Water and Sewer Department during American occupation; at Galveston, Texas, to Aug. 15, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, student officer at Signal School, to May, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 1, 1917; at El Paso and with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, Commanding Truck Company to May 14, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Instructor at First Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 14, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., Signal Officer, 89th Division, to June 3, 1918; in France on same duty with same division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 31, 1918)

Nov. 9, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., to Nov. 21, 1918; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, to Dec. 12, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., with Signal Corps, to Jan. 1, 1919; at Chicago, Ill., with Motor Transport Corps, Motor Transport Officer, Central Department, and Commanding Motor Transport General Depot, to Sept. 22, 1919; at Camp Grant, Ill., Motor Transport Officer, 6th Division, and Camp Motor Transport Officer, Sept. 22, 1919, to—

4204.. (Born Ill.)... **WILLIAM C. RUSSELL**.... (Ap'd Ill.).. **83**
(William Cissua Russell, Born Sept. 11, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Jan. 2, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 18, 1910)

March 1, 1910; at Alcatraz Island, Cal. March 3 to April 28, 1911; at Seattle, Wash., on duty with Depot Quartermaster, May 1 to June 7, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment to July 17, 1911; at Cheyenne, Wyo., July 20, 1911, to March 1, 1913; at Texas City, Texas; Naco and Douglas, Arizona, March 1, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 3, 1916; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Sept. 5, 1916, to January, 1917; at San Diego, Cal., Jan. 21 to May 1, 1917; at Honolulu, Hawaii, May 13, 1917, to—

(TRANSFERRED TO 32D INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 32D INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

July 20, 1918; at Camp Kearny, Cal., with 32nd Infantry, Aug. 1, 1918, to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 15, 1918)

Assistant Chief of Staff, 16th Division, Aug. 18 to Dec. 12, 1918;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, DEC. 12, 1918)

at Camp Funston, Kans., Dec. 20, 1918, to March 2, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., March 15 to Aug. 8; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Aug. 10 to Oct. 15; at Fort Meade, S. D., Oct. 20 to Dec. 1; at Chicago, Ill., Dec. 1, 1919, to —

4205.. (Born Mich.) .ROLAND W. BOUGHTON. (Ap'd Mich.) . . 84
(Roland Wallace Boughton, Born July 9, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., June, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1910)

Feb. 17, 1910; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with company, Feb. 28 to Sept. 30, 1910; Battalion Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1910, to Sept. 30, 1912; with company, Oct. 1, 1912, to Feb. 27, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with company, to Sept. 23, 1915; en route to Panama Canal Zone, to Oct. 9, 1915; at Camp Otis, Canal Zone, with company, to Jan. 24, 1916; at Camp Eldridge, P. I., with company, March 5 to

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 31, 1916; at Fort Mills, P. I., with 13th Infantry, to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MAY 17, 1917)

May 20, 1917; Assistant to Department Quartermaster, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 14, 1918; en route to U. S. to Feb. 28, 1918; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., March 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 15, 1918)

Nov. 14, 1918; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., with 159th Depot Brigade, to March 16, 1919; at Gambier, Ohio, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Kenyon College, March 17, 1919, to —

4206.. (Born Wash.) JOHN S. UPHAM* (Ap'd Cal.) . . 85
(John Southworth Upham, Born Nov. 5, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Douglas, Utah, with regiment, Feb. 1, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1910)

March, 1910; (on detached service, July and August, 1908, at Department Pistol Competition, Leon Springs, Texas, and at Army Pistol Competition, Fort Sheridan, Ill.; on detached service, July, August and September, 1909, at Department Pistol Competition, Leon Springs, Texas, at Army Pistol Competition, Fort Sheridan, Ill., and at National Individual Pistol Competition, Camp Perry, Ohio); at Zamboango, Mindanao, P. I., with 3rd Infantry, August, 1910, to August, 1911; at College Park, Md., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Maryland Agricultural College, September, 1911, to January, 1913; (on detached service at Maneuver Camp, Mt. Gretna, Pa., July, 1912); on leave of absence January and

February, 1913; at Madison Bks., N. Y., with 3rd Infantry, March, 1913, to May, 1916; (on detached service at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Fort Sheridan, Ill., and Camp Perry, Ohio, during July, August and September, 1913, with Department, Army and National Pistol Competitions; on detached service at Atlanta, Ga., inspecting National Guard of Georgia, March, 1915); at Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, May, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917; (Regimental and Camp Adjutant, July, 1916, to May, 1917); at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Adjutant, First Officers' Training Camp to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Bowie, Fort Worth, Texas, Assistant Chief of Staff, 36th Division, Aug. 26, 1917, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JAN. 28, 1918)

July 8, 1918; accompanied 36th Division to France, July, 1918; at Bar-sur-Aube, Assistant Chief of Staff, (3d Section), to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 28, 1918)

Sept. 25, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer, Army General Staff College, Sept. 26, 1918, to Jan. 12, 1919; (on staff ride over Meuse-Argonne Battlefields, Jan. 2-12, 1919); at St. Mihiel, France, with Hdqrs. 9th Army Corps (3rd Section, General Staff) Jan. 26 to Feb. 8, 1919; at Chaumont, France, with General Hdqrs., A. E. F., (1st Section, General Staff), Feb. 8, 1919, to —

*Son of Captain Frank K. Upham, 1st U. S. Cavalry.

4207.. (Born N. Y.)..KEITH S. GREGORY... (Ap'd N. Y.)..86
(Keith Sumner Gregory, Born July 15, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Lincoln, N. D., Nov., 20, 1906, to Dec. 18, 1909; in Philippines, January, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1910)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1910)

July 11, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., August to Nov. 26, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Dec. 10, 1912, to Sept. 20, 1915; on leave of absence to Dec. 15, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, with company, to March 15, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(CAPTAIN, 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 20, 1916; at El Paso and Alpine, Texas, with 34th Infantry, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 4, 1917)

Oct. 4, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., Assistant and Division Quartermaster, 77th Division, Oct. 30, 1917, to April 25, 1918; en route to France to May 4, 1918; in France, Division Quartermaster, 77th Division, May 14, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, SEPT. 1, 1918)

Sept. 30, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer, Army General Staff College, Oct. 5, 1918, to Jan. 6, 1919; (graduated Dec. 31, 1918); on General Staff, Hdqrs. 9th Army Corps, Jan. 28 to June 6, 1919; (en route to U. S. May 22 to June 6, 1919); on leave of absence and sick, June 10 to Sept. 30, 1919.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 30, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—With Aetna Life Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

4208.. (Born Minn.) .. **IRVING M. MADISON..** (Ap'd Minn.) .. **87**
 (Irving Monroe Madison, Born Nov. 17, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Jay, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1906, to June 28, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Dec. 25, 1909; at Baguio, P. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1910)

Aug. 10, 1910; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to June, 1911; at Hdqrs. Department of Luzon, acting Chief Quartermaster of Department, to September, 1911; arrived in U. S., January, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to December, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 24, 1912)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans.; Galveston, Texas; Vera Cruz, Mexico; Fort Sam Houston, Texas; Aviation School, San Diego, Cal.; Laredo, Texas, and Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to July, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 57TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

relieved from detail in Signal Corps, July 6, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston to March, 1917; at Laredo, Texas, to May, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding company, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, to August, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Grant, Ill., Division Signal Officer, 86th Division, to August, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

en route to France, via Scotland, Sept. 18 to 29, 1918; at Langres and at Chatillon-sur-Seine, student officer at Service School, to Nov. 9, 1918; in Verdun Area, Division Signal Officer, 79th Division, to Jan. 15, 1919; at St. Mihiel with 9th Corps to Feb. 27, 1919; Division Signal Officer, 81st Division, to April 30, 1919; at Mussy-sur-Seine, competitor at A. E. F. Rifle and Pistol Competition, to June 1, 1919; on leave of absence and en route to U. S. to July 5, 1919; Assistant Signal Officer, Eastern Department, Aug. 7 to Oct. 10, 1919; Commanding Officer, Fort Wood, New York Harbor, Oct. 10, 1919, to —

4209.. (Born Mo.) **ELLERY FARMER.....** (Ap'd Mo.) .. **88**
 (Born Sept. 4, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Camp Daraga, Albay, Philippines, Quartermaster, Feb. 10, 1908, to June 20, 1909; en route to U. S., via Asia and Europe, June 25 to Sept. 15, 1909; at Fort Wayne, Mich., with regiment, Oct. 1, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1910)

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1910)

Aug. 15, 1910; at Columbia, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Commandant of Cadets at University of Missouri, to Dec. 15, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 11th Infantry, to Feb. 12, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 15, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1914)

Nov. 14, 1914; on leave of absence to Jan. 5, 1915; in Panama Canal Zone with regiment, Jan. 5, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 30, 1917; at Camp Taylor, Ky., with 336th Infantry, Sept. 9 to Oct. 13, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Inspector 83rd Division, Oct. 14, 1917, to May 27, 1918; en route to France to June 15, 1918; in France, Inspector-General, 83d Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 11, 1918)

Dec. 14, 1918; in Germany, Inspector-General, 89th Division, Army of Occupation, Dec. 24, 1918, to Jan. 20, 1919; Assistant Corps Inspector, 7th Army Corps, Army of Occupation, to June 3, 1919; in Paris, France, with Military Board of Allied Supply, June 5 to Sept. 30, 1919; at Hdqrs. American Forces, Paris, in Inspector-General's Department, Oct. 1, 1919, to —

4210.. (Born Cal.).. EVERETT N. BOWMAN..... (Ap'd Ia.).. 89

(Everett Newton Bowman, Born June 7, 1877.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Oct., 21, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 24, 1910)

June 15, 1910; (student officer at Army Signal School, September, 1909, to June, 1910); at Gettysburg, Pa., Sparta, Wis., and Atascadero, Cal., Signal Officer at Maneuver Camps, July-September, 1910; on leave of absence, Oct. 15, 1910, to Jan. 15, 1911; at Fort Crook, Neb., with regiment, to Feb. 7, 1911; at Yuma, Arizona, San Diego and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with Co. E, Signal Corps, to Sept. 7, 1911; at Fort Crook, Neb., with regiment, to Aug. 21, 1912; (marched to Sparta, Wis., with Provisional Regiment of Infantry, Summer of 1912); at University of Nebraska, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Aug. 22, 1912, to Sept. 30, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, and at Galveston, Texas, with Regiment, Oct. 1, 1914, to March 1, 1916; on sick leave to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1915)

May 2, 1915; in Philippines with 13th and 31st Infantry, and as Major of Philippine Scouts, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 12, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, Adjutant 156th Depot Brigade, to April 18, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., Adjutant and Assistant Senior Instructor, Infantry Replacement and Training Camp, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 7, 1918)

Aug. 15, 1918; at Camp Taylor, Ky., with 814th Pioneer Infantry, Aug. 21 to October, 1918; sailed with regiment for France, Oct. 6; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff School, Nov. 13 to Dec. 1, 1918; in Germany with 126th Infantry, 32nd Division, Dec. 9, 1918, to April 18, 1919; with Hdqrs. 3rd Army Corps at Neuweid, Germany, and en route to U. S., April 19 to July 27, 1919; on leave to Aug. 27, 1919; at Chester, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Pennsylvania Military College, Aug. 29, 1919, to—

4211.. (Born Minn.).. HOMER N. PRESTON.. (Ap'd Minn.).. 90

(Homer Neill Preston, Born March 24, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

At Ludlow Bks., Philippines, Jan. 20, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 29, 1910)

April 20, 1910; en route to U. S., May 15, to June 14, 1910; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., July 25, 1910, to March 15, 1911; at Fort D. A.

Russell, Wyo., March 20 to Sept. 1, 1911; at Fort Shafter, Honolulu, Hawaii, Sept. 13, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 13, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 20, 1915, to Feb. 5, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Feb. 11 to March 20, 1916; in Mexico, with Punitive Expedition, March 29, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at Deming, N. M., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 30, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., El Paso, Texas, and San Antonio, Texas, to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 4, 1917)

Jan. 1, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Palo Alto, Cal., Assistant to Division Quartermaster, 8th Division, to May 1, 1918; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, April 12, 1918) with 12th Infantry to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 10, 1918; at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., with 812th Pioneer Infantry, to Oct. 27, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., with 8th Infantry, to Nov. 23, 1918; at Camp Stuart, Newport News, Va., with 12th Infantry, to Feb. 1, 1919; at Camp Lee, Va., Instructor, Infantry Officer's School, Feb. 1, 1919, to—

4212.. (Born S. C.) **JESSE GASTON** (Ap'd S. C.) . . . **91**
(Born Feb. 14, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, AUG. 28, 1907.

In Philippines, District Secretary and Acting Governor, Lanao, Moro Province, April 23, 1908, to June 30, 1909; appointed Governor, District of Lanao, June 30; resigned July 1, 1909; with regiment to Aug. 7, 1909; on leave of absence to Feb. 5, 1910; with regiment to

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 31, 1910)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, MAY 26, 1910)

May 21, 1912; (in Panama Canal Zone from June, 1910); at Charleston, S. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Citadel, June 5, 1912, to Dec. 31, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1915)

on leave of absence to Feb. 27, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 23 to

(CAPTAIN, 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 10, 1916; with regiment to April 21, 1917; in northern Texas, on recruiting service for Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to May 4, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding 3d company, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 8 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 7, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding company in Training Camp, Aug. 15 to

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 28, 1917)

Dec. 2, 1917; with regiment Dec. 14, 1917, to Feb. 18, 1918; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, France, attending 2nd Corps School, Feb. 18 to April 27; commanding Battalion, to July 19; Second in Command of regiment to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1918; (in front line, Quatre Fères, as observer with 174th Regiment of Infantry, French, April 8 to 18; in front line commanding Battalion 7th Infantry at Courthiezy, June 2 to 8; in reserve at Saacy, June 10-16, commanding Battalion in Belleau Woods, June 17 to 23; commanding Battalion at Saacy to July 1; commanding Battalion in front line at Gland, Aisne-Marne Defensive, July 2 to 18; Second in command of regiment in Champagne-Marne Offensive, July 18 to 29; in reserve at Viffort to Aug. 15; in rest area at Treveray, Aug. 16 to Sept. 3);

(ASSIGNED TO 30TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 3, 1918)

with 30th Infantry to Oct. 5; (in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 15); commanding 7th Infantry, to Oct. 16; evacuated, gassed, Oct. 16; sick to Dec. 10; with regiment from Dec. 28, 1918; at Artillery School at Trier, Feb. 15 to April 1, 1919; at Andernach, Germany, commanding regiment, April 1 to May 4 and May 11 to 17; at Remagen Bridge, commanding left column, 5th Brigade, June 25 to 30; returned to U. S. Aug. 22, 1919; on leave of absence Aug. 26 to Sept. 25; commanding 5th Brigade, Sept. 25 to Dec. 4; commanding regiment, Dec. 20, 1919, to—

Awarded CROIX DE GUERRE with Palm for gallantry in action at Fossoy, France, July 15 to 18, 1918.

4213. (Born Mass.) **EDWARD ALOYSIUS BROWN** (Ap'd Mass.) **92**
(Born Nov. 27, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 13, 1907.

At Fort Mott, N. J., Oct. 8, 1907, to Oct. 15, 1909; at Fort Washington, Md., Oct. 16, 1909, to Aug. 28, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 29, 1912, to Dec. 1, 1913; on leave of absence, Dec. 2, 1913, to Jan. 27, 1914; at Fort Revere, Mass., Jan. 28, 1914, to May 15, 1916; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., (Business Men's Training Camp), May 16, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 11, 1916; at Fort Strong, Mass., Sept. 12 to 23, 1916; at Boston, Mass., Assistant Mustering Officer with Mass. Volunteer Militia, Sept. 24 to Dec. 15, 1916; at Fort Banks, Mass., Dec. 15, 1916, to July 14, 1917; at Boston, Mass., with Militia Bureau, Hdqrs. Northeastern Department, July 15 to 25, 1917; detailed to Quartermaster's Corps, July 25, 1917; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Quartermaster, Coast Defenses of Eastern New York, Aug. 23 to Sept. 20, 1917, and Quartermaster, Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District, (Staff of Colonel Willoughby Walke), Sept. 20, 1917, to Jan. 23, 1918; at Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., Camp Quartermaster, Jan. 24, 1918, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 31, 1918)

July 1, 1918; relieved from detail in Quartermaster's Corps July 8, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on duty in Adjutant General's Department, July 8, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., JULY 31, 1918)

4214. (Born N. D.) . . . **CHARLES F. SMITH.** (Ap'd at Large) . . . **93**
(Charles Ferguson Smith, Born Sept. 1, 1877.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1903.

DISMISSED, SEPT. 15, 1904.

Per G. O. No. 151, War Department, Sept. 13, 1904.

 CLASS OF 1904

Entered June 19, 1900; graduated June 15, 1904.

4215.. (Born Miss.) **CHARLES ROBERTS PETTIS** (Ap'd Miss.) . . 1
(Born May 21, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 15, 1905.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1909, to Sept. 3, 1910; Assistant Professor, Sept. 3, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 4, 1911)

Aug. 22, 1913; at Louisville, Ky., Assistant District Engineer Officer to May 4, 1914; at West Point, Ky., in charge of construction of Dam No. 43, Ohio River, to Sept. 10, 1914; on leave of absence to Dec. 31, 1914; en route to Philippines to Feb. 4, 1915; at Fort Mills, P. I., commanding company and in local charge of Defensive Works, Feb. 5, 1915, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 11, 1916; at Manila, Assistant to Department Engineer and later Department Engineer, in charge of Defensive Works and commanding Battalion, 3rd Engineers, Sept. 12, 1916, to Feb. 14, 1917; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, to April 20, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in Militia Bureau, April 23 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with 302nd Engineers, Sept. 1, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 8, 1918)

Jan. 22, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 28th Engineers, to April 14, 1918; at Occoquan, Va., to Aug. 27, 1918; en route to France to Sept. 12, 1918; at Brest, France, Assistant to Section Engineer, Sept. 19 to Nov. 9, 1918; at London, England, with Section Engineer, Nov. 11 to 19, 1918; at Arnaville, France, commanding 313th Engineers, Nov. 27 to Dec. 11, 1918; at Aisey-sur-Seine, commanding 306th Engineers, Dec. 13, 1918, to March 26, 1919; at London, England, Section Engineer, March 30, 1919, to—

4216.. (Born Va.) **W. D. ALEXANDER ANDERSON** (Ap'd Va.) . . 2
(William Dandridge Alexander Anderson, Born Jan. 6, 1881.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 1, 1906.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, June 15, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

Aug. 24, 1912; instructor of Engineers of National Guard of New York, Ohio and Pennsylvania, to Oct. 3, 1914; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Engineer Commissioner, to Oct. 18, 1915; in Panama, Oct. 27, 1915, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 4, 1918)

Aug. 18, 1918; (commanding Co. M, Engineers, to July 1, 1916; commanding 2nd Battalion, 3rd Regiment of Engineers, to July 24, 1917; Department Engineer and District Engineer, to Aug. 18, 1918; acting Chief of Staff of Department, April 23 to Aug. 18, 1918; official letter of commendation); at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 30 to Sept. 29, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., and Camp Travis, Texas, commanding 218th Engineers, to Feb. 5, 1919, when regiment was mustered out; at Montgomery, Ala., in charge of River and Harbor District, Feb. 7 to Oct. 24; at Camp Gordon, Ga., commanding 5th Division, Oct. 25 to 28, and commanding 7th Engineers, Oct. 25, 1919, to June 30, 1920;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920)

4217..(Born Mo.)..**RALPH TALBOT WARD**...(Ap'd Colo.)..3

(Born Jan. 15, 1883.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1906.

At Fort Mason, Cal., with 1st Battalion of Engineers, September, 1907, to November, 1908; at Fort De Russy, Hawaii, with 1st and 2nd Battalions of Engineers, November, 1908, to February, 1912;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

on leave of absence to April, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with 2nd Battalion of Engineers, May to October, 1912; at Mobile, Ala., Assistant to District Engineer, Mobile River and Harbor District, November, 1912, to August, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Field Engineer School, and Army Staff College, August, 1914, to June, 1916; (honor graduate, Army Field Engineer School, 1915; graduate Staff College, 1916); at Douglas, Arizona, District Engineer, Arizona District, June to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

December, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, Depot Engineer Officer, January to August, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Department Engineer, Southern Department, August, 1917, at Camp Travis, Texas, with 315th Engineers, September, 1917, to January, 1918;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 4, 1918)

at Fort Myer, Va., commanding 37th Engineers, Jan. 16 to 31, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding 104th Engineers, 29th Division, Feb. 2 to June, 1918; sailed from Hoboken, N. J., June 19 and landed at Brest, June 26, 1918; in Prauthoy Training Area, July 7 to 17; at Belfort, July 17 to 20; in charge of Operation Section of G-3, 1st Army, July 21, 1918, to Feb. 4, 1919; (at La Ferb-sous-Jouarre, July 24 to Aug. 11; at Neuf-Château, Aug. 12 to 28; at Ligny-en-Barrois, Aug. 28 to Sept. 21; at Souilly, Sept. 21 to

(COLONEL, GENERAL STAFF, A. E. F., NOV. 11, 1918)

Nov. 25; at Bar-sur-Aube, Nov. 25, 1918, to Feb. 4, 1919); (St. Mihiel Operation, Sept. 12 to 16; Argonne-Meuse Operation, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, as member of General Staff, 1st Army; relieved from General Staff, A. E. F., Jan. 23, 1919); at Blondfontaine, commanding 104th Engineers, 29th Division, Feb. 4 to 20, 1919; at Langres, France, with G-5, General Hdqrs. A. E. F., Feb. 21, 1919, to—

4218. (Born Neb.) . . . **JOHN J. KINGMAN*** . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) . . . 4
(John Jennings Kingman, Born June 18, 1882.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 2, 1906.

On leave of absence, March 15 to June 12, 1909; in Philippines, at Carabao Island and at Manila, in connection with fortifications of Manila Bay, to Sept. 16, 1910; en route to U. S., and on leave of absence in Japan, to Nov. 12, 1910; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in office of Chief of Engineers, to Jan. 5, 1911; in New York City, Recorder of Board of Engineers, to March 14, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with 2nd Battalion of Engineers, to Aug. 22, 1911; on leave of absence to Sept. 18, 1911; at Louisville, Ky., in connection with improvement of the Ohio River and its tributaries, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

Nov. 19, 1913; at Washington, D. C., awaiting orders to Jan. 10, 1914; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding company, to December, 1914; Adjutant, 1st Battalion of Engineers, Post Adjutant and Secretary of Engineer School, to December, 1915; at Army War College, Member of General Staff Corps, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, Chief of Staff, 90th Division, Aug. 25 to Nov. 22, 1917; accompanied Division Commander on tour of observation in France, returning to Camp Travis,

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 4, 1918)

Feb. 28, 1918; continued on duty as Chief of Staff, 90th Division; left Camp Travis with Division, June 13, 1918; en route, New York City to France, June 22 to July 6, 1918; participated in St. Mihiel Offensive, September, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, October and November, 1918; with Army of Occupation, Chief of Staff, 90th Division, to—

*Son of Brigadier-General D. C. Kingman, Class of 1875.

4219. (Born N. C.) . **ROBERT P. HOWELL, Jr.** . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . 5
(Robert Philip Howell, Jr., Born April 22, 1883.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 5, 1906.

At Forts Riley and Leavenworth, Kans., with 3rd Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 16, 1907, to Dec. 20, 1910; at New Orleans, La.; Assistant to District Engineer, Dec. 21, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

July 1, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Field Engineer School (Honor Graduate, 1914), and at Army Staff College (Diploma, 1915), Sept. 1, 1913, to June 30, 1915; at Belvoir, Va., Instructor of Engineer Militia, July and August, 1915; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, commanding company, Sept. 15, 1915, to June 30, 1916;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

at Honolulu, Hawaii, Assistant to Department Engineer, to July 20, 1917; en route to U. S., and at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., and Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Instructor at Officers' Training Camps, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 26, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 313th Engineers, 88th Division, Aug. 27, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 4, 1918)

Aug. 5, 1918; with American Expeditionary Force, commanding 313th Engineers and Division Engineer, 88th Division, Aug. 6, 1918, to June

25, 1919, except Nov. 16, 1918, to April 26, 1919, when he was Assistant Chief Engineer, 2nd Army; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., Instructor at Engineer School, July 2 to Sept. 17, 1919; at Little Rock, Ark., District Engineer, Sept. 21, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, OCT. 6, 1919)

4220. (Born Miss.) . . . **HENRY H. ROBERT**† . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . . **6**
(Henry Harris Robert, Born Sept. 8, 1882.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 1, 1906.

In Philippines, in local charge of construction of permanent Defenses of Subic Bay, September, 1907, to April, 1909, and in local charge of construction of permanent Defenses on Carabao Island, Manila Bay, January to April, 1909; under treatment in General Hospitals at Manila, at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and at Fort Bayard, N. M., April, 1909, to May, 1910; (under orders for duty at U. S. Military Academy, April, 1909, but orders revoked on account of his sickness; Post Quartermaster at Fort Bayard, October, 1909, to April, 1910); at the Dalles, Oregon, under District Engineer, Portland District, in local charge of construction of the Dalles-Celilo Canal and of the improvement of the Columbia River channel at Three-Mile Rapids, May, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

September, 1912; at Portland, Oregon, District Engineer Officer, to May 20, 1913; on leave of absence, May 21 to Aug. 14, 1913; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Department Engineer, Southern Department, Aug. 18, 1913, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 5, 1916, and Assistant to Department Engineer, Southern Department, Sept. 6, 1916, to April 27, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor, Citizen's Training Camp, April 30 to

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH ENGINEERS, AUG. 22, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with regiment, Aug. 26 to Aug. 31, 1917.

DIED, SEPT. 1, 1917, AT VANCOUVER BARRACKS, WASH.: AGED 34.

Portrait and Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

4221. (Born S. C.) . . . **JOSEPH H. EARLE** (Ap'd S. C.) . . . **7**
(Joseph Haynsworth Earle, Born April 13, 1882.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 27, 1906.

At Seattle, Wash., Assistant to District Engineer, Jan. 31, 1909, to March 2, 1911; en route to Manila, P. I., to April 1, 1911; at Corregidor, P. I., Assistant to Officer in charge of Defensive Works; in charge of construction and maintenance of fortifications at Fort Mills, Fort Hughes and Fort Wint, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

April 1, 1912; at Caballo Island, in charge of construction work at Fort Hughes, to June 11, 1912; at Manila, Disbursing Officer for Defensive Works, P. I., to Oct. 31, 1912; Assistant in charge of Defensive Works to Sept. 13, 1913; at Caballo Island, in charge of construction work at Fort Hughes, to Feb. 14, 1914; at Manila, in Defensive Works Office, to March 15, 1914; en route to U. S., including leave of absence in China, Japan and U. S., April 3 to June 21, 1914; sick in Walter Reed Hospital, D. C., to July 10, 1914; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding company, July 11, 1914, to Jan. 13, 1916; (at Fishkill Plains, N. Y., Inspector-instructor at encampment of New York State Troops, July 18

to Aug. 3, 1915; with Company at Training Camp at Plattsburg, N. Y., Aug. 5 to Sept. 1, 1915; on leave of absence, Sept. 1, 1915, to Jan. 1, 1916; at Fort Screven, Ga., on map work, Jan. 15 to May 11, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., to June 20; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, June 24 to July 12; at Brownsville, Texas, July 12, 1916, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 30, 1917)

April 3, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, organizing 1st Engineer Train, April 4-5, and Engineer Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, April 5 to 29; sick in Walter Reed Hospital, D. C., May 7 to July 5; on sick leave to July 26; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, Disbursing Officer, Member of Board on Organization and Equipment of Engineer Troops, Member of Sub-Depot Board, Member of Motor Transportation Board and Recorder of Board of Ordnance and Fortification, to Nov. 30, 1917; at Washington, D. C., commanding 1st Training and Replacement Regiment of Engineers, commanding post, Acting Commandant of Engineer School, and Disbursing Officer Engineer School, Dec. 1, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 5, 1918)

Aug. 4, 1918; on sick leave to Sept. 21, 1918; at Charleston, S. C., Department Engineer, Southeastern Department, Sept. 22, 1918, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JULY 15, 1919)

Dec. 13, 1919; on leave of absence, Dec. 16, 1919, to Jan. 15, 1920.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 15, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—In business at Greenville, S. C.

4222.. (Born Md.) **THOMAS M. ROBINS** (Ap'd Md.) . . . 8
(Thomas Matthews Robins, Born March 14, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Washington, D. C., with company, Sept. 15, 1904, to August, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, to September, 1906;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 9, 1906)

at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to August, 1907; at Norfolk, Va., on temporary duty under District Engineer, to April, 1909; at Washington Bks., D. C., with company, to June 1909; at Manila, P. I., under officer in Charge of Defensive Works, July, 1909, to February, 1912;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

at Washington Bks., D. C., Adjutant, 1st Battalion of Engineers and Secretary Engineer School, March, 1912, to November, 1914; at New York City, Recorder of the Board of Engineers and of the New York Harbor Line Board, and Assistant to Department Engineer; Eastern Department, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 14, 1917)

July, 1917; Engineer Officer, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., and Officer in Charge of Engineer Depot, Port of Embarkation, July, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 5, 1918)

September, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, and taking course at Army War College for Division Staff Officers, to October, 1918; commanding 220th Engineers, to December, 1918; at New York City, Storage Officer for the Port of New York, to August, 1919;

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, to September, 1919;
at New London, Conn., District Engineer, to October, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, OCT. 6, 1919)

at Providence, R. I., District Engineer, October, 1919, to—
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service while in charge of the engineer depot established in connection with the port of New York, and subsequently included in the port of embarkation at Hoboken, N. J."

4223.. (Born N. Y.) ROGER DERBY BLACK*. (Ap'd at Large) . . 9
(Born Jan. 18, 1883.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 17, 1906.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., October, 1907, to June, 1909; (post Range Officer, December, 1908, to June, 1909); in Department of California with detachment on land defense projects, June, 1909, to September, 1910; (Assistant on survey of Presidio of San Francisco, on surveys in vicinity of Fort Barry and on survey of maneuver ground at Atascadero; in charge of survey of Fort Miley and of vicinity of Vallejo; assistant on defense plans with duty of originating plans for camp sites, water supply and sewerage; Supply Officer of detachment in field and of Maneuver Camp until arrival of regular Camp Headquarters); at Albany, N. Y., assistant in charge of Northern Section, New York District No. 1, and on several occasions acting District Engineer, with temporary station in New York City, October, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

September, 1914; (in charge of improvement of upper Hudson River and Harbors on Lake Champlain, including construction of lock and dam at Troy, N. Y., dredging, rock excavation, raising and repair of dikes, etc.); in Philippines, October, 1914, to October, 1916; (commanded company to August, 1916; then Adjutant, 3rd Regiment of Engineers; Topographical Inspector, Bataan District, Military Survey of Luzon, 1914-1915; in charge of Military Survey of vicinity of Manila, 1915-1916:); at Washington, D. C., Member of Board on Engineer Troops, engaged chiefly on preparation of Engineer Training Manual, January to May, 1917; with 13th Engineers, (Railway), May 9 to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917; (Regimental Adjutant, engaged in organizing and training regiment at Chicago, Ill.; sailed for France July, 1917; regiment turned over to French Army under General Gouraud, Aug. 23, to operate railways supplying Verdun and line to west); Assistant to Chief Engineer, A. E. F., in charge of office administration and personnel section, Sept. 1, 1917, to January, 1918; (visited 2nd British Army near Ypres in December and prepared original draft of bulletin on Functions and Staff Relations of Engineer Service, A. E. F.); assigned to 116th Engineers, 41st Division, January, 1919, and made reconnaissance resulting in establishment of Engineer Replacement Center at Angers;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. 1, 1918)

at Angers, commanding 116th Engineers and post, Feb. 1. to May 10, 1918; en route to U. S. from May 11; at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, May 23, 1918, to July 10, 1919; (Member General Staff June 11, 1918; in Training and Instruction Branch, engaged chiefly on studies in Staff Organization and Staff Duty, preparation of course of instruction for Staff Officers of new divisions and combined training in divisions, and conduct of such instruction at Army War College; prepared *General Staff Study on Staff Organization and*

Principles, War Department Document No. 858; prepared plan for reorganization of War Department and Staffs of the Army, submitted to Chief of Staff by War Plans Division, January, 1919; studies for general project for revision of Harbor and Coast Defence projects and plans.

RESIGNED, JULY 10, 1919.

Civil History.—With Hugh L. Cooper and Company, Consulting Engineers.

Address: 101 Park Avenue, New York City.

*Grandson of Captain George H. Derby, Class of 1846; son of Major-General W. M. Black, Class of 1877.

4224. (Born Ind.) . . **THEODORE H. DILLON.** . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **10**
(Theodore Harwood Dillon, Born Jan. 6, 1883.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 26, 1906.

In Philippines, Assistant to Officer in Charge of Military Mapping, Philippine Division, November, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

March, 1912; returned to U. S., April, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding company, April, 1912, to February, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, to April 26, 1913; in charge of construction of Dalles-Celilo Canal, Oregon, and of roads in Crater Lake National Park, Oregon, May, 1913, to April, 1915; in Panama Canal Zone, Superintendent of Gatun Locks and Electrical Engineer, Panama Canal, May, 1915, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. 1, 1918)

February, 1918; at Fort Myer, Va., organized and commanded 37th Engineers, (Electrical and Mechanical Regiment), February to June, 1918; sailed for France with Regiment, June 30; arrived at Neufchateau (Vosges), July 14; Assistant Chief Engineer, 1st Army, and commanded 37th Engineers at La Ferte and during St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives, to Dec. 7, 1918; Deputy Chief of War Damage Board, evaluating War Damages in England, France, Belgium, Italy, Servia, Roumania and Greece, and on duty with American Peace Commission, December, 1918, to July 31, 1919; Member of the Central Geographical Commission of the Peace Conference; Member of sub-committee of the Interim Reparation Commission; returned from France Aug. 13, 1919; at Boston, Mass., in U. S. Engineer Office, September, 1919.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1919.

Civil History.—At Cambridge, Mass.; Professor of Engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, in charge of Departments of "Electric Railways" and "Power Transmission."

Address: Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

4225. (Born Minn.) . . **LESLEY J. McNAIR.** . . (Ap'd Minn.) . . **11**
(Lesley James McNair, Born May 25, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1904.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1905.

At Watertown Arsenal, Mass., September, 1906, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, MAY 29, 1907)

June 14, 1909; relieved from detail in Ordnance Department, June 30 1909;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1909)

at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with regiment, to March 12, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, to July 14, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell to Sept. 13, 1912; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Dec. 17, 1912; at Fort D. A. Russell to Jan. 14, 1913; in France to witness practice of French Artillery, to Aug. 25, 1913; at Fort Sill to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, APRIL 19, 1914)

April 25, 1914; with regiment in Funston Expedition to Vera Cruz, Mexico, to Sept. 11, 1914; at Fort Sill to May 11, 1916; on leave of absence to July 11, 1916; with regiment in Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to February, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to May 7, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, Instructor at Training Camp, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 5, 1917; detailed to General Staff Corps, June 4, 1917; with 1st Division, A. E. F., in France to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Paris and Chaumont, France, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

May 15, 1919; on General Staff, 1st Division, A. E. F., in Germany, to June 23, 1919; returned to U. S., July 5, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JULY 15, 1919)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at General Service Schools, July 20, 1919, to—

Service medals: Service in Mexico; Victory Medal with two battle clasps; Officer of the Legion of Honor (French).

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

March 12, 1919,

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As the senior Artillery Officer of the Training Section, General Staff, he displayed marked ability in correctly estimating the changing conditions and requirements of military tactics. He was largely responsible for impressing upon the American Army sound principles for the use of artillery and for improving methods for the support of infantry, so necessary to the proper cooperation of the two arms."

4226.. (Born Mass.)... **CHARLES R. ALLEY**... (Ap'd Mass.).. **12**
(Charles Russell Alley, Born April 2, 1881.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Screven, Ga., Aug. 13, 1910, to Aug. 22, 1911; (at Galveston, Texas, with 1st Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, March 7 to June 25, 1911); at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 7, 1912)

Dec. 14, 1912; at Fort Terry, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1912, to Dec. 29, 1914; at Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 30, 1914, to Dec. 30, 1915; (Honor Graduate, Regular Course, Coast Artillery School, Nov. 30, 1915); en route to Philippines, Feb. 5 to March 6, 1916; at Fort Mills, P. I., March 7, 1916, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

April 15, 1918; (Artillery Engineer, March 8 to Oct. 31, 1917; Fort Commander Fort Frank, Nov. 1, 1917, to April 15, 1918); at Manila, Assistant to the Department Inspector, April 16 to May 14, 1918; appointed to the General Staff, April 25, 1918; en route to U. S., May 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 12, 1918)

June 16, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Training and Instruction Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, June 30, 1918, to—

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 20, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

4227..(Born O.).....JAMES G. McILROY.....(Ap'd O.)..13
(James Garfield McIlroy, Born Nov. 21, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Tokyo, Japan, Military Attaché to American Embassy April, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

Sept. 16, 1911; on leave of absence to

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, JAN. 27, 1912)

March 17, 1912; at Governor's Island, N. Y., to September, 1913; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to June, 1914; in field to Sept. 17, 1914; on leave of absence in Canada to Oct. 16, 1914; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Ohio, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April, 1917; at Cleveland, Ohio, selecting candidates for Officers' Training Camp, to May, 1917; Mustering National Guard of Iowa to June, 1917; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Iowa, to July, 1917; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Adjutant Colored Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 1, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor Provisional Officers' Training Battalion, to Dec. 16, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., Adjutant, 4th Division, to April, 1918; en route to France to May 12, 1918; at Casual Camp at St. Nazaire, to May 23; at Langres, France, student officer Army General Staff College, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 26, 1918)

Sept. 15; in Belfort Sector, Observer with 29th Division, to Sept. 25; at Souilly, Inspector-General attached to Advanced General Hdqrs., during Argonne-Meuse Offensive, to Nov. 11, 1918; Inspector-General, observing 3rd Army on march into Germany, to Dec. 1; at Trèves, Germany, Inspector-General with Advanced General Hdqrs. to March 1, 1919; Inspector-General at General Hdqrs., Chaumont, to May 22, 1919; sailed for U. S., May 22; on leave of absence to July 10, 1919; at Camp Jesup, Ga., Commandant Motor Transport Training School, to—

4228..(Born Tenn.)..VAUGHN W. COOPER..(Ap'd Tenn.)..14
(Vaughn Washington Cooper, Born Dec. 7, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 24, 1912; (with 1st New York Cavalry during Connecticut Maneuvers, Aug. 8 to 20, 1912); with 12th Cavalry, Aug. 25 to Dec. 31, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1913)

at Jolo, at Camp Stotsenburg and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 8th Cavalry, March 4, 1913, to Aug. 15, 1915; en route to U. S. with regiment, to Sept. 12, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, and at various border stations with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 30, 1916; Adjutant, 11th Provisional Division, (Ohio and Michigan), Aug. 30, 1916, to Feb. 28, 1917; Assistant Adjutant, El Paso District, March 1 to 20, 1917; Adjutant, 2nd Provisional Infantry Division, (Regular), and Adjutant, El Paso District, March 21 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; Inspector, 77th Division, Aug. 23, 1917, to June 18, 1918; sailed from U. S. with 77th Division, April 25, 1918; on duty with British from date of arrival to June 6, 1918; in Baccarat Sector, June 12 to 18, 1918; student officer at Army General Staff College, June 19 to Aug. 29; with 80th Division in St. Mihiel Offensive, Aug. 30 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 26, 1918)

Sept. 25; detailed to General Staff, A. E. F., Oct. 12; Instructor, Army General Staff College, France, Oct. 1, 1918, to Jan. 9, 1919; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 6th Division, Jan. 17, 1919, to—

4229.. (Born Pa.)... **CHAUNCEY L. FENTON**.... (Ap'd O.)... **15**
(Chauncey Lee Fenton, Born Jan. 14, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Terry, N. Y., commanding company, Sept. 1, 1910, to March 8, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, commanding Machine Gun Platoon, 2nd Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, March 23 to June 15, 1911; at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, July 15, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1912)

July 1, 1912; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding company, Aug. 1, 1912, to Dec. 31, 1914; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, to Dec. 1, 1915, and Instructor, Coast Artillery School, to Feb. 15, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay, to June 4, 1917;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JUNE 4, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, June 8 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 1, 1917; (relieved from detail in General Staff, Aug. 16, 1917); on tour of observation with British and French Armies as member of staff of Major-General Hugh L. Scott, Oct. 3 to Dec. 20, 1917; (during this time participated in Cambrai Major Operation with 61st Division, British Army); at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Jan. 1 to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JAN. 17, 1918)

April 1, 1918; member of Staff (Operations) of Chief of Artillery, 1st Army, A. E. F., April 23 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 13, 1918)

Oct. 16, 1918, during which period he participated in following Major Operations; Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Somme Offensive, (period-of-10 days with 8th Corps, British Army);

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 16, 1918)

Member of Staff (Artillery Information and Counter Battery), Chief of Artillery, 2nd Army, A. E. F., Oct. 17 to Dec. 11, 1918; en route

to U. S. to Dec. 23, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Operations Division, (Personnel), General Staff, Jan. 1, 1919, to—

4230.. (Born D. T.) **LUCIAN BARCLAY MOODY** (Ap'd S. D.).. **16**
(Born Oct. 29, 1882.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, MAY 29, 1907.

In Philippines, in Manila Ordnance Depot, September, 1907, to June, 1909; detail in Ordnance Department expired June 30, 1909; at Fort Preble, Me., with company, Aug. 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

at Washington, D. C., to Aug. 30, 1910; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 3, 1912)

June 22, 1912; at Washington, D. C., to June 19, 1914; (Principal Assistant in Office of Chief of Ordnance, from Feb. 21, 1913); at Fort McKinley, Me., commanding company, to Nov. 24, 1914;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, NOV. 24, 1914)

at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., to March 1, 1915; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to Feb. 28, 1917; at Washington, D. C., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 16, 1918)

June 15, 1918: with A. E. F. in France and Germany, to March, 1919; during World War, in charge of Ordnance Mobilization work for artillery and tanks; Member of all boards on the subject; developed mobile repair shop system; battle clasps for Somme and for Argonne-Meuse Offensives; Chief Ordnance Officer, Army of Occupation in Germany, (3rd Army); at Washington, D. C., March 10, 1919, to—

4231.. (Born Ia.)..... **GEORGE R. ALLIN**..... (Ap'd Ia.).. **17**
(George R. Allin, Born Feb. 15, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 22, 1908, to June 25, 1911, and in Department of Mathematics, June 25, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 23, 1911)

Aug. 24, 1912; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct. 23, 1912, to Feb. 23, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Feb. 28, 1913, to April 26, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 30, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1914)

July 22, 1914; en route to Philippines, Sept. 5 to Oct. 4, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Oct. 9, 1914, to April 5, 1917; en route to U. S., April 5 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 5, 1917)

June 8, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., at First Reserve Officers' Training Camp, July 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 346TH FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Aug. 21 to Sept. 11, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash.,

Sept. 24 to Dec. 24, 1917; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, commanding 128th Field Artillery, (National Guard), Dec. 31, 1917, to Jan. 29, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Feb. 4 to March 11, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Senior Assistant to Chief of Field Artillery, March 18, to

(COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., JUNE 26, 1918)

Sept. 30, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

at Camp McClellan, Ala., with 36th Field Artillery, Oct. 3 to 12; commanding 12th Field Artillery Brigade from Oct. 12 and commanding Camp from Dec. 30, 1918;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, FEB. 5, 1919)

at Washington, D. C., on General Staff, from March 15, 1919; with A. E. F. in France, May 27 to Aug. 6; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, (Field Artillery Representative on Ordnance Committee), Aug. 7, 1919, to—

4232.. (Born N. M.) .PELHAM D. GLASSFORD (Ap'd Mo.) .18

(Pelham Davis Glassford, Born Aug. 8, 1883.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 27, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 22, 1907, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 30, 1908)

Aug. 13, 1910, and Assistant Professor, Aug. 13, 1910, to

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 12, 1911)

Aug. 24, 1912; in Philippines with 1st Field Artillery, Nov. 5, 1912, to Aug. 20, 1913; in Hawaii to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 18, 1914)

Aug. 12, 1916; on Mexican border with 5th Field Artillery, from Nov. 7, 1916;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 4, 1917)

sailed for France with regiment as Regimental Adjutant, July 30, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

assigned as Secretary, Saumur Artillery School, appointed Director, First Corps Artillery School, Oct. 8, 1917, and sent to Gondrecourt to organize this school which opened Dec. 1, 1917; Commandant, Saumur Artillery School Jan. 25 to June 10, 1918; took command of 103rd Field Artillery on Toul front June 15, and took part the next day in Battle of Xivray-Malvoisin;

(COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

commanding 103rd Field Artillery in Second Battle of the Marne, supporting the Infantry of 26th, 42nd, 28th and 4th Divisions in advance from Château-Thierry to the Vesle River, July 18 to Aug. 4, 1918, also in the reduction of the St. Mihiel Salient and in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive; slightly wounded at Vaulx, Sept. 17, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

assigned to the command of 51st Field Artillery Brigade on front north of Verdun; served with this Brigade until transferred to 152nd Field Artillery Brigade, 77th Division, Feb. 10, 1919; returned with Brigade

to U. S., April 29, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, May 13 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1919)

July 31; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, General Service Schools, Aug. 1, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served creditably at the Saumur Artillery School, at the First Corps Artillery School, and as commander of a regiment of field artillery during the Château-Thierry campaign. Subsequently, upon being promoted to the grade of brigadier-general, he displayed high military attainments and unceasing energy as commander of the 51st Field Artillery Brigade, rendering invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces."

4233.. (Born Ct.).... **WILLIAM BRYDEN**.... (Ap'd Mass.).. **19**
(Born Feb. 3, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1908, to Aug. 24, 1912; on leave of absence to Nov. 11, 1912; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 5th Field Artillery, Nov. 12, 1912; to Dec. 17, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, Dec. 19, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 10, 1915)

Jan. 21, 1915; at Fort Sill, Jan. 24, 1915, to June 10, 1916; (student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 15 to May 14, 1915; Secretary of School of Fire and Recorder of Field Artillery Board, May 15, 1915, to June 10, 1916); at Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Barry, June 13, 1916, to June 6, 1917; member of General Staff Corps on duty at Hdqrs. Central Department, June 7 to Aug. 20, 1917;

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich., Aug. 29 to Oct. 20, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Director, Department of Field Gunnery and Assistant Commandant of School of Fire for Field Artillery, Oct. 24, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 18, 1918; at Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas, commanding 15th Field Artillery Brigade, Oct. 31, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding 9th Field Artillery Brigade, Nov. 16, 1918, to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1919)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. A., ONLY,
FEB. 5, 1919)

completion of its demobilization, Feb. 8, 1919; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Feb. 14 to May 15, 1919; sailed for France May 22, 1919; at Treves, Germany, attending course at Army Center of Artillery Studies, June 16 to July 10, 1919; arrived in U. S. Aug. 12; on leave of absence to Sept. 2; at Washington, D. C., member General Staff Corps, Sept. 3, 1919, to—

4234.. (Born Can.).. **DONALD C. McDONALD**.. (Ap'd N. D.).. **20**
(Donald Cowan McDonald, Born June 12, 1881.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 22, 1909, to Aug. 13, 1911; (abroad on Academic leave of absence, June 10 to Aug. 31, 1910); Assistant Professor of French, Aug. 13, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 3, 1912)

Dec. 15, 1912; (Instructor in Department of Practical Military Engineering, June 24 to Aug. 26, 1912); at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding company, Dec. 15, 1912, to June 30, 1915; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, Philippines, commanding company, and Ordnance Officer, Coast Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, September, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; Adjutant, 2nd Field Artillery, September, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., October, 1917, to January, 1918; joined 10th Field Artillery at Douglas, Arizona, Jan. 8, 1918; sailed for France Feb. 27, 1918, arriving March 10; at Gondrecourt, France, taking Field Officers' Course, March, 1918; attached to 12th Field Artillery, Verdun front, April, 1918; Executive Officer at Saumur, April, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 20, 1918)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

March 3, 1919; (during this period, reported to Commanding General, 26th Division, for duty during St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-16, 1918); at Valdahon, Dantes, France, Assistant Director, Artillery School, March and April, 1919; at Center of Artillery Studies, Trèves, Germany, assigned to command of 5th Field Artillery, 1st Division, May, 1919, to

4235.. (Born Miss.) **FULTON Q. C. GARDNER**.. (Ap'd Ark.) **..21**
(Fulton Quintus Cincinnatus Gardner, Born Nov. 8, 1882.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

Graduated from Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kans., July 22, 1907; at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., to Aug. 28, 1909; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, to July, 1911; (Honor Graduate, regular course, 1910; Graduate, advanced course, 1911); Instructor, Coast Artillery School, July 16 to Sept. 25, 1911; at Boston, Mass., for special course in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, to Feb. 22, 1912; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 9, 1912)

Oct. 15, 1912; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding company, to Dec. 30, 1914, and commanding Torpedo Depot to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 5, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Member of General Staff Corps, from Oct. 5, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 13, 1918)

Secretary of the General Staff, Sept. 12, 1918, to—

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 20, 1918)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as Secretary of the General Staff."

4236. (Born S. C.) **ROBERT C. RICHARDSON, Jr.** (Ap'd S. C.) .22
(Robert Charlwood Richardson, Jr., Born Oct. 27, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Nov. 1, 1906, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 13, 1911; en route to Philippines, October, 1911; joined 14th Cavalry and assigned to Machine Gun Troop, Nov. 1, 1911; en route to U. S., March 5 to April 7, 1912; at Fort Clark, Texas, April, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1913,

WITH RANK FROM MARCH 11, 1911)

April, 1913; (Regimental Adjutant, 14th Cavalry, April 7 to November, 1912); joined 23rd Infantry at Texas City, Texas, April 13, 1913; with 2nd Division to August, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of English, Aug. 28, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1917)

June 15, 1917; joined 2nd Cavalry at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., June 22, 1917; commanded Supply Troop to July 15, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General T. H. Barry, Commanding Central Department, Chicago, Ill., at Camp Grant, Ill., with 86th Division, as Aide, Aug. 25, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1917)

Nov. 26, 1917; sailed for Europe Dec. 1 and arrived at Liverpool, Dec. 9, 1917; at Ravelsburg Camp, near Bailleul, France, with 2nd Australian Division, Dec. 14-28, 1917; with 3rd French Division, west Verdun, Hill 304, Dec. 31-Jan. 9, 1918; assigned to Operations Section, General Staff, American Expeditionary Forces, Jan. 25, 1918; at Dieue-sur-Meuse, attached to 10th French Corps, March 17-April 16, 1918, and to 2nd Colonial French Corps, April 17-May 18, 1918, as Advance Corps Hdqrs. for 2nd American Division in the Sector; appointed to General Staff, May 18, 1918; at Advance General Hdqrs., Grènevillers, France, G-3 representative, May 20-June 10, 1918; Liaison Officer for General Hdqrs. with Allied Hdqrs. and with American Armies, Corps and Divisions during operations in France in summer and fall of 1918:

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 26, 1918)

escorted Allied Missions, British, Belgian, Italian, in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-14, 1918; at Souilly, Liaison Officer at 1st Army Hdqrs., for opening of Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26, 1918; G-3 Representative at Advance General Hdqrs., Ligny-en-Barrois, Oct 27 to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., NOV. 2, 1918)

Dec. 2, 1918; G-3 Representative of Advance General Hdqrs., Trèves, Germany, Dec. 2, 1918, to Jan. 28, 1919; at Paris with War Damages Board, Peace Commission, Jan. 31-Feb. 14, 1919; at Chaumont, on duty G-3 at General Hdqrs., Feb. 28, 1919, to May 22, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, on temporary duty at Hdqrs., 3rd Army, May 22-23; at Mayence, Germany, attached to Hdqrs., 10th French Army, May 24 to June 1, 1919; returned to U. S., July 6; at Washington, D. C., assigned to Morale Division, General Staff, July 22, 1919, to—

Medals: Philippine Campaign; Officer of the Legion of Honor (French); Officer of the Order of Leopold (Belgian); Officer of the Order of St. Maurizio and St. Lazarus, (Italy); Allied Victory Medal, four stars.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and conducted with great efficiency the important strategical and tactical

liaison service of the 3d Section, General Staff, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces. During the Meuse-Argonne operations he gave proof of notable military attainments and untiring devotion to duty by the efficient manner in which he organized and administered the advanced General Headquarters, rendering services of distinction to the American Expeditionary Forces."

4237.. (Born Cal.) **FRANCIS W. HONEYCUTT*** (Ap'd at Large). **23**
(Francis Webster Honeycutt, Born May 26, 1883.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1907, to Aug. 28, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1914)

March 23, 1914; on detached service in France to Dec. 14, 1914; at Fort Myer, Va., to Feb. 10, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to May 15, 1915; at Tobyhanna, Pa., to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1915)

Sept. 9, 1915; in Philippines to

(ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1915)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 2, 1916)

May 15, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, to

(ASSIGNED TO 21ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1917)

July 21, 1917; (relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps, June 13, 1917); at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding 338th Field Artillery, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, JUNE 11, 1918)

June 15, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, to—

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 6, 1919)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MARCH 15, 1920)

*Son of Captain John T. Honeycutt, Class of 1874.

4238.. (Born Md.) **ROBERT M. CAMPBELL** (Ap'd at Large) .. **24**
(Robert Madison Campbell, Born Aug. 28, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

En route to Philippines, as Aide-de-Camp to General Duvall, Feb. 10 to April 26, 1909; Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, Philippines Division, to Jan. 13, 1911; en route to U. S. to Feb. 12, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 30, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 22, 1912)

Dec. 9, 1912; (in Madrid, studying Spanish Language, June 17 to Aug. 15, 1912); at Douglas, Arizona, and at various border points in Arizona

and New Mexico, with 9th Cavalry, to Sept. 25, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Mounted Service School, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

March 13, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, with 7th Cavalry, March 16, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917 (in engagement with Villista bandits at Guerrero, Chihuahua, March 29, 1916, and at Tomochic, Chihuahua, April 22, 1916, and recommended for Brevet of Captain for gallant and meritorious conduct in latter engagement); at El Paso, Texas, with 7th Cavalry, Feb. 10 to Aug. 4, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Mexico City, Military Attaché, American Embassy, Aug. 9, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and distinguished service while serving as military attaché at Mexico City, Mexico."

4239.. (Born Can.) **JOHN W. McKIE**† (Ap'd Wis.) **25**
(John William McKie, Born June 5, 1882.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort De Soto, Fla., Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, District of Tampa, Sept. 4, 1909, to July 29, 1910; at Fort Dade, Fla., Adjutant, Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of Tampa, July 30, 1910, to Jan. 24, 1912; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding company, Jan. 26, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 2, 1912)

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, MARCH 3, 1914)

March 9, 1914; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Post Quartermaster, March 10, 1914, to Feb. 26, 1915; en route to Canal Zone, Panama, Feb. 27 to March 17, 1915; at Ancon, Canal Zone, Post Quartermaster March 8, 1915, to Aug. 13, 1917; en route to U. S., Aug. 14 to 24, 1917; at Hoboken, N. J., Assistant to Superintendent, Army Transport Service, Aug. 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1917)

Dec. 16, 1917.

DIED, DEC. 17, 1917, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 35.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

4240.. (Born Neb.) . **JAY LELAND BENEDICT** . . (Ap'd Neb.) **26**
(Born April 14, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Philosophy, Oct. 24, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

Aug. 24, 1912; (Assistant to Quartermaster, July 1, 1911, to Aug. 24, 1912); at Fort Lincoln, N. D., September to December, 1912; at Fort George Wright, Wash., December, 1912, to June, 1914; at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, June, 1914, to July, 1916;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., Adjutant 153rd Depot Brigade, Sept. 1, 1917, to Sept. 25, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 26, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., on duty in General Staff from Sept. 26, 1918; detailed as member of General Staff, Nov. 5, 1918; and continued on this duty to—

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., MAY 12, 1919)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in the organization and administration of the Procurement and Discharge Section of the Personnel Branch. His energy, intelligent application, and good judgment have contributed greatly to the solution of the many difficult personnel problems pertaining to the procurement and discharge of officers, and the building up of the Officers' Reserve Corps."

4241.. (Born Va.) .. PHILIP H. WORCESTER... (Ap'd Me.) .. 27
(Philip Henry Worcester, Born June 23, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1907, to Aug. 1, 1908; in advanced Class, Aug. 28, 1908, to July 31, 1909; at Fort Totten, N. Y., District Artillery Engineer, Sept. 2, 1909, to Aug. 23, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 24, 1910, to Dec. 12, 1912; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., with company, Dec. 15, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1913)

July 15, 1913; at Fort Terry, N. Y., with company, to Aug. 21, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 21, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Gordon, Ga., Division Ordnance Officer, 82nd Division, Sept. 1, 1917, to April, 1, 1918; Division Ordnance Officer, Embarkation Representative of the Division, and member of Division Advanced Party and Billeting Detachment, April 1 until joined by Division overseas, May, 1918; (en route to France, via England, April 16 to 30, 1918); at Abbeville, France, with 82d Division in Training Area, May and June, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 14, 1918)

in line in Toul Sector, June and July, and in Marbache Sector, August, 1918; relieved as Division Ordnance Officer, 82nd Division, and assigned as Ordnance Officer, Army Artillery, 1st Army, on Staff of Chief of Artillery of that Army, Aug. 27 to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 16, 1918)

Nov. 16, 1918; (participated in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives); commanding 146th Field Artillery, from Nov. 16, 1918; in Coblenz Bridgehead, east of Rhine, with Army of Occupation to May 25, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 15; relieved from command of 146th Field Artillery, June 17; at Fort Monroe, Va., member Coast Artillery Board, Aug. 11 to Dec. 22; Adjutant, Coast Artillery Training Center, Dec. 22, 1919, to March 22, 1920; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, General Service Schools, April 19, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 27, 1920)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As Ordnance Officer, Army Artillery, 1st Army, during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, by his untiring energy and loyal devotion to duty he organized and successfully administered the ammunition and ordnance supplies of the Army Artillery. He at all times displayed sound judgment and military attainments of a high order. He has rendered services of signal worth to the American Expeditionary Forces."

4242.. (Born Ill.) GEORGE VEAZEY STRONG (Ap'd Mont.)..28
(Born March 14, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Tokyo, Japan, Military Attaché, American Embassy, May 4, 1908, to
(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 10, 1911; acting Military Attaché to Sept. 12, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army Service Schools, Dec. 12, 1911, to Sept. 10, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with regiment, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, March 4, 1913, to Sept. 30, 1914; at Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., in office of Judge Advocate, Oct. 25, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 28, 1916; (LL.B., Northwestern University, June 15, 1916); at Terlingua, Texas, commanding Troop, Nov. 1 to 17, 1916; acting Judge Advocate, 13th Provisional Division, Nov. 23, 1916, to Jan. 31, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Judge Advocate, U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Feb. 2 to

(MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT., MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Judge Advocate, 91st Division, Sept. 5, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT.,
MARCH 15, 1918)

July 1, 1918; arrived in France July 18, 1918; Judge Advocate, 91st Division, to Aug. 8; at Neufchâteau, Toul and Ménil-le-Tour, Troop Movement Officer, G-3, 4th Corps, Aug. 9 to Sept. 25; at Toul, Chief of Troop Movement Bureau, G-3, 2nd Army, to Nov. 25, 1918; at Tours, Chief, Embarkation Section, G-1, S. O. S., to April 22, 1919; at Nevers, Judge Advocate, Intermediate Section, S. O. S., to July 1; at Gièvres, G-1 and G-4, Intermediate Section, S. O. S., to Aug. 22; at Brest, Judge Advocate Base Section No. 5 to Nov. 15; arrived in U. S., Nov. 25, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Professor of Law, Jan. 2, 1920, to—

4243.. (Born Pa.)...CHARLES S. BLAKELY.... (Ap'd Pa.)..29
(Charles School Blakely, Born Nov. 6, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Oct. 19, 1907, to July 31, 1908; at Fort Myer, Va., Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1908; at Recruit Depot, Jefferson Bks., Mo., Jan. 1, 1909, to Jan. 1, 1912; at Fort Sam Houston and El Paso, Texas, Jan. 1 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1912)

July 1, 1912; in Philippines, Aug. 1, 1912, to July 1, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1915)

Instructor, National Guard, Southern District, Sept. 1, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1915)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 321ST FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; (Instructor of 2nd and 3rd Pennsylvania Field Artillery at El Paso, Texas, and 1st Louisiana Field Artillery at Brownsville, Texas, Sept. 30, 1916, to Feb. 20, 1917); at Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 25 to Sept. 30, 1917; at School of Fire, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Oct. 1 to Dec. 29, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 349th Field Artillery, Dec. 29, 1917, to April 18, 1918; Inspector of Field Artillery from office of Chief of Field Artillery, April 18 to June 1, 1918; at Camp Knox, West Point, Ky., Commandant of Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, June 1, 1918,

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

to Sept. 30, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

commanding 170th Field Artillery Brigade, to Dec. 22, 1918; commanding Camp to Feb. 4, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 5, 1919)

at Camp Knox, in office of commanding officer, to March 7; at Camp Taylor, Ky., Assistant Commandant of Field Artillery Officers' Basic School, to April 5; in France, Aide to Chief of Field Artillery, to May 22; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, in charge of training, May 23 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1919)

Nov. 2; with War Plans Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, Nov. 3, 1919, to—

4244.. (Born Ct.) . CHARLES THOMAS SMART. (Ap'd Ct.) . 30
(Born March 20, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At San Francisco, Cal., Recruiting Officer, June 1, 1907, to

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

July 1, 1910; at Atascadero, Cal., with Battery, July 25 to Oct. 16; on leave of absence to Dec. 17, 1910; en route to Philippines to Jan. 31, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with Battery, Feb. 1, 1911, to July 14, 1912; en route to U. S. to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1912)

Aug. 13; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with company, Aug. 20, 1912, to Jan. 26, 1913; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Battalion Adjutant, Jan. 30 to April 18; at Charlotte, N. C., on General Recruiting Service, April 20, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 16, 1916; on leave of absence to Oct. 26; at Del Rio, Texas, with company, Oct. 31, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1917)

Feb. 15, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with 3rd Infantry, Feb. 16 to May 15; en route to China, to July, 1917; at Tientsin, China with 15th Infantry, July, 1917, to—

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, N. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 7, 1920)

4245.. (Born Wyo.) .. **GEORGE B. HUNTER.** (Ap'd at Large) .. **31**
(George Bowditch Hunter, Born Sept. 26, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

Joined regiment in Philippines, Nov. 6, 1904, and remained with it until he returned to U. S., June 12, 1905; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to March, 1909; in Philippines, with regiment, May 2, 1909; on detached service, engaged in topographical survey under Chief Engineer Officer, Philippines Division, Oct. 17, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 14, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 27, 1911, to Dec. 7, 1912; with regiment on Mexican border, Dec. 19, 1912, to Sept. 22, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 26, 1915, to March 13, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, with 13th and 7th Cavalry, March 15, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 20, 1916; on leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1916, to Jan. 20, 1917; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico with 13th Cavalry, Jan. 23 to Feb. 5, 1917; on Mexican border, Feb. 5 to May 23, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., with 13th Cavalry, May 28 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 26, 1917; at Berkeley, Cal., Commandant of School of Military Aeronautics at University of California, Oct. 28, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 26, 1918)

Oct. 24, 1918; on leave of absence to Nov. 9, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, Nov. 11, 1918, to March 9, 1919; in office of Director of Air Service to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, SEPT. 10, 1919)

Sept. 16, 1919; in Operations Division, General Staff, Sept. 18 to Dec. 13, when he was relieved from detail in General Staff; Cavalry Representative, with Technical Staff, Ordnance Department, Dec. 13, 1919, to—

4246.. (Born Fla.) .. **JOSEPH W. STILWELL.** (Ap'd at Large) .. **32**
(Joseph Warren Stilwell, Born March 19, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 22, 1906, to Dec. 17, 1910; at Fort William McKinley, Philippines, February, 1911, to January, 1912; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., February, 1912, to May, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 18, 1913, to June 2, 1914; in Spain, June to August, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 20, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., with 80th Division, Brigade Adjutant, Camp Quartermaster, Commandant Quartermaster Training School, Commandant School of Arms and Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Aug. 25 to December, 1917; en route to France, to Jan. 17, 1918; with 58th British Division, February, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., February to March, 1918; with 17th French Corps, March to April, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., May, 1918; with 2nd Corps, June, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 4th Corps, June 20, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 26, 1918)

January, 1919; (Sector Warfare at La Fère, Verdun, and Toul; in Battle of St. Mihiel; T. D. 1st Corps, August, 1918); Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 4th Corps, January, 1919, to—
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 4th Army Corps, during the St. Mihiel offensive and later during the operations in the Woëvre, he displayed military attainments of a high order. With great energy and zeal he pursued the developments of the enemy activities on the corps front, securing invaluable information which assisted in a marked degree in the planning of the operations. He contributed by the excellent performance of his task to the success of these operations."

4247.. (Born Ill.) ROBERT MELVILLE DANFORD (Ap'd Ill.) .33
(Born July 7, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Secretary Mounted Service School, March 10, 1908, to June 30, 1912; (Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General F. K. Ward July 1 to Dec. 4, 1910; at Lexington, Ky., on detached service, making Special Study of horses and horsebreeding, June 2 to Aug. 31, 1911); at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with Battery, Oct. 3, 1912, to Jan. 24, 1915; (at Naco, Arizona, on border duty with Battery, Dec. 21, 1914, to Jan. 21, 1915); Instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 1, 1914, to Dec. 5, 1915; at New Haven, Conn., Inspector-instructor, with organized Militia of Connecticut, Dec. 11, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1916)

Jan. 31, 1917; (Commissioned Major, National Guard of Connecticut, Dec. 11, 1915, and assigned to command of 10th Field Artillery, National Guard of Connecticut, consisting of six batteries, four of which were composed entirely of Yale students; in Federal service, commanding this regiment at Tobyhanna, Pa., July 15 to Sept. 12, 1916; discharged from National Guard Dec. 1, 1916); at Yale University, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Feb. 1 to July 11, 1917; (Awarded Honorary Degree of Master of Arts, June 20, 1917); at Syracuse, N. Y., with 15th Field Artillery, July 12 and 13, 1917; at Allentown, Pa., mustering into Federal service a part of Pennsylvania National Guard, July 15 to 21, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, July 25 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917) Aug. 5, 1917; at Washington, D. C., assigned to 42nd Division, Aug. 18 to 25, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., with 302nd Field Artillery, Aug. 28 to Oct. 16, 1917; at Plattsburg, N. Y., Senior Instructor of Field Artillery, at Second Officers' Training Camp, Oct. 17 to Nov. 29, 1917; at Camp Devens with 302nd Field Artillery, to Dec. 25, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding 129th Field Artillery, Dec. 28, 1917, to March 11, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, March 14 to April 23, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., organized and commanded Field Artillery Replacement Depot, April 24 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 11, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Dec. 17, 1918; (commanding Camp from Aug. 29, 1918); at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, Dec. 18, 1918, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY, MARCH 19, 1919)

May 22, 1919; in France with A. E. F., May 30 to July 30, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Commandant of Cadets, Aug. 16, 1919, to—

Decorated by the King of Belgium with Order of Officer of the Crown,
Oct. 25, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While on duty in the Office of the Chief of Field Artillery he displayed marked ability in planning the organization of field artillery replacement depots; he then proceeded to Camp Jackson, S. C., established this depot, and administered it during the remainder of the war with rare ability and judgment."

4248. (Born Va.) **JAMES BROWNRIGG DILLARD** (Ap'd La.) . **34**
(Born April 22, 1882.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, MAY 29, 1907.

At Watertown Arsenal, Mass., June 25, 1907, to June, 1908; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, July, 1908, to June 30, 1910, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; at Fort Adams, R. I., July, 1910, to June, 1911;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1911)

at Newport News, Va., July, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 27, 1913)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, APRIL 14, 1915)

January, 1916; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, January to February, 1916; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., March to July, 1916; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, August, 1916, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 16, 1918)

December, 1918; in France with American Expeditionary Forces, December, 1918, to April, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to April, 1920.

RESIGNED, APRIL 2, 1920.

Civil History.—With Cleveland Twist Drill Company, 1242 East 49th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For specially meritorious and conspicuous service as Chief of the Heavy Artillery Section of the Carriage Division of the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, in which capacity he was charged with the design and development of all railway and other heavy artillery; and later as Chief of the Engineering Division of the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, in which capacity he was charged with the design and development of all articles of ordnance supplied to the United States Army."

4249. (Born Wis.) . . . **LEO PAUL QUINN** . . . (Ap'd Wash.) . **35**
(Born July 30, 1883.)

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Newark, N. J., on General Recruiting duty, Nov. 1, 1907, to Dec. 2, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with regiment, Feb. 2, 1910, to Feb. 7, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, Feb. 12 to July 6, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, July 11, 1911, to Feb. 12, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire, Feb. 15 to May 15, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, May 18, 1913, to July 23, 1915; on leave of

absence, July 23 to Oct. 23, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, Oct. 23, 1915, to Jan. 27, 1916; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Feb. 29, 1916.

(CAPTAIN, 16TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1916)

to March 8, 1917; on leave of absence, March 8 to April 21, 1917; at Baltimore, Md., on recruiting duty, April 21 to July 16, 1917; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed Hospital, July 16 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 24, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., at War Prison Bks., Oct. 27, 1917, to Jan. 29, 1918; at Leon Springs and at Waco, Texas, with 21st Field Artillery, Feb. 4 to 24, 1918; en route to France with Advanced School Detachment, Feb. 25 to March 13, 1918; attached to 17th Field Artillery on Troyon Sector, March 29 to April 20, 1918; at Le Valdahon Artillery School, France, April 26 to May 5, 1918; attached to 17th Field Artillery at Serault Les Dames and Château Thierry, May 13 to July 3, 1918; joined 21st Field Artillery at Le Valdahon and La Soivra, July 6 to Aug. 2, 1918; en route to U. S., Aug. 2 to 20, 1918;

(COLONEL, 48TH FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., AUG. 28, 1918)

at Camp Kearny, Cal., Sept. 8, 1918, to Feb. 21, 1919; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., receiving recruiting instruction, March 3 to 10; at Dallas, Texas, on recruiting duty, March 13 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JULY 15, 1919)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 22, 1919)

Nov. 3; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 9th Field Artillery, Nov. 10, 1919, to—

4250. (Born Mass.).. **ARTHUR WOOD COPP.** (Ap'd Mass.).. **36**
(Born Sept. 27, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

RESIGNED, JAN. 18, 1908.

Civil History.—Salesman, Ellis-Chalmer Co., New York City, October, 1907, to May 1, 1908; Salesman Bredell's Compositions Co., New York City, to Feb. 1, 1909; Engineer, Du Pont de Nemours Powder Co., Wilmington, Del., to December, 1912; Superintendent of Construction, D. H. Burnham and Co., Chicago and New York, to October, 1915; Manager Kenilworth Ammunition Plant, American Can Co., to June, 1917; Member American Red Cross Commission to Europe, with Headquarters in Paris, to Feb. 27, 1918.

Military History.—Appointed

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1918.

At Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, March 4 to May 31, 1918; reported at Hdqrs. 1st Army Corps, Neufchâteau, June 1; attached to Hdqrs. 1st Division, at Tartigny, to June 11; at Eu, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 33rd Division, to June 28; at Mollens-au-Bois participating in operations in the Somme Valley to Aug. 16; at Fruges, Assistant to G-3, 2nd Army Corps to Aug. 30; at Houtkerque, participating in engagements in Belgium before Ypres, to Sept. 3; at Beauval to Sept. 22; at Mericourt-sur-Somme to Sept. 26; at Belloy Wood near Barleux Wood, participating in operations against the Hindenburg Line and the Battle of Bellicourt, to Oct. 5; at Belloy Wood, near Tincourt, to Oct. 12; at Wiancourt to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1918)

Oct. 25; (participated in Battle of Montbrehan, Oct. 6 to 17, and in Battle of La Selle River, Oct. 17 to 21); at Bertangles to Nov. 18; (at

Machine Gun School, Grantham, England, Oct. 27 to Nov. 4); at Le Mans to Nov. 29; at Bonnetable Nov. 29, 1918, to Feb. 7, 1919; (detailed Acting General Staff Officer, A. E. F., Dec. 12, 1918; detailed Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 2nd Army Corps, Feb. 1, 1919); en route to U. S., to Feb. 19; at Camp Upton, N. Y., until he was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MARCH 7, 1919.

Civil History.—Contract Manager, Thompson-Starrett Co., General Contractors, 531-9, Insurance Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

4251.. (Born N. Y.) .. **QUINCY A. GILLMORE***. (Ap'd N. J.) .. **37**
(Quincy Adams Gillmore, Born Jan. 12, 1881.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 10, 1907.

MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS.

At Officers' Training Camp, Fort Niagara, N. Y., May 12 to July 12, 1917;

(COLONEL, 1ST NEW JERSEY FIELD ARTILLERY)

at Sea Girt, N. J., July 17 to Aug. 5, 1917;

(COLONEL, 112TH HEAVY FIELD ARTILLERY)

at Sea Girt, N. J., July, August and September, 1917; at Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala., with 29th Division, Sept. 28, 1917, to June, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, at Field Officers' School and at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire, January to April, 1918; en route, New York to France, in command of 112th Heavy Field Artillery, June 28 to July 12, 1918; stationed at Potiers, Camp de Meucon, Trampot and Jussey; assigned to duty with 1st Field Artillery Brigade, Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 31 to Nov. 5, 1918; returned to command of 112th Heavy Field Artillery, Nov. 5, 1918; en route to Newport News, Va., in command of regiment, May 11 to 20, 1919.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT AT CAMP DIX, N. J., MAY 30, 1919.

Civil History.—Partner in firm of Coffin & Gillmore, Philadelphia, Pa., since 1908.

*Son of Major Q. O'M. Gillmore, Class of 1873; grandson of General Q. A. Gillmore, Class of 1849.

4252.. (Born Tex.) **JAMES KERR CRAIN**... (Ap'd Tex.) .. **38**
(Born Aug. 28, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Corregidor Island, Manila Bay, Philippines, May, 1908, to April, 1910; at Fort Monroe, Va., May, 1910, to March, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, March to July, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., July to August, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, August, 1911, to April, 1912; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., April, 1912, to July, 1913; (on detached service on Flood Relief Work in Louisiana, May to September, 1912); at Fort Screven, Ga., August, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 27, 1913)

December, 1914; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, January to December, 1915; Artillery District Engineer, December, 1915, to June, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Coast Artillery, July to August, 1917;

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Division Ordnance Officer, 42nd Division, Aug. 21, 1917, to Jan. 20, 1918; (en route to France, Sept. 22 to Oct. 5, 1917); Chief Ordnance Officer, First Army Corps, American Expeditionary Force, Jan. 20, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 14, 1918)

Oct. 15, 1918; (participated in Second Battle of the Marne, July 15 to Aug. 10; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 15, 1918); Chief Ordnance Officer, Second Army, American Expeditionary Force, Oct. 16, 1918, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 21, 1918)

April 15, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, Chief Ordnance Officer, 3rd American Army and American Forces in Germany, May 5, 1919, to—

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, MAY 7, 1920)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Successfully as ordnance officer of the 42d Division, 1st Army Corps and 2d Army, he displayed exceptional ability in the organization and administration of work of great magnitude. Encountering unforeseen and perplexing problems, he solved them with initiative and sound judgment, showing a full understanding of existing needs and conditions of the service. He was tireless in energy and resourceful, proving at all times devoted to his important duties.”

4253.. (Born O.) EDMUND L. GRUBER (Ap'd O.) . . 39
(Edmund Louis Gruber, Born Nov. 11, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., May 13 to July 10, 1908; at Fort Riley, Kans., Adjutant, Provisional Regiment of Field Artillery at Maneuvers, July 12 to Sept. 8, 1908, and student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 15, 1908, to Aug. 25, 1909; en route to Philippines to Oct. 8, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with Battery, to Jan. 5, 1910; at Manila, at Hdqrs. Department of Luzon, to Feb. 28, 1910; at Fort William McKinley and at Maneuvers in Luzon, commanding Battery, to April 14, 1910; en route to U. S., to May 13, 1910; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Post Adjutant, May 20 to July 20, 1910; at Atascadero, Cal., for Maneuvers and spring practice, to Sept. 20, 1910; at Berlin, Hanover, and other parts of Germany, as student officer and observer with German Army, Oct. 20, 1910, to Sept. 10, 1912; graduate of Military Riding Institute, Hanover, Germany, September, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor at Mounted Service School, Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1912; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with Battery, and as Instructor, School of Fire for Field Artillery, Jan. 1, 1913, to July 31, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor, Mounted Service School, Aug. 1, 1914, to Jan. 15, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Battery, to June 30, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics and with U. S. Military Academy, Detachment of Field Artillery, July 1, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 14, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Aug. 15 to 26, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding regiment and with 332nd Field Artillery, N. A., to Dec. 31, 1917; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., commanding 116th Field Artillery, National Guard, Jan. 1 to March 8, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Field Artillery, March 9 to May 5, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Commandant, Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, May 6 to

(COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Oct. 31, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Field Artillery, to Dec. 7, 1918; with War Plans Division, General Staff, Dec. 8, 1918, to Oct. 27, 1919.

RESIGNED OCT. 27, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. He displayed exceptional ability in planning the organization of Field Artillery Brigade Firing Centers; in April, 1918, established such a center as Fort Sill, and during the remainder of the war displayed rare judgment and high professional attainments in the administration of this center."

Civil History.—At Lyndon, Ky., President and Superintendent, Kentucky Military Institute.

Reappointed

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1920.

4254. (Born Mo.) . . . **CARR W. WALLER.** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **40**
(Carr Wilson Waller, Born Nov. 4, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., District Artillery Engineer and District Ordnance Officer, Eastern Artillery District of New York, Aug. 1, 1908, to June 20, 1909;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 3, 1909)

at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to June 4, 1910; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to June 14, 1911; at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., to May 24, 1913; relieved from duty in Ordnance Department, June 19, 1913; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, June 20 to Sept. 2, 1913;

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 2, 1913)

at Fort De Russy, Hawaii, to Feb. 5, 1915; at Fort Ruger, Honolulu, Hawaii, to July 21, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., at Second Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 6, 1917; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., assisting in organization of 95th Artillery, C. A. C., Dec. 10, 1917; to March 26, 1918; en route to Brest, France, to April 3, 1918; at Training Center at Limoges to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY,
JUNE 13, 1913)

(TRANSFERRED TO 57TH ARTILLERY, C. A. C., JUNE 14, 1918)

June 14, 1918; at Training Center at Libourne to Sept. 8; at front with regiment, Sept. 12 to Oct. 2; at Langres, at Army General Staff College, Oct. 3, 1918, to Jan. 14, 1919; at Toul, with Hdqrs. 2d Army and Advance Section, S. O. S., to May 3; arrived in U. S. May 12; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., June 25 to Oct. 20; en route to Honolulu, via Panama, to Nov. 23; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, Nov. 24, 1919, to—

4255. (Born Pa.) . . . **RICHARD J. HERMAN.** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **41**
(Richard James Herman, Born Feb. 24, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 22, 1907, to Feb. 22, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

at Fort Clark, Texas, March 16 to July 5, 1911; at Fort Bliss, Texas, July 6, 1911, to February, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, to April, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1913)

en route to Philippines, May 5 to June, 1913; joined 8th Infantry at Jolo, June 28, 1913; at Jolo to November, 1913; at Imus and Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 4, 1915; on leave in Japan and en route to U. S., Sept. 5 to Oct. 12, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 24th Infantry, Oct. 12, 1915, to February, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March 23, 1916; at Marfa, Texas, to April 21, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., to April 29, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 30, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 31, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., to July 28, 1917; at Deming, N. M., to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 7, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, Aug. 11, 1917, to May 30, 1918; detailed in Adjutant-General's Department; in office of The Adjutant General, May 31, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 22, 1918)

Nov. 15, 1919; at Hdqrs. Western Department, San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Department Adjutant, Nov. 20, 1919, to Jan. 14, 1920; Department Adjutant, Jan. 15, 1920, to—

4256.. (Born O.) .DAVID McCANDLESS McKELL (Ap'd O.) .42

(Born Dec. 4, 1881.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 2, 1907, to July 25, 1910; (District Quartermaster, District of Chesapeake Bay, March 1 to Sept. 30, 1908; with company, Oct. 1, 1908, to Aug. 28, 1909; student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1909, to July 25, 1910); at Jackson Bks., La., Artillery Engineer, Artillery District of New Orleans, to Sept. 22, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Law, Sept. 24, 1910, to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Andrews, Boston Harbor, Mass., Feb. 15, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 11, 1913)

April 8, 1916; at Fort Sherman, Panama Canal Zone, commanding company to Nov. 1, 1916, and Adjutant and Quartermaster to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 8, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., with 330th Field Artillery, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY,
JUNE 14, 1918)

July, 1918; sailed for France with regiment, July 30, 1918; transferred to 328th Field Artillery, Aug. 18, 1918; in Training Area to Oct. 26, 1918;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

in Toul Area, 2nd Army, Oct. 26; commanded Battalion of 328th Field Artillery in action at Montauville, Oct. 31 to Nov. 8; commanded Battalion in action at Tautecourt Farm, Nov. 9 to 11, the Battalion being attached to 5th Artillery Brigade; commanding 12th Field Artillery, 2nd Division, Nov. 13, 1918, to Aug. 9, 1919; joined regiment at Yonck, France; marched through Belgium to Hönningen, Germany; with Army of Occupation, commanded 2nd Field Artillery Brigade, March 23 to 28, 1919; returned to U. S. Aug. 6, 1919; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Coast Defense Ordnance Officer and Educational and Vocational Officer, Sept. 15, 1919, to—

4257.. (Born N. C.).. **MATTHEW A. CROSS**... (Ap'd Kans.).. **43**
(Matthew Arthur Cross, Born Nov. 17, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy Aug. 22, 1909, to July 1, 1911; Assistant Professor, July 1, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912; when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; (with Provisional Brigade of Field Artillery, National Guard of New York, during Connecticut Maneuver Campaign, Aug. 9 to 20, 1912); at Fort Totten, N. Y., with Mine Company, Dec. 15, 1912, to Sept. 3, 1913, and commanding company, Sept. 3, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 24, 1914)

Aug. 4, 1914; with American Relief Expedition in Europe, to Oct. 9, 1914; at Fort Totten and Fort Jay, N. Y., commanding company, to Aug. 12, 1915; at Fort Randolph, Panama Canal Zone, commanding Fort and company and member Fire Control Board, Sept. 18, 1915, to Nov. 4, 1916; on leave of absence to Feb. 28, 1917; at Fort Randolph, Canal Zone, Adjutant and commanding company, to July 24, 1917; at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., with 7th Regiment Coast Artillery, commanding company, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; en route to France, via England, and in France, commanding Battery, to Oct. 3, 1917; commanding Battalion 52d Artillery, to March 9, 1918; (in Aisne Sector with 5th French Army, Dec. 9 to 20, 1917; in Champagne Sector with 4th French Army, Jan. 12 to 16, 1918); in Toul Sector, at Hdqrs. First French Army, with Chief of Artillery, to March 26, 1918; at Hdqrs. 30th Separate Brigade, Coast Artillery, Adjutant and acting Chief of Staff, to May 2, 1918; at Saumur Artillery School, Director of Instruction, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY,
JUNE 14, 1918)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 16, 1918)

Nov. 3, 1918; commanding 57th Artillery to Dec. 15, 1918; (in Meuse-Argonne Offensive to Nov. 11, 1918); at Hdqrs. 18th Artillery Area, President of Board of Officers to study and make recommendations, based on experience at front, for changes in Tables of Organization and in Equipment Manuals for Heavy Tractor Artillery, etc., to Feb. 23, 1919; at Hdqrs. 1st Army, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-5, and Assistant to Chief of Artillery, to April 4, 1919; en route to U. S., to April 20, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Personnel Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, April 23, 1919, to—

4258 (Born Mass.) **EDWARD LORENZO HOOPER** (Ap'd Mass.) **44**
(Born Jan. 1, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Porter, N. Y., May 24, 1906, to June 30, 1909; en route to Philippines, June 30 to Aug. 5, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., Aug. 5 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 4, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1911)

Jan. 15, 1912; en route to U. S. to Feb. 11, 1912; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to Dec. 15, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to April 21, 1914; at Nogales, Arizona, on Mexican border duty, April 23, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 18, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, May 20, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 12TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 3, 1918; (at School of Arms, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Aug. 14 to Sept. 23, 1917); at Camp Fremont, Cal., with 8th Division, Jan. 5

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 69TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 15, 1918)

to Aug. 21, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 10th Division, Aug. 25 to Oct. 27, 1918; en route to France with Advance School Detachment, 10th Division, Oct. 28-Nov. 9, 1918; at Special Field Officers' School at Langres, France, Nov. 15-30, 1918; en route to U. S., Dec. 15-23, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., Jan. 11 to Feb. 15, 1919, date of demobilization of 10th Division;

4259.. (Born N. Y.).. ALBERT H. BARKLEY.. (Ap'd N. J.).. 45

(Albert Howell Barkley, Born Sept. 16, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

July 25, 1907; en route to Philippines to Sept. 6, 1907; in Coast Defenses of Subic Bay, to September, 1909; en route to U. S., Sept. 14 to Oct. 16, 1909; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding company to July 19, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1911, to March 10, 1912; sick in hospital and on leave of absence, to Aug. 8, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Assistant Quartermaster, to Dec. 17, 1912; commanding U. S. Army Mine Planter "Frank," Dec. 18, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 21, 1914)

Jan. 15, 1915; at Fort Terry, N. Y., commanding company, to July 25, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

en route to France, via Liverpool, Nov. 2 to 22, 1917; at Brest, France, Supply Officer and Base Quartermaster, Nov. 29, 1917, to March 27, 1918; Executive to Base Quartermaster, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY,
JUNE 14, 1918)

June 23, 1918; at Cherbourg, Commanding Officer, June 24 to July 10; at Brest, Acting Adjutant, Base Section No. 5, to Aug. 1; Assistant Quartermaster, 2nd Corps, Aug. 10 to Oct. 1; at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College, Oct. 3, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919; on leave of absence and sick to Feb. 22; Assistant Inspector-General, S. O. S., to June 1; en route to U. S. to July 7; at Washington, D. C., in Zone Supply Office from July 17; Zone Storage Officer, Sept. 8, 1919, to—

4260.. (Born Mont.).... STANLEY KOCH.... (Ap'd Mont.).. 46

(Born June 3, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 24, 1906.

At Fort Meade, S. D., and at Camp Overton, Mindanao, Philippines, to December, 1909; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, January, 1910, to March, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 12, 1911)

on Mexican border in Arizona, March, 1911, to January, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, and graduate of first and second year class, September, 1912, to April, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, April, 1914, to September, 1915; on Mexican border in Rio Grande Valley, September, 1915, to March, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April-May, 1916; in Big Bend District, Texas, May to July, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July, 1916, to January, 1917; on Mexican border, in Rio Grande Valley, January to April, 1917; on special duty, purchasing horses and mules in California, Oklahoma, and Texas, April, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

January, 1918; at Camp Bowie, Texas, commanding Auxiliary Remount Depot, January to March, 1918; at Camp J. E. Johnston, Fla., commanding Auxiliary Remount Depot, March to June, 1918; sailed for France, June 27, 1918; at Tours, Executive Officer, Remount Service, A. E. F., July 19, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 29, 1918)

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, MAY 5, 1919)

June 6, 1919; Chief of Remount Service, A. E. F., to Aug. 18; at Paris, Chief of Remount Service, A. E. F., to Dec. 1; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Remount Service, Dec. 22, 1919, to—

4261.. (Born Mich.) **IRVING J. PHILLIPSON.** (Ap'd Mich.) **..47**
(Irving Joseph Phillipson, Born April 3, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., June, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 10, 1911)

July 10, 1912; (at Seattle, Wash., Assistant Depot Quartermaster in connection with Land Defense Project for Puget Sound, April 5 to Sept. 5, 1911); at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, July 17, 1912, to Nov. 2, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 28TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1915)

at Fort McDowell, Cal., at Recruit Depot, Jan. 6, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Feb. 2, 1918; at Camp Bowie, Texas, and in 13th Training Area, France, with American Expeditionary Forces, Division Inspector, 36th Division, Feb. 6 to Aug. 20, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 142D INFANTRY, AUG. 21, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 142D INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 3, 1918)

in action with 2nd and 36th Division, as part of 4th French Army, Champagne Offensive, Oct. 6 to 27, 1918; (commanded 144th Infantry, Oct. 14 to 17; commanding 143rd Infantry from Oct. 18, 1918); transferred with 36th Division to 1st American Army, Oct. 28, 1918;

(COLONEL, 143D INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 29, 1918)

at Brizeaux, Meuse, commanding 143rd Infantry, to Nov. 15; en route to and at Serrigny, Yonne, commanding 143rd Infantry, and 72nd Infantry Brigade, Nov. 16, 1918, to May 5, 1919; en route to and at

Camp Bowie, Texas, commanding 143rd Infantry, to June 14, at Camp Bowie, on recruiting duty, June 15 to July 6; at Washington, D. C., Recruiting Division, Adjutant General's Office, July 14, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

4262.. (Born Me.) **CARROLL W. NEAL** . . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . **48**
(Carroll Wilder Neal, Born Dec. 9, 1882.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., April, 1907, to

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

May, 1910; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to October, 1910; on Progressive Military Map Work near Houston, Texas, to May, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to October, 1912; on leave of absence to January, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to May, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to July, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 7, 1915)

at Douglas, Arizona, with Battery, October, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, organizing and commanding Battery, to April, 1917; on General Recruiting Service, April to June, 1917; joined 6th Field Artillery at Douglas, Arizona, July, 1917; arrived in France, August, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

with 6th Field Artillery in France to February, 1918; at St. Nazaire, France, commanding Camp No. 1 to March, 1918; sick in hospital to May, 1918; at Limoges, France, commanding Artillery Training Center, May, 1918; at Army General Staff College, Langres, France, to September, 1918, when he graduated; G-1, 36th Division, to Nov. 5, 1918; sick in hospital and en route to U. S., November and December, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding Remount Depot to September, 1919; on sick leave and sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., to January, 1920.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 22, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

4263.. (Born Tenn.) . . **HARRY SMITH BERRY** (Ap'd Tenn.) . . **49**
(Born Jan. 28, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Myer, Va., with regiment, May 28, 1905, to March 1, 1909; (at Fort Niagara, N. Y., and at Sea Girt, N. J., competitor at Division Rifle and Pistol Competition, July 28 to Sept. 26, 1906; on detached service at Annapolis, Md., June 10 to 25, 1907; at Gettysburg, Pa., Sept. 22 to Oct. 2, 1907; at Camp of Instruction, Pine Camp, N. Y., May 19 to July 15, 1908; Range Officer at Atlantic Competition, July and August, 1908);

RESIGNED, MARCH 1, 1909.

Member National Militia Board, 1910 to 1914:

(MAJOR, 2D SEPARATE BATTALION, N. G., TENNESSEE)

called into Federal Service June to July, 1916:

(COLONEL, 1ST TENNESSEE INFANTRY)

called into Federal Service and at Eagle Pass, Texas; Nashville, Tenn.; and Camp Sevier, S. C., July, 1916, to September, 1917;

(COLONEL, 115TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. —, 1917)

at Camp Sevier, S. C., September, 1917, to May, 1918; with 1st and 2nd American Armies in France, June, 1918, to March, 1919.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, APRIL 14, 1919)

Civil History.—Farmer.

Address: Hendersonville, Tenn.

4264. (Born Ia.) **EDMUND BRISTOL GREGORY** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 50
(Born July 4, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

In Philippines, Post Quartermaster and Commissary at Warwick Bks., Cebu, Feb. 7, 1908, to Jan. 1, 1910; acting Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 6, 1909, to March 31, 1911; at Fort W. H. Harrison, Montana, Post Quartermaster, March 20, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 31, 1911; (Post Commissary, to Sept. 1, 1910); with company, April 1 to July 14, 1911; on leave of absence, July 15 to Aug. 22, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 22, 1911, to Dec. 14, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; on leave of absence to Feb. 8, 1913; at Fort Lawton, Wash., with company, to Nov. 20, 1915; on leave of absence to Dec. 5, 1915; en route to Philippines, to Jan. 2, 1916 at Manila with 8th Infantry, to March 9, 1916; with 27th Infantry, to

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 4, 1916;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 5, 1916)

Property Officer at Manila Depot to July 14, 1917; en route to U. S. to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; at General Supply Depot, Quartermaster Corps, Jeffersonville, Ind., as Zone Storage Officer, Sept. 2, 1917, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, Q. M. CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 26, 1918)

4265. (Born Pa.) **WILBER A. BLAIN** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 51
(Wilber Alexander Blain, Born March 29, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

In Philippines, at Camp Overton, Mindanao, June, 1908, to Aug. 27, 1909; at Parang, Mindanao, to March 16, 1910; en route to Fort Clark, Texas, to April 20, 1910; at Fort Clark to

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Jan. 27, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Dec. 3, 1912; (on Flood Relief work in Mississippi Valley, April 19 to June 19, 1912);

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1912)

at Fort Omaha, Neb., to Sept. 15, 1913; (on duty in the city of Omaha during disaster caused by tornado of Easter Sunday, 1913; on Flood Relief work, Mississippi Valley, April to June, 1913); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Sept. 21 to Dec. 28, 1913; en route to Philippines to Feb. 2, 1914; at Corregidor Island, P. I., to March 15, 1914; at Manila to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 2, 1916; (relieved from detail in Signal Corps Aug. 24, 1916, and attached to 27th Infantry);

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 2, 1916)

at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to March 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to April 12, 1917; on leave of absence to May 14, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 19th Infantry, to June 1, 1917, when he was transferred to 57th Infantry, formed from 19th Infantry, and appointed Regimental Adjutant; at Camp Wilson, Texas, to July 8, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Shelby, Miss., Division Signal Officer, 38th Division, to Sept. 9, 1918, when Division began movement to France;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 26, 1918)

landed in France Oct. 11, 1918; at Schools at Langres and at Chatillon-sur-Seine, to Nov. 9; at Villières, France, Division Signal Officer, 78th Division, Nov. 12 to 19; in Training Area, Semur, France, to April 24, 1919, when 78th Division began movement to U. S.; at Tours, in G-1 office, S. O. S., May 1 to June 15, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 5; on leave of absence to Aug. 6; at Camp Dix, N. J., to Aug. 19; at Camp Pike, Ark., with 57th Infantry, to Nov. 9, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., to

Sharpshooter 1905, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911; Philippine Campaign Badge; Victory Medal.

4266.. (Born Pa.) WALTER SINGLES (Ap'd Pa.) . . 52
(Born Sept. 29, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Worden, Wash., commanding company, Sept. 9, 1908, to June, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., on duty at U. S. Military Prison, June, 1909, to October, 1910; at Fort Mott, N. J., commanding company, November, 1910, to March, 1913; (Post Artillery Engineer and Post Quartermaster at times during this period); at Fort Du Pont, Del., District Artillery Engineer and instructing troops in operation of Siege Artillery, March to August, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 24, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 27, 1914)

June 15, 1917 (Camp Quartermaster with National Guard of Maine, July 13-Aug. 27, 1914; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Instructor for Coast Artillery of National Guards of Connecticut and New York during their annual target practice, summer of 1916; Assistant Professor, Jan. 20 to Aug. 24, 1917); at Fort Morgan, Ala., Coast Defense Adjutant and Fort Commander, June 24, 1917 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 10, 1918; at Fort Terry, N. Y., with 56th Regiment, C. A. C., Jan. 15 to March 26, 1918; en route to France to April 5, 1918; with 56th Regiment, C. A. C., in France, to June 14, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY,
JUNE 14, 1918)

at Langres, France, student officer, General Staff College, June 17 to Aug. 14, 1918; at Hdqrs. First Army Artillery, Aug. 16 to 21, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 59TH REGIMENT, C. A. C., AUG. 21, 1918)

in the field with 59th Regiment, C. A. C., Aug. 24 to Oct. 24, 1918; (participated in battles of St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives); en route to U. S. to join new organization for overseas duty, Oct. 25 to Nov. 6, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., with 34th Regiment, C. A. C. Nov. 15 to 21, 1918; at Fort Morgan, Ala., Fort Commander, Dec. 14, 1918, to—

4267.. (Born Mo.).. **STEPHEN C. REYNOLDS..** (Ap'd Mo.).. **53**
 (Stephen Clark Reynolds, Born Aug. 26, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept. 17, 1907, to Sept. 20, 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Oct. 1, 1909, to March 11, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March 11 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 16, 1911)

Nov. 12, 1911; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 27, 1912)

July 22, 1912; en route to Philippines to Oct. 1, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Sept. 15, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to Sept. 12, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, SEPT. 13, 1915)

with 3rd Cavalry on Mexican border, Nov. 15, 1915, to July 1, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to Feb. 1, 1917; at Mercedes, Texas, to July 8, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., July 25 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp McClellan, Ala., to Dec. 11, 1917; (Aide-de-Camp to Major-General C. G. Morton, July 1 to Dec. 11, 1917); en route to France to Jan. 5, 1918; in Menin Road Sector, near Ypres, with 20th British Division, Jan. 15 to Feb. 12, 1918; at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College, Feb. 15 to May 31, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 3rd Corps, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 29, 1918)

Oct. 10, 1918; (participated in operations near Soissons, July 18 to 24, and in Meuse-Vesle Offensive, Aug. 1 to Sept. 15); Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 5th Division, from Oct. 11; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 25 to Nov. 11; in France and Luxemburg to Jan. 25, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, Port Commander with Army of Occupation, to March 25; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 3rd Army, March 26, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-1, of the 5th Division, by his keen application to his task, he overcame almost insurmountable difficulties in maintaining communications and securing supplies for his division during the 27 days when it was advancing against the enemy north of Verdun. In the performance of his many duties he displayed indefatigable zeal and showed exceptional administrative ability, rendering valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces."

4268.. (Born Ariz.).. **WILLIAM V. CARTER.** (Ap'd at Large).. **54**
 (William Vault Carter, Born Jan. 30, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Chicago, Ill., Aide-de-Camp to General W. H. Carter, Sept. 1, 1907, to Aug. 31, 1908; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., sick, to Jan. 6, 1909; at Omaha, Nebraska, Aide-de-Camp to General Carter, Jan. 9 to Feb. 28, 1909; en route to Philippines, and at Manila, Aide-de-Camp to General Carter to March 23, 1910; on leave of absence and en route to U. S., to May 18, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with regiment, Commissary and Constructing Quartermaster, May 21, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 21, 1911)

April 25, 1911; commanding post to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 21, 1911)

Jan. 19, 1912; acting Regimental Commissary to Sept. 5, 1912; Aide-de-Camp to General Carter, Sept. 10 to Dec. 15, 1912 sick to Jan. 20, 1913; on sick leave to April 16, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with Troop, April 23 to Sept. 1, 1913; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1913)

Nov. 2, 1913; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with Troop, to Nov. 14, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, with Troop, to March 14, 1915; en route to U. S., on leave of absence, to July 5, 1915; at Fabens, Texas, with 13th Cavalry, to Aug. 19, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop, 15th Cavalry, to Aug. 31, 1915; on leave of absence to Sept. 30, 1915; en route to Philippines to Nov. 5, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Troop, Nov. 13, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 14, 1916; en route to U. S., and on leave of absence to Sept. 30, 1916; at Asheville, N. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Bingham School, to March 31, 1917; at Albuquerque, N. M., Inspector-instructor of Militia, April 5 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 4, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Secretary Army Service Schools, Sept. 25, 1917, to

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, JUNE 4, 1918)

June 8, 1918; at Camp Perry, Ohio, student officer at School of Arms, June 11 to July 9; at Camp Travis, Texas, with Squadron, July 27 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 15, 1918)

Aug. 22; at Camp Hancock, Ga., student officer and group commander, Machine Gun Training Center, Aug. 26 to—

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, FEB. 18, 1919)

4269.. (Born Ill.) . . . ROBERT B. PARKER . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 55
(Robert Burns Parker, Born Aug. 21, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

On leave of absence, Oct. 12, 1907, to Feb. 9, 1908; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, to Feb. 1, 1910; en route to Philippines, to March 1, 1910; at Camp Jossman, P. I., with regiment, to Aug. 15, 1910; en route to U. S., to Sept. 11, 1910; sick and on sick leave to

(FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

April 5, 1911; at Hdqrs. Department of California, April 6 to June 12, 1911; at Fort Mason, Cal., with company, June 13, 1911, to June 1, 1912; (Adjutant, 3rd Battalion, Aug. 26, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912); at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, with regiment, June 12, 1912, to Jan. 8, 1914; at Fort Lawton, Wash., in arrest, Jan. 12 to May 8, 1914.

DISMISSED, MAY 8, 1914.

Per G. O. No. 36, WAR DEPARTMENT, MAY 9, 1914.

4270.. (Born Ala.) . . . GORDON RIVES CATTS . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . 56
(Born March 5, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Egbert, Alaska, June 27, 1906, to June 30, 1908; (Post Quartermaster from July 1, 1906, and Post Commissary from June 1,

1907); at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Aug. 1, 1908, to March 8, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, in camp with Maneuver Division, March 11 to Sept. 23, 1911; at Camp E. S. Otis, Las Cascadas, Panama Canal Zone, Sept. 27, 1911, to Dec. 4, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Dec. 10, 1912, to June 24, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, commanding company, July 15, 1916, to February, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding company, in Camp, to May 10, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., at Officers' Training Camp, May 14, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

May 11, 1918; (commanding 12th Company in 1st series, May to August; Assistant to Senior Instructor in 2nd series, September to November, and commanding 3rd Camp, January to May, 1918); at Spartanburg, S. C., commanding Battalion, 54th Infantry, May 15 to July 1, 1918; en route to France, via Scotland and England, with 54th Infantry, July 6 to 23, 1918; at St. Martin, Haute-Marne, France, commanding Town and Battalion, 54th Infantry, July 26 to Aug. 11, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer for Short Course for Field Officers at School of the Line, Aug. 11 to 28, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 29, 1918)

joined 319th Infantry, 80th Division, at Chatillon-sur-Seine, Sept. 1, 1918, and for next 11 days was moving up for St. Mihiel attack on Sept. 12, 1918; in reserve during St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; in attack against Hindenburg Line from Le Mort Homme, N. W. of Verdun, Sept. 26 to 30; in continuous heavy fighting against enemy north of Montfaucon, Sept. 30 to Oct. 12; at Charmoutois-l'Abbé, for rest, reorganization and replacements, Oct. 14 to 23; in Forêt d'Argonne, in reserve, Oct. 23 to 28; in front line near Sommerance, Oct. 29 and 30; in general attack against enemy from Sommerance, north of Forêt d'Argonne, to Somauthie, south of Sedan, Nov. 1 to 8; in Forêt d'Argonne in reserve, Nov. 8 to 15; at Cruzy-le-Chatel, Yonne, France, with regiment, Nov. 24, 1918, to Feb. 6, 1919; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, France, with G-5, General Staff, Educational Work in A. E. F., Feb. 7 to June 15, 1919; en route to U. S., June 30 to July 11; at Madison Bks., N. Y., from Aug. 11, 1919;

Mexican Campaign Medal; Victory Medal with 2 battle clasps for Major Operations; St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16, and Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918; Panamanian Medal (La Solidaridad).

4271.. (Born N. M.)... HENRY C. PRATT... (Ap'd Wis.).. 57
(Henry Conger Pratt, Born Sept. 2, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.)

At Fort Snelling, Minn., November, 1907, to April 9, 1909; at Washington, D. C., Aide-de-Camp to President Taft and Assistant to Officer in Charge of Public Buildings and Grounds, to March 9, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, Aide-de-Camp to Major-General W. H. Carter to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 30, 1911)

Aug. 8, 1911; at Washington, D. C., Aide-de-Camp to President Taft and Assistant to Officer in Charge of Public Buildings and Grounds, to Dec. 5, 1911; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Arthur Murray at Washington, D. C., to March 9, 1912, and at San Francisco, Cal., to

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

Dec. 14, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco with 1st Cavalry, to May, 1913; at Yosemite Valley, Cal., to November, 1913; at Presidio of

Monterey, Cal., to August, 1914; at San Ysidro, Cal., to Jan. 23, 1915; at San Francisco, Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Arthur Murray, to Dec. 6, 1915; at Presidio of Monterey with 1st Cavalry, to Dec. 31, 1915; at San Antonio, Texas, Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General George Bell, Jr., to May 14, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

October, 1916; Assistant Adjutant, El Paso District, to Jan. 31, 1917; on leave of absence and en route to Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to March 13, 1917; at Schofield Bks. with 4th Cavalry to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917) Oct. 3, 1917; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 14 to Nov. 13, 1917; at Call Field, Wichita Falls, Texas, to Jan. 29, 1918; commanding Aviation School, Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 26, 1918)

(COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SEPT. 12, 1918)

Sept. 21, 1918; with Division of Military Aeronautics to Oct. 8, 1918; with American Expeditionary Forces to Dec. 2, 1918; with Division of Military Aeronautics to Jan. 11, 1919; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, commanding Aviation Schools, to—

4272.. (Born Pa.).. DONALD C. CUBBISON... (Ap'd Kans.).. 58
(Donald Cameron Cubbison, Born May 8, 1882.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, June 22, 1907, to Sept. 20, 1909; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Mounted Service School, Sept. 24, 1909, to Sept. 15, 1910; at Fort Sill, Sept. 17, 1910, to April 16, 1911; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., April 24, 1911, to Feb. 11, 1914; on leave of absence, Feb. 12 to April 30, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, May 5 to June 3, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., June 4 to Sept. 15, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Sept. 20, 1914, to June 13, 1916; en route to U. S., and on leave of absence in Japan for one month, June 15 to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1916)

Aug. 14, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, Aug. 18, 1916, to Feb. 13, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, Feb. 18 to May 25, 1917; at Fort Keogh, Montana, June 1 to

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1917)

June 22, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, June 26 to July 22, 1917; sailed for France with 7th Field Artillery Brigade, July 28; arrived Aug. 13, 1917; at French Artillery School, Fontainebleau, Aug. 18 to (LIEUT.-COLONEL, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917) Nov. 30, 1917; at 1st Corps Artillery School, Dec. 1, 1917, to Jan. 30, 1918; at 2nd Corps Artillery School, Feb. 1, to April 30, 1918; Chief of Staff, Corps Artillery, 1st Corps, May 1 to Sept. 9, 1918; Chief of Field Artillery Section, Office of Chief of Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces, Sept. 10, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 18, 1918)

March 2, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with General Staff, April 17 to
(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 4, 1919)

Sept. 28; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, member Field Artillery Board, Oct.
2, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MARCH 27, 1920.)

4273. (Born Ia.) **CHRISTOPHER JENSVOLD.** (Ap'd Wis.) **..59**
(Born May 6, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

RESIGNED, JAN. 15, 1908.

At Manlius, N. Y., Commandant of Manlius School, 1908.

Before entering the Military Academy, served as Private in Co. M,
3rd Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, May 11, 1898, to Jan. 11, 1899,
present in battles of Coamo and Aibonito Pass, P. R.

Civil History.—Employed as laborer at Kamargo Mills, Watertown,
N. Y., January to June, 1911, when he was physically injured; As-
sistant to Manager of these mills, June, 1911, to December, 1913;
at Oswego, N. Y., engaged in experimental work on patents, January
to November, 1914; at Fulton, N. Y., Manager Aluminum Container
Corporation, December, 1914, to December, 1918; Manager and sole
owner from January, 1919.

Address: Oswego, N. Y.

4274. (Born Md.) **.....URSA M. DILLER.....** (Ap'd Md.) **..60**
(Ursa Milner Diller, Born Feb. 3, 1879)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Porter, N. Y., June, 1908, to April 1, 1909; at Washington,
D. C., in Walter Reed General Hospital, April 2 to Oct. 4, 1909; en
route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 3, 1909; at Fort William McKinley,
P. I., Nov. 4, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 3, 1911; at Malabang, P. I., and in the field against hostile Moros,
July 4, 1911, to March 14, 1912; on leave and en route to U. S., via
Europe, March 15 to July 12, 1912; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., July 13,
1912, to May 13, 1915; at Wilmington, Del., Inspector-instructor of
Organized Militia of Delaware, May 15, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 22, 1916; on mustering duty with National Guard of Massachu-
setts and of Vermont, July 23, 1916, to Jan. 7, 1917; en route to
Mexican border, Jan. 8 to 14, 1917; with 24th Infantry in Punitive
Expedition into Mexico, Jan. 15 to Feb. 5, 1917; at Columbus, N. M.,
Feb. 6 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 4, 1917)

Oct. 25, 1917; at Camp Gordon, Ga., Assistant to Division Quarter-
master, 82nd Division, Nov. 1, 1917, to Feb. 15, 1918; en route to
France, Feb. 16 to March 12, 1918; at General Staff College, France,
March 13 to June 1, 1918; Acting Division Quartermaster, 82nd Di-
vision, June 12 to Sept. 1, 1918; en route to U. S., Sept. 8 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 17, 1918)

Oct. 16, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Division Quartermaster, 13th
Division, Oct. 17, 1918, to March 18, 1919; at San Francisco, Cal.,

Disbursing Quartermaster, Western Department, to Sept. 15, and Acting Department Quartermaster, Western Department, May 17 to Oct. 4; at Fort Douglas, Utah, Post Supply Officer, Nov. 1, 1919, to Jan. 2, 1920; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, Feb. 4, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

4275.. (Born Ia.)....ROLLO F. ANDERSON... (Ap'd Neb.).. 61

(Rollo Fred Anderson, Born Sept. 18, 1882.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Casey, Wash., May 4, 1908, to Aug. 22, 1910; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1910, to July 5, 1911; at Fort Howard, Md., July 6, 1911, to Nov. 15, 1912; at Fort Caswell, N. C., Nov. 16, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 8, 1914)

Dec. 31, 1914; with Coast Defenses of the Delaware, Jan. 1 to Sept. 15, 1915; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., October, 1915, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY,
JUNE 14, 1918)

August, 1918; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., Sept. 1, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919; at El Paso, Texas, on recruiting duty, March 1, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 31, 1919)

July 1, 1920;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920)

at Fort Crockett, Texas, to Nov. 21, 1920.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 21, 1920,

ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

4276.. (Born N. Y.)....EDWIN BUTCHER.... (Ap'd Mont.).. 62

(Born June 28, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Douglas, Utah, Dec. 29, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 24, 1911; in camp near San Antonio, Texas, March 24 to May 9, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, May 16 to July 31, 1911; Inspector-instructor, National Guard, State of Maine, July 31, 1911, to March 1, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 29TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

on leave of absence for three months from March 1; at Camp Gaillard, Canal Zone, Panama, May 21, 1915, to Jan. 20, 1916; at Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, Jan. 20 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 33D INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, JULY —, 1916)

July 23, 1916; at Gatun Canal Zone, July 24 to Nov. 10, 1916; at Camp Gaillard, Nov. 10, 1916, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 29TH INFANTRY, DEC. 24, 1917)

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MAY 9, 1918)

May 17, 1918; (commander of Provost Guard, Panama Canal Department, changed with protection of all locks, docks, shops, spillways and other utilities of the Canal, from Nov. 12, 1917, to Feb. 26, 1918; Provost Marshal, Panama Canal Department, Feb. 26 to May 14, 1918); at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, May 27 to Sept. 2, 1918; at Army War College, taking special course of instruction for staff officers, Sept. 2 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

30, 1918, when he was detailed on General Staff; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., Assistant Chief of Staff, 96th Division, Oct. 6, 1918, to Jan. 7, 1919, when Division was demobilized; continued at Camp Wadsworth to Jan. 22; at Camp Sevier, S. C., Assistant to Camp Executive Officer, Jan. 22 to Feb. 25; Recruiting Officer, North Carolina District, to May 6; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, May 7, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

4277.. (Born O.) .RUSSELL VERNON VENABLE. (Ap'd O.) . 63

(Born Aug. 9, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, May 12, 1908, to July 5, 1910; en route to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 5 to Aug. 7, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Aug. 7, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 16, 1911; on leave of absence, June 16 to Sept. 13, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Sept. 14, 1911; (attended Maneuvers and target practice at Leon Springs, Texas, 1910 and 1911, and served with Maneuver Division at San Antonio, Texas, 1911); at Jefferson Bks., Mo., Atlanta, Ga., and Fort Slocum, N. Y., on General Recruiting Service, Nov. 15, 1911, to Dec. 5, 1914; on leave of absence, Dec. 6, 1914, to Feb. 5, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, Feb. 11, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 25, 1917; (present at Battle of Agua Prieta, Nov. 1 to 3, 1915; commanding Military Police at Douglas, Arizona, May 31 to June 13, 1916); at Fort Jay, N. Y., with regiment, April 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 22D INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 15, 1918)

Aug. 23, 1918; (escorting War Prisoners, July 15 to 19, 1917; at target range, Sea Girt, N. J., summer of 1917; commanding Overseas Casual Camp, Sept. 22 to Dec. 13, 1917, and Jan. 2 to 19, 1918; commanding post, Dec. 14, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1918; at target range, Sea Girt, N. J., Aug. 10 to 20, 1918); at Machine Gun Training Center, Camp Hancock, Ga., Aug. 26 to Oct. 19, 1918; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Oct. 21 to Nov. 6, 1918; on leave of absence, Nov. 8 to 17, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Division Machine Gun Officer, 95th Division, Nov. 17, 1918, to Jan. 16, 1919, when Division was demobilized;

(TRANSFERRED TO 35TH INFANTRY, JANUARY, 1919)

at Camp Travis, Texas, with 35th Infantry, Jan. 20, 1919, to—

4278.. (Born Ida.) .ARTHUR JAMES DAVIS.. (Ap'd Ida.) . 64

(Born Feb. 11, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 22, 1908,
WITH RANK FROM JUNE 15, 1904.

At American Lake, Wash., Inspector-instructor, Idaho National Guard, Maneuvers of 1908; commanding Machine Gun Platoon, 1st Infantry, June, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

May, 1911; (at Machine Gun School, Monterey, Cal., September and October, 1909; at Tacoma, Wash., Clerk of Course at U. S. Military Tournament, 1909; at Seattle, Wash., Assistant Officer in Charge of Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Military Tournament, 1910; Machine Gun Instructor, Oregon National Guard, summer of 1910); joined 4th Infantry at Fort Crook, Neb., June, 1911; Inspector-instructor, Iowa National Guard, summer of 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

at Camp Stotsenburg, Philippines, March, 1913; at Corregidor Island, P. I., engaged in maneuvers, fortification construction work, and Adjutant Infantry Garrison, May 20, 1913, to March, 1915, when he changed station with 24th Infantry to Manila; pistol expert and expert rifleman; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Post Ordnance, Signal, Engineer and Exchange Officer, September, 1915, to February, 1916; entered Mexico with 24th Infantry on Punitive Expedition, March 28, 1916; guide of Squadron, 5th Cavalry, and in action against patrol of Cervantes Candelario near El Valle, Mexico, May 7, 1916;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

returned to U. S., September, 1916; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, to May, 1917; at Training Camp, Leon Springs, Texas, commanding 3rd Training Company, May 31 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; joined 56th Infantry at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Sept. 3, 1917; detailed to Quartermaster Corps; at Newport News, Va., Executive Officer, Quartermaster Depot, Port of Embarkation, Nov. 26, 1917, to Aug. 21, 1918; en route to France, arriving at Brest, Sept. 3, 1918; at Blois, Quartermaster to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 14, 1918)

Nov. 26, 1918; at Paris, District Quartermaster, Dec. 1, 1918, to Nov. 1, 1919; at l'École de l'Intendance, Des Invalides, Paris, student officer, Nov. 1, 1919, to—

4279.. (Born Neb.) **RODERICK DEW**† (Ap'd Neb.) . . **65**
(Born April 17, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1907.

At Zamboango, Philippines, with company, March 5, 1908, to June 10, 1909; at Davao, P. I., with company, June 12, 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, JAN. 29, 1910)

March, 1910; at Iloilo, P. I., Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Visayas to Oct. 1, 1910; at Camp Jossman, P. I., with company, Oct. 2, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1911)

Sept. 14, 1911; en route to U. S., and on leave of absence, Sept. 15, 1911, to Jan. 2, 1912; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Jan. 3 to Aug. 22, 1912; at

U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 24, 1912, to April 26, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1915)

on leave of absence, April 27 to June 22, 1915; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with company, June 25, 1915, to April 20, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., with company, April 22 to

(CAPTAIN, 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 13, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, with 17th Infantry, July 14 to Oct. 1, 1916, and with 36th Infantry, Oct. 2, 1916, to Feb. 9, 1917; at Fort Clark, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 10 to 23, 1917; at Del Rio Texas, with regiment, Feb. 24 to May 8, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Instructor at Citizen's Training Camp, May 10 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 40TH INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1916)

Aug. 24, 1917.

DIED, SUICIDE, AUG. 24, 1917, AT FORT SHERIDAN, ILL.; AGED 36.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

4280. (Born Tex.) **KINZIE BATES EDMUNDS*** (Ap'd at Large) .66
(Born March 2, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Robinson, Neb., May 22, 1907, to December, 1910; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., January, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, APRIL 13, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 11, 1911)

June, 1912; at Jolo, P. I., July, 1912, to March, 1913; (wounded in action at Siet Lake, Jolo, Dec. 17, 1912); in Division Hospital, Manila, and in Letterman Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 12, 1913)

Oct. 4, 1913; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 12th Cavalry, to April, 1914; at Canyon City and Jonesville, Col., with regiment on strike duty, to

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 17, 1914)

December, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to May, 1915; at Gatun and Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, to May, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

relieved from detail in Signal Corps, June 30, 1917; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., Aug. 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 15, 1918)

Aug. 15, 1918; at Machine Gun School, Camp Hancock, Ga., Aug. 31 to Oct. 30, 1918; en route to France to Nov. 17, 1918; Assistant Chief Veterinarian, A. E. F., December, 1918, to May, 1919; with G-4, S. O. S., to June 5, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 7, 1919; on leave of absence to Aug. 10, 1919; at Marfa, Texas, attached to 8th Cavalry, Aug. 10, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 19, 1919)

*Son of Major Frank H. Edmunds, Class of 1871.

4281.. (Born Ark.)....**MARTIN C. WISE**..... (Ap'd Tex.).. **67**
 (Martin Christian Wise, Born Dec. 18, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Departments of Modern Languages, Practical Military Engineering, and English and History, Aug. 22, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 22, 1911; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with regiment, September, 1911, to July, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1913)

in Philippines with 8th Infantry, August, 1913, to September, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

October, 1915, to January, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Feb. 2, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 8, 1917; (at Plattsburg Training Camp, June to August, 1916; at Officers' Training Camp, Fort Sheridan, Ill., June to Aug. 20, 1917); at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 17th Infantry, latter part of September, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., Division Inspector, 79th Division, Oct. 1, 1917, to June 15, 1918; Major, General Staff, June 17, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 7, 1918)

Aug. 15, 1918; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Lieut.-Colonel, General Staff, Aug. 15, 1918, to—

4282.. (Born Pa.) **ANDREW JACKSON WHITE** (Ap'd Pa.).. **68**
 (Born Oct. 5, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., July 31, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 21, 1911; on Mexican border, March 25 to Sept. 26, 1911; en route to Panama Canal Zone to Oct. 3, 1911; in Canal Zone with regiment to Feb. 28, 1915; en route to U. S. to

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

March 7, 1915; on leave of absence to May 7, 1915; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to Sept. 18, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, Sept. 22, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 25, 1917; en route to Fort Jay, N. Y., with regiment, to March 21, 1917; at Fort Porter, N. Y., April 1 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 19, 1917; at Camp Shelby, Miss., Division Adjutant, 38th Division, Sept. 28, 1917, to Sept. 11, 1918; en route to and at Camp Mills, N. Y., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 26, 1918)

Oct. 1, 1918; en route to France to Oct. 9, 1918; with A. E. F., Oct. 9, 1918, to April 2, 1919 (transferred to 30th Division, Nov. 15, 1918);

at Camp Jackson, S. C., April 3 to May 16, 1919; (30th Division demobilized May 7, 1919); on leave of absence to June 16; at Camp Jackson, June 17 to—

4283. (Born India) **WALTER SCOTT DRYSDALE** (Ap'd Kans.) .69
(Born Sept. 3, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort McPherson, Ga., Feb. 15, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1911)

June, 1911; (Quartermaster and Commissary, 1st Battalion, May 25, 1907, to May 24, 1909; Instructor of National Guard of Florida, March 5 to April 5, 1910; commanded company in Military Tournament at Nashville, Tenn., June 17 to 28, 1910; in maneuvers at Chickamauga Park, Ga., June 29 to Aug. 14, 1910; at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment in Maneuver Division, March 7 to June, 1911); at Columbus, Ohio, on recruiting service, July 1, 1911, to March 25, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 25, 1913)

at Fort Douglas, Utah, with company, March 30 to Nov. 29, 1913; (at Salt Lake City, Utah, on recruiting duty, Nov. 7 to 21, 1913); at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, Dec. 2, 1913, to May 15, 1914; at Fort Wingate, N. M., guarding Mexican Prisoners, May 15 to Aug. 15, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug. 23, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 9, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 19th Infantry, November, 1916, to May 20, 1917; en route to Philippines to July 5, 1917; en route to Hdqrs. China Expedition to Aug. 1, 1917; with 15th Infantry in China Expedition to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 27, 1917; reported as Military Attaché to the American Legation at Peking, China, Dec. 28, 1917; on detached service at Harbin, Manchuria, and at Irkutsk and Vladivostok, Siberia;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JUNE 4, 1919)

4284. (Born N. H.) **EDWARD E. FARNSWORTH** (Ap'd Mass.) .70
(Edward Ellis Farnsworth, Born July 30, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., March 1, 1906, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

Aug. 1, 1908; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, Adjutant and Ordnance Officer of the post and of the Artillery District of the Columbia, to Aug. 20, 1910; at Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 28, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1914)

Oct. 31, 1915; (student officer, Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1910, to July 3, 1911; Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of Chesapeake Bay, July 4, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912; commanding 166th Co., C. A. C., Dec. 16, 1912, to Oct. 31, 1915); en route to and from, and in Philippines, Nov. 1, 1915, to June 15, 1917; (commanding 70th Co., C. A. C., Dec. 4, 1915, to March 6, 1916; detailed in Quartermaster Corps, March 7, 1916; Constructing Quartermaster at Fort Mills, P. I., to May 15, 1917); at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Quartermaster, June 16 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 20, 1917; in Transportation Branch, office of Depot Quartermaster, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1917, to May 17, 1918; at Fort Williams, Me., May 18, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY, N. A., JUNE 20, 1918)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 2, 1918)

Oct. 7, 1918; (with 73rd Regiment, C. A. C., June 4 to Sept. 20, 1918); commanding 34th Regiment, C. A. C., Oct. 4, 1918, to —; at Camp Eustis, Va., Oct. 9 to Dec. 31, 1918; at Fort Williams, Me., Fort Commander, Jan. 1 to June 19, 1919;

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 19, 1919)

Coast Defense Quartermaster, June 19, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 3, 1920)

4285..(Born Va.)....**RALPH DICKINSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..71
(Born Dec. 8, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort George Wright, Wash., Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster, Jan. 1, 1908, to July 7, 1909; on leave of absence, July 8 to Aug. 4, 1909; en route to Philippines and at Augur Bks., Jolo, Aug. 5, 1909, to Dec. 6, 1910; at Camp Overton, Mindanao, P. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

April 7, 1911; en route to U. S., sick, April 8 to May 15, 1911; on sick leave and on leave of absence, May 15, 1911, to April 19, 1912; at Madison Bks., N. Y., April 20-27, 1912; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., Post Adjutant, Quartermaster and Battalion Adjutant, May 1 to Dec. 14, 1912; with company, Dec. 15, 1912, to Aug. 14, 1914; sick in hospital, Aug. 15 to Oct. 7, 1914; commanding company, Oct. 8, 1914, to March 3, 1915; at Fort Brady, Mich., Quartermaster, April 1, 1915, to July 1, 1916; (commanding post from April 6, 1915).

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Fort Keogh, Montana, Acting Quartermaster and Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Remount Depot, July 7, 1916, to Nov. 5, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Va., Assistant to the Quartermaster, Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay, Nov. 12, 1916, to Oct. 5, 1917; at Lyndon, Ky., and at Eau Gallie, Fla., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Kentucky Military Institute, Oct. 7, 1917, to Oct. 16, 1919; (during this time, acting as Examining Officer for civilian candidates for 3rd, 4th and 5th Officers' Training Camps; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Corps; at Louisville, Ky., examining civilian applicants for Central Officers' Training Schools; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camps);

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, OCT. 9, 1917)

at De Land, Fla., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at John B. Stetson University, Oct. 18, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN ON RETIRED LIST, NOV. 1, 1919)

4286..(Born W. Va.)....**RILEY E. SCOTT**... (Ap'd W. Va.)..72
(Riley Estel Scott, Born Aug. 6, 1882.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 3, 1907.

RESIGNED, JULY 23, 1908.

Subsequent history unknown.

4287.. (Born Mo.) CHARLES ANDREW MEALS (Ap'd Neb.).. 73
(Born Oct. 11, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, DEC. 13, 1904.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1907.

At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to July 1, 1908; at Springfield Armory, Mass., to

(FIRST LIEUT., OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 20, 1911, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department;

(ASSIGNED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1911)

at Fort Lawton, Seattle, Wash., to Jan. 21, 1913; (at School of Musketry, Monterey, Cal., Sept. 5 to Dec. 5, 1912); at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to Aug. 5, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Signal School, to June 22, 1916; mustering in National Guard of Illinois, June 22 to

(CAPTAIN, 32D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 22, 1916, at Training Camps at Monterey, Cal., and at Salt Lake City, Utah, to Sept. 15, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, to July 21, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with 53rd Infantry, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

November, 1917;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, NOV. 5, 1917)

at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, Assistant Quartermaster, 5th Division, to April, 1918; en route, Hoboken, N. J., to Le Havre, France, April 16 to May 1, 1918; in France, Quartermaster, 5th Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 7, 1918)

Nov. 15, 1918, when he was detailed to the General Staff, 9th Corps; assigned to duty in Germany for repatriation of Russian Prisoners of War, Feb. 10, 1919;

4288.. (Born Mo.) MATTHEW H. THOMLINSON (Ap'd Ct.).. 74
(Matthew Henry Thomlinson, Born July 10, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Oct. 31 to Dec. 7, 1907; at Goldfield, Nev., on strike duty with regiment, Dec. 7, 1907, to March 7, 1908; at Presidio of Monterey to June 15, 1908; (at School of Musketry from April 1, 1908); at Fort William H. Seward and Fort Gibbon, Alaska, with regiment, July, 1908, to August, 1910; on leave and absent, sick, Sept. 8 to Dec. 3, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and with Maneuver Division, San Antonio, Texas, Dec. 6, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 12, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Post Commissary and Exchange Officer, and Instructor, Department of Tactics, June 30, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912; on leave of absence to

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1913)

Feb. 27, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and at El Paso, Texas, with 6th Infantry, to April 15, 1915; on leave of absence to June 15, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, June 15, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1918)

Nov. 13, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., with 10th Infantry, 14th Division, Nov. 15, 1918, to April 23, 1919; in France, May 14 to Oct. 16; at Coblenz, Neuweid and Asterstein, Germany, with 8th Infantry, Oct. 18, 1919, to—

4289. (Born Kans.)... **CHARLES S. HOYT.** (Ap'd at Large)... **75**
(Charles Sherman Hoyt, Born Sept. 5, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Apache, Arizona, Sept. 15, 1904, to April 16, 1906; at Whipple Bks., Arizona, Quartermaster and Commissary, 3rd Squadron, 5th Cavalry, April 16, 1906, to Dec. 1, 1908; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, Dec. 1, 1908, to Jan. 9, 1909; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, January to September, 1909; at School of Musketry, Monterey, Cal., Sept. 10 to Dec. 10, 1910; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, February to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, APRIL 13, 1911)

August, 1911; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 9, 1911, to December, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Dec. 10, 1912, to June 7, 1916; joined 11th Cavalry at El Valle, Mexico, June 18, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

assigned to command of Truck Company, Line of Communications, Oct. 3, 1916; transferred to Motor Transportation Repair Shops as Senior Assistant, Nov. 2, 1916, and upon dismantlement of shops, Feb. 18, 1917, transferred to command of Truck Company at El Paso, Texas; at Plattsburg, N. Y., instructor First Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 18, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D CAVALRY, JULY 20, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

joined 23rd Cavalry, (81st Field Artillery), at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Aug. 28, 1917; to Camp Fremont, Cal., with regiment, Feb. 12, 1918; graduated from School of Fire for Field Artillery, June 9, 1918; with regiment to Brigade Training Center, Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, June 28, 1918; Brigade Adjutant, 8th Brigade, Field Artillery, July 6, 1918; at Washington, D. C., for special course at War College, Aug. 27 to Sept. 28; with Personnel Branch, General Staff, Oct. 3, 1918, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, OCT. 10, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., OCT. 29, 1918)

Feb. 11, 1919; at Hdqrs. Hawaiian Department, in charge of Militia Affairs, to Jan. 28, 1920; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 17th Cavalry, Jan. 29 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 2, 1920)

June, 1920.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 17, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

4290. (Born Pa.) **HORATIO BALCH HACKETT*** (Ap'd Pa.)... **76**
(Born May 8, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

RESIGNED, MAY 10, 1906.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D ILLINOIS FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 23, 1917.

Mustered into the Federal Service Aug. 4, 1917, and designation changed to 124th Field Artillery, 58th Brigade, 33rd Division; at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, until

(COLONEL, 124TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 12, 1918)

Regiment left for France, April, 1918; at Camp Valdahon, France, training regiment to Aug. 20, 1918; commanded 124th Field Artillery in engagements at St. Mihiel and Argonne, from Aug. 24 to Sept. 28, 1918, when he was severely wounded near Very, France; in Hospital at Neuilly to Feb. 3, 1919; in Hospital at Chicago, Ill., and later at St. Louis, Mo., to—

Civil History.—Superintendent Building Construction for D. H. Burnham & Co., Chicago, Ill., May 10, 1905, to April 1, 1916; General Superintendent for Embree Iron Co. and Tennessee Zinc Co., Embreeville, Tenn., April 1, 1916, to April 1, 1919; with John Burnham & Co., Stocks and Bonds, Chicago, Ill., since April 1, 1919.

Address, Care John Burnham & Co., 41 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

*Son of Captain Horatio B. Hackett, 81st Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861-1865.

4291.. (Born Ga.) **JOSEPH A. ATKINS** (Ap'd Ga.) **77**
(Joseph Alex Atkins, Born Nov. 3, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

En route from Philippines to Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Aug. 15, to Sept. 23, 1907; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Quartermaster and Commissary, and with company, to Oct. 9, 1909; at Athens, Ga., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Georgia, Oct. 14, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Dec. 15, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with company, Jan. 8, 1913, to April 23, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, April 27, 1914, to Feb. 1, 1915; on leave of absence to March 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to March 15, 1915; at Camp Gaillard, Panama Canal Zone, with regiment, March 24, 1915, to April 16, 1916; on leave of absence, and at Plattsburg, N. Y., Instructor at Training Camp and at Governor's Island, N. Y., member of a Board, April 16, to

(CAPTAIN, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 19, 1916; at Gatun, Panama Canal Zone, commanding company, to June 16, 1917; en route to U. S. to June 23; at Fort Myer, Va., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, June 26 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 61ST INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 27, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., Assistant Chief of Staff, 3rd Division, Dec. 11, 1917, to

(DETACHED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JUNE 16, 1918)

March 21, 1918; en route to France to April 4; in Training Area near Chaumont, to May 27, at Château Thierry, (Aisne Defensive), Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 3rd Division, to June 11; at Langres, student officer at General Staff College, June 15 to Aug. 31;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 31, 1918)

in St. Mihiel Area, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 3rd Division, to Sept. 18 (in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12, 13 and 14); at Bar-sur-Aube, to Sept. 28; en route to front, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 36th Division, to Oct. 8; on Champagne front to Oct. 29; (Argonne-Meuse, Champagne, Oct. 4 to Nov. 11); in Triacourt Area, with 1st American Army to Nov. 18; on march to 16th Area south of Troyes, to Nov. 29; at

Cheney, Division Hdqrs., 36th Division, Nov. 29, 1918, to March 20, 1919; at Chaource, France, and Camp Mills, N. Y., commanding 141st Infantry, to June 25; on leave of absence to Aug. 8; at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, to Dec. 13, when he was relieved from detail in General Staff; Infantry Representative, with Technical Staff, Ordnance Department, Dec. 13, 1919, to —

4292.. (Born S. C.) .. JACOB ARTHUR MACK.. (Ap'd S. C.) .. 78
(Born Jan. 13, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., June 1, 1907, to Dec. 8, 1908; (student officer, Coast Artillery School, June 1, 1907, to May 31, 1908); Quartermaster, U. S. Army Transport Meade, Dec. 9, 1908, to April 4, 1909; at Fort Monroe, April 5, 1909, to March 13, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, with Provisional Brigade, Coast Artillery Corps, March 19 to June 22, 1911; at Fort Monroe, June 25, 1911, to July 4, 1912; at Fort Rodman, Mass., July 10, 1912, to July 5, 1913; Inspector-instructor, Coast Artillery, National Guard of New Hampshire, July 6 to Dec. 21, 1913; at Fort Washington, Md., Jan. 1, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 2, 1914)

Nov. 2, 1914; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., Nov. 4, 1914, to May 15, 1916; in Texas, on Mexican border, May 17 to Sept. 3, 1916; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., Sept. 5 to Oct. 6, 1916; at Black Point, Fla., Assistant Adjutant at National Matches, Oct. 7 to 24, 1916; at Fort Moultrie, Oct. 25, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

March 5, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, April 4 to July 21, 1917; en route to and on duty in France, July 22 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 10, 1917; at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding 113th Field Artillery, Dec. 31, 1917, to March 26, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, April 1 to May 30, 1918; attached to Hdqrs. 90th Division and en route to and in service in France from May 31, 1918;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

commanded 102nd Field Artillery in Troyon-Rupt Sector, St. Mihiel front, and in the Neptune-Verdun B Sector of the Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Oct. 9 to Nov. 11, 1918; commanding 102nd Field Artillery and with Hdqrs. 26th Division, Nov. 12, 1918, to April 10, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with General Staff and Motor Transport Corps, April 14, 1919, to March 10, 1920; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding 12th Field Artillery, March 15 to July 26, 1920.

RESIGNED, JULY 26, 1920.

Address: 4510 Broadway, Alamo Heights, San Antonio, Texas.

4293.. (Born N. D.) . CHARLES F. THOMPSON. (Ap'd N. D.) .. 79
(Charles Fullington Thompson, Born Dec. 11, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 30, 1908, to March 9, 1911:

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March 11 to July 4, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., July 7 to Aug. 13, 1911; in

Philippines, at Los Baños and Fort William McKinley, Luzon, Oct. 5, 1911, to Sept. 15, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 16TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1914)

at U. S. Military Academy, Nov. 4 to 20, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, Dec. 20, 1914, to Aug. 7, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Sept. 1 to Nov. 2, 1915; at Ithaca, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Cornell University, Nov. 3, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June 14, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., with 38th Infantry, to Aug. 5, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at School of Small Arms, Aug. 9 to 22, 1917; at Camp Gordon, Ga., Adjutant, 82nd Division, Aug. 24 to Dec. 15, 1917; en route to France to Feb. 6, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., for duty with G-2, General Staff, Feb. 7 to July 23, 1918; at Hdqrs., 1st Army, with G-2, 1st Army, July 24 to Sept. 19, 1918; at Hdqrs., 2nd Army, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Sept. 20, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 3, 1918)

April 4, 1919; at Paris, France, with American Relief Administration, and at various places in South-eastern Europe, April 5 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., MAY 10, 1919)

May 19, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, June 7, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1919)

Chevalier of the Legion of Honor (French).

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-2, of the 1st Army he aided in its organization by his skill and sound judgment, participating in the preliminary preparations and operations at the St. Mihiel Salient. The successes achieved by his section are largely due to his high military attainments, his great energy, and painstaking devotion to duty. He served with equal ability at G-2 of the 2nd Army in September, 1918, at all times showing great skill and accomplishing results of exceptional value."

4294.. (Born Fla.)... HENRY J. REILLY*.. (Ap'd at Large).. 80
(Henry Joseph Reilly, Born April 29, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

ASSIGNED TO 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1904.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to March, 1909; en route from San Francisco, Cal., to Philippines, March 6 to April 6, 1909; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, with regiment, April 7 to 15; on topographical survey in Batangas, Tayabas, Cavite and La Laguna, April 19 to July 6, 1909; at Hdqrs. Philippines Division, Manila, with Military Information Division, in charge of Military Secret Service, July 6, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, APRIL 13, 1911)

June 17, 1911; (commended, 1910, by Major-General Commanding Philippines Division, for work in connection with Military Secret Service, and commended by Cavalry Board in 1910 for report upon cavalry equipment); on leave of absence, en route to U. S., via Europe, June 18 to Aug. 15, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 22, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 19, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, DEC. 13, 1912)

Dec. 15, 1912; (on leave of absence in Europe, June-August, 1912); at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with Troop, Jan. 4 to March 26, 1913; on leave of absence, March 27, 1913, to Jan. 8, 1914; (eight months of this leave spent in South and Central America and in Mexico).

RESIGNED, JAN. 8, 1914.

Civil History.—Articles:—*Port Arthur*, Cavalry Journal, January, 1907; *The Machine Gun Platoon*, Cavalry Journal, October, 1908; *Machine Gun Organization*, Cavalry Journal, April, 1909; (for this he was commended by the Secretary of War); *Broadmindedness*, Cavalry Journal, March, 1910; *The Philippine Agrarian Question*, Journal of Philippine Resources, July, 1910; *The Russo-Japanese War*, lecture delivered before N. Y. Naval Reserve, May, 1912, and published in Journal Military Service Institution, January, 1913, and various other articles in Journal of Philippine Resources, Army and Navy Journal and in daily papers. He resigned from the Army to accept position as Special Correspondent of the Chicago Tribune. European War Correspondent for Chicago Tribune to October, 1915; Driver and Chief of Section, American ambulance, with British and French Armies on Western Front, October, 1914, to February, 1915; Editor National Defense Work, Chicago Tribune, 1915-1916.

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST ILLINOIS FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1915.

In Federal Service on Mexican border and in Chihuahua, Mexico, June-October, 1916; European War Correspondent for Chicago Tribune and New York Herald, November, 1916, to March, 1917; at Fontainebleau Artillery School and at French Front as Allied Artillery Officer, April, 1917;

(COLONEL, 1ST ILLINOIS FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 22, 1917)

designation of regiment changed to 149th U. S. Field Artillery; commanded regiment from May 23, 1917, to May 12, 1919, except when in command of 83rd Infantry Brigade, 42nd Division, Oct. 16 to Nov. 22, 1918; with 42nd (Rainbow) Division from its organization, August, 1917, to its demobilization, May, 1919; sailed for France Oct. 17, 1917; at Artillery Firing Center, Coetquidan, November, 1917, to February, 1918; in Luneville Sector, Lorraine, Feb. 21 to March 23; in Baccarat Sector, March 31 to June 21; in Esperance-Sousin Sector, Champagne, July 4 to 14; in Champagne-Marne Defensive, July 15 to 19; in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 25 to Aug. 11; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; in Pannes Sector, Woivre, Sept. 17 to 30; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 7 to Nov. 1 and Nov. 5 to 9, 1918; with Army of Occupation in Germany to April, 1919; returned to U. S., April 27, 1919;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, MAY 12, 1919)

(COLONEL, 7TH INFANTRY, ILLINOIS NATIONAL GUARD, MAY 13, 1919)

Twice recommended for promotion to grade of Brigadier-General and to command of an Artillery Brigade; twice recommended for promotion to grade of Brigadier-General and to command of an Infantry Brigade; awarded Croix de Guerre with palm and cited, "Colonel of Artillery who has shown himself an excellent regimental commander and whose skill and courage contributed to the victory of July 15, 1918";

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 149th Field Artillery, he participated with credit in the operations of the 42nd Division. Through his tireless energy and technical skill as an artilleryman, his regiment gave most effective assistance to the Infantry which it supported."

Member of Loyal Legion; of U. S. Cavalry Association; of U. S. Field Artillery Association; of the Order of the Dragon; of the Military Service Institute; of the Rainbow Division Veterans; of the American Legion.

Address: Winnetka, Illinois.

*Son of Captain Henry J. Reilly, 5th Artillery; killed in battle in China.

4295. (Born N. Y.) **AUGUSTUS B. VAN WORMER** (Ap'd N. Y.) . **81**
(Augustus Bissell Van Wormer, Born June 7. 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Slocum, N. Y., with company, Sept. 15, 1904, to March 15, 1905; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, March 16, 1905, to March 5, 1906; (on military map work, Oct. 11 to 31, 1905); en route to Philippines, March 5 to April 1, 1906; at Camp Jossman, P. I., with regiment, to Oct. 2, 1907; on leave in U. S. to Dec. 28, 1907; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 29, 1907, to April 15, 1908; on military map work to Feb. 14, 1909; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with company, to April 6, 1909; on military map work to Dec. 6, 1909; at Presidio of Monterey, with company, to May 25, 1910; on military map work, May 26, 1910, to Jan. 11, 1911; at Presidio of Monterey, with company, to March, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Camp Point Loma, Cal., to June, 1911; at Presidio of Monterey, to Feb. 6, 1912; en route to Philippines to March 9, 1912; in charge of Overton-Keithley road work, from May 18, 1912; commanding post of Monungun, Nov. 25, 1912, to June 1, 1913; constructed macadamized roads from Camp Overton to Camp Keithley during year 1912-1913; at Los Baños and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding company-September, 1913, to May, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1915)

en route to U. S. to June 5, 1915; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with 22nd Infantry, July, 1915, to Jan. 14, 1916; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Assistant Quartermaster and commanding Recruit Company, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

July 1, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 42nd Infantry, July 10 to Aug. 16, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 16, 1918)

assigned to 344th Infantry, 86th Division; en route to Cherbourg, France, via Liverpool, Sept. 9 to 25; joined 86th Division at Ambaris Gironde, Sept. 30; commanded 344th Infantry, Oct. 5 to 25, when regiment was broken up and 4th Provisional regiment was formed from 333d and 344th Infantry; at Monfort, France, Nov. 1 to 21; at Le Mans, France, to June 13, 1919; (commanded 344th Provisional Regiment, Dec. 24, 1918, to March, 1919, when he was detailed as Executive Officer, Forwarding Camp, American Embarkation Center, Le Mans); arrived in U. S. July 8, 1919; detailed to Motor Transport Corps Aug. 24, 1919; at Camp Holabird, Md., Executive Officer, to—

4296. (Born N. Y.) . **THOMAS L. CRYSTAL** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . **82**
(Thomas Leslie Crystal, Born Oct. 27. 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Cardenas, Cuba, Aug. 23, 1907, to Feb. 25, 1909; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., March 15, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Jan. 5, 1914; (Transport Quartermaster during Boston Maneuvers, Aug. 2 to Sept. 15, 1909; Quartermaster at Military Tournament at Albany, N. Y., Sept. 18 to Oct. 15, 1909; on Militia duty at various times, June 12 to Aug. 17, 1911; Battalion Adjutant, Sept. 4, 1911, to

Aug. 30, 1913; commanding Regimental Detachment, Aug. 31 to Dec. 21, 1913; at New York City, with New York Militia, Jan. 5, 1914, to April 22, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 23, 1915)

at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with 2d Infantry, July 14, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 3, 1917; Inspector, Air Service, office of Chief of Air Service, Oct. 15, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, SIGNAL CORPS,
FEB. 26, 1918)

Aug. 23, 1918; with Air Service in France, Sept. 13, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919; at Hillesheim, Germany, with 357th Infantry, 90th Division, Jan. 20 to 28, 1919; at Neuburg and Trier, Germany, with 354th Infantry, 89th Division, Jan. 29, 1919, to—

4297.. (Born N. Y.) **JAMES JOSEPH O'HARA***. (Ap'd Cal.) **. 83**
(Born Aug. 15, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., November, 1907, to March 5, 1911; (with U. S. Cavalry Rifle Team, June 4 to Sept. 13, 1910); at El Paso, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, APRIL 17, 1911)

July 15, 1911; at Fort Snelling, Minn., on temporary duty, July 17 to 29, 1911; on leave of absence, July 30 to Aug. 21, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 22, 1911, to Feb. 21, 1915; (with U. S. Cavalry Rifle Team, June 4 to Sept. 1, 1913; Assistant Professor of English, Aug. 24, 1913, to Aug. 28, 1914; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty at Army War College, July 1 to Aug. 15, 1914);

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1915)

on leave of absence, Feb. 21 to May 14, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, May 20 to Nov. 1, 1915; on leave of absence to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, NOV. 16, 1915)

Dec. 1, 1915; en route to Philippines to Jan. 3, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Jan. 3, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to Oct. 5, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Oct. 8 to Dec. 8, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, Dec. 10, 1917, to March 4, 1918; en route to Brest, France, to March 26, 1918; at Bordeaux, Chief Remount Officer, Base Section No. 2, April 1 to July 14, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., with Administrative Section, General Staff, July 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 16, 1918)

Dec. 20, 1918; (appointed General Staff Officer, A. E. F., Sept. 17, 1918); assigned to Postal Express Service, Dec. 20, 1918; en route to U. S., Dec. 24 to 30, 1918; on leave of absence to Jan. 13, 1919; on sick leave to May 17, 1919; at San Francisco, Cal., Acting Chief of Staff, Western Department, to Aug. 30, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of English, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

*Grandfather—Colonel Truman Bishop Ransom, killed in the Battle of Chapultepec, Mexico; Father—General James O'Hara, Class of 1866.

4298.. (Born Ga.) . . . **ALBERT C. WIMBERLY** . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . **84**
 (Albert Courtney Wimberly, Born Oct. 3, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

ASSIGNED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1904.

Served: At Fort Riley, Kans., with Troop, Sept. 15, 1904, to March, 1905; en route to Philippines, March 31 to May 2; at Camp Wallace, P. I., with Troop, May 4, 1905, to April 13, 1907; en route to U. S. to May 15; at Fort Robinson, Neb., with Troop, May 20, 1907, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, APRIL 20, 1909)

April 29, 1909; at Yosemite Park, Cal., with Troop, May 5 to Oct. 12; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with Troop, Oct. 18 to Nov. 4, 1909; en route to Philippines to Dec. 2; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Troop, Dec. 4, 1909, to Nov. 30, 1910; at Manila, with Military Information Division, Dec. 1, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, MAY 12, 1911)

April 4, 1912; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, to Sept. 2, 1912; at Douglas, Arizona, with Troop, Sept. 3, 1912, to July 17, 1914; on leave of absence to Sept. 16; at Alamo Hueco, Arizona, with Troop, to Nov. 16; at Hachita, N. M., with Troop, Nov. 17, 1914, to Aug. 16, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with Troop, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

March 15, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 24, 1916)

Aug. 22; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, commanding company, Sept. 5, 1916,

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 10, 1916)

to Aug. 5, 1917; en route to England and in England as Assistant to Quartermaster, Aug. 14 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 9, 1918)

September, 1918; in France, student officer at Staff College at Langres, September, 1918, to Jan. 23, 1919; Assistant Inspector General, 3rd Division, to June 2; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to July 23; at Fort Monroe, Va., Assistant to Quartermaster, to Aug. 23, 1919; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Assistant to Supply Officer, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 5, 1920)

March 10, 1920; at Fort Monroe, Va., Assistant to Quartermaster, March 12, 1920, to—

4299.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **WILLIAM S. DOWD*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **85**
 (William Stuart Dowd, Born Sept. 21, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

RESIGNED, AUG. 4, 1906.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1907.

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 16, 1907.

At Fort Hancock, N. J., with company, Aug. 19, 1907, to Oct. 31, 1909; at Recruit Depot, Fort Slocum, N. Y., to Feb. 1, 1910; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding company, to Dec. 28, 1913; (at Galveston, Texas, with 3rd Provisional Brigade, C. A. C., March 8 to Aug. 15, 1911); at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School to

Nov. 30, 1914, when he was graduated; at Joplin, Mo., on recruiting duty, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 17, 1917; commanding Forts San Jacinto and Travis, Texas, Oct. 21, 1917, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 10, 1917)

March 6, 1918; in France with A. E. F., March 30, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., AUG. 16, 1918)

Feb. 17, 1919; (in Vesle-Aisne Campaign, August and September, 1918; with 31st Heavy Artillery Brigade in Argonne, September, 1918; graduated, General Staff College, A. E. F., Dec. 31, 1918); commanding Fort Columbia and Fort Canby, Wash., April 11 to Nov. 1, 1919; Coast Defense Commander, Coast Defenses of the Columbia, Nov. 1, 1919, to Feb. 6, 1920; on leave of absence to March 7, 1920.

RESIGNED, MARCH 7, 1920.

Address: Parkdale, Oregon.

*Son of Colonel Heman Dowd, Class of 1876.

4300.. (Born Ct.) **ARTHUR D. BUDD** (Ap'd Ct.) **86**
(Arthur Dryhurst Budd, Born Jan. 22, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

Engaged in Military Map Work in Oregon, May-July, 1910; with regiment, August, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June, 1911; at Fort Lawton, Wash., to May, 1912; in Panama Canal Zone, May and June, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)

at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., July, 1912, to June, 1913; at Washington, D. C., July and August, 1913; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., September, 1913, to June, 1914; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to November, 1914, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department;

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, NOV. 13, 1914)

on leave of absence to February, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

in Panama Canal Zone, with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917; (made trip on foot from El Dacien to Rio Atrato, Republic of Colombia, May-June, 1916; crossed Isthmus on foot from David to Almirante, February, 1917; received degree of Bachelor of Humanities for work in Spanish at Instituto Nacional, Panama, January, 1919); at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with regiment, May-June, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 49TH INFANTRY, JUNE —, 1917)

at Syracuse, N. Y., June to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917, when he left for France with regiment; in cantonment at Illoud, Haute-Marne, commanding Battalion, October-November, 1917; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff School, to February, 1918; in line near St. Quentin, with 3rd British Corps, February, 1918; Intelligence Officer, 2nd Division, March to June, 1918; (in Sector near Verdun, March-May, 1918; in action near Château Thierry,

June 1918); Chief of Staff and Adjutant, Int. Sec. S. O. S., July, 1918; at Langres, student officer at Field Officers' School, August, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 311TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 31, 1918)

in St. Mihiel Sector, Sept. 12 to Oct. 6; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 6 to Nov. 11; commanded Provisional Regiment on extreme left of line and made combat liaison with 4th French Army (Gouraud); in repose with Division, November, 1918, to January, 1919, sick and on sick leave, February, 1919; Technical Advisor and Delegate of Republic of Panama at Peace Conference at Paris, March to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Pré, France, October 28, 1918. After our troops had established a new line and before the position had been consolidated, the enemy put down an extraordinarily heavy barrage on the position. Col. Budd went through this barrage from one end of the line to the other to prepare for the expected counterattack before returning to his post of command."

4301.. (Born Me.) . . . RALPH RIGBY GLASS . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . 87
(Born June 24, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 6, 1905.

At Whipple Bks., Arizona, March 16, 1907, to Sept. 3, 1909; en route to Philippines, Sept. 5 to Oct. 5, 1909; at Camp Keithley, Davao and Pasang, Mindanao, Oct. 5, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

April 15, 1912; en route to U. S. to May 13, 1912; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to Aug. 11, 1912; at University of Maine, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to Aug. 31, 1914; (graduated from University of Maine College of Law with degree of LL.B., June 10, 1914; admitted to Maine Bar Association, August, 1914); rejoined 21st Infantry at Vancouver Bks., Oct. 6, 1914; on Mexican border, May, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Instructor at First Training Camp, May 15 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1917)

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 4, 1917)

at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Assistant to Division Quartermaster, 83rd Division, National Army, to April 2, 1918, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster; Machine Gun Officer and commanding 322nd Machine Gun Battalion, April 2 to July 26, 1918; sailed for France, June 12, 1918; with 83rd Division in France to Aug. 1, 1918; transferred to 1st Division and assigned to 26th Infantry, Aug. 1

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 21ST INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

to Sept. 1, 1918; sailed for U. S., Sept. 4, 1918; at Camp Kearny, Cal., with 21st Infantry, Oct. 4, 1918, to Feb. 17, 1919; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding Battalion and Executive Officer, Demobilization Camp, Feb. 19 to July 29; at Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding Battalion, July 30, 1919, to March 1, 1920; on leave of absence to March 31; at Corvallis, Oregon, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Oregon Agricultural College, April 3 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 3, 1920)

June 14; at Camp Kearny, Cal., Instructor at Infantry Camp, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, June 17, 1920, to—

4302.. (Born Ky.) **ERLE M. WILSON** (Ap'd Ky.) . . **88**
 (Erle Martin Wilson, Born April 12, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Madison Bks., N. Y., to March 29, 1905; en route from San Francisco, Cal., to Philippines, May 2 to June 5, 1905; at Cuartel Meisic, Manila, June 6, 1905, to March 7, 1906; at Camp Daraga, P. I., June 28, 1906, to July 14, 1907; en route to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to Aug. 28, 1907; at Fort Sam Houston to July 18, 1909; at San Antonio, Texas, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at West Texas Military Academy, July 19, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Nov. 15, 1912; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Nov. 21, 1912, to Feb. 12, 1913; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., to March 9, 1914; at Laredo, Texas, March 11, 1914, to Feb. 3, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

at Fort Jay, N. Y., March 1 to 17, 1915; en route to Panama Canal Zone, to March 25, 1915; at Camp Gaillard, Canal Zone, March 26, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916),

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1917)

Jan. 4, 1918; (Battalion Adjutant, March 23, 1915, to July 1, 1916; Regimental Adjutant, 29th Infantry, July 1, 1916, to Nov. 15, 1917); at Empire, Canal Zone, Jan. 5 to 10, 1918; en route to New York, to Jan. 18, 1918; assigned as Ordnance Officer, 6th Division, Jan. 19; at Camp McClellan, Ala., Jan. 31 to March 13; at Camp Forrest, Ga., to May 9; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., to June 29; at Camp Mills, Long Island, July 1 to 7; en route, New York to Le Havre, France, July 7 to 22; in training area, Chateauvillain, France, July 26 to Aug. 27, 1918; in Vosges Sector, with Hdqrs. at Remiremont and Gerardmer, France, Aug. 27 to Sept. 29; relieved as Ordnance Officer, 6th Division, Sept. 29, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, Sept. 29, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Jan. 18, 1919, when he was graduated; Division Inspector, 30th Division, Jan. 26 to March 11, 1919; Assistant G-3, American Embarkation Center, Le Mans, France, March 11 to 25, 1919; at London, England, Assistant Inspector-General, Base Section No. 3, Service of Supply, A. E. F., March 28, 1919, to—

4303.. (Born Kans.) **MERRILL E. SPALDING**. (Ap'd Kans.) . . **89**
 (Merrill Ellicott Spalding, Born Feb. 22, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Camaguey, Cuba, January, 1908, to January, 1909; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Nov. 30, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Nov. 30, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 1, 1912, and Instructor in Department of Tactics, commanding company of cadets, July 1 to Dec. 14, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; at Fort McPherson, Ga., with regiment to March, 1914; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to April 22, 1914; at U. S. Disciplinary Bks., Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to July, 1915; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to April 19, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., with Punitive Expedition, April 22 to

(CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 28, 1916; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, to Jan. 6, 1917; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 25th Infantry, March 13 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 3, 1917; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, Oct. 16, 1917, to June 28, 1918; landed in France, July 10, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 31, 1918)

graduate Army General Staff College at Langres, January, 1919; with 89th Division, Jan. 20, 1919, to—

4304.. (Born S. C.).. JOSEPH JAMES GRACE.. (Ap'd S. C.).. 90
(Born Jan. 31, 1882.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 3, 1907.

On Recruiting Duty, Jan. 1, 1909, to Dec. 31, 1911; in Philippines with company, January, 1912, to December, 1914; at Fort McKinley, Me., with company, to Dec. 31, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 31, 1916; at Fort Constitution, N. H., Coast Defense Adjutant Aug. 'Arēdmoōs suppuuuoōs pue 'L16I 'ēI Aīuī oī 'āōsēuāēuēēē) pue 14 to Aug. 13, 1917, when he sailed for France; in training at Mailly, France, Sept. 18, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1918)

April 12, 1918; in line in Lorraine front near Pont-à-Mousson, commanding Battalion, April 13 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., JULY 27, 1918)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 30, 1918)

Oct. 31, 1918; (participated in all engagements in this sector between the above dates, principally Siecheprey, Limey, and the St. Mihiel Offensive); at Limoges, France, Director, Organization and Training Center No. 2, Nov. 1, 1918, to Jan. 31, 1919; at General Hdqrs., Chaumont, France, in Inspector-General's Department, Feb. 1 to July 15, 1919; at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., July 16 to—

4305.. (Born Mich.).. ROY W. HOLDERNESS.. (Ap'd Wis.).. 91
(Roy Weber Holderness, Born March 15, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

En route to Philippines and at Jolo to December, 1909; (in action against hostile Moros at Potian, July 2-4, 1909); en route to U. S. Dec. 15, 1909, to January, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 19, 1910, to February, 1911; (member Cavalry Rifle Team, 1910); at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, on border duty, Feb. 11, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 14, 1911)

September, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, September to December, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Dec. 10, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 5, 1916)

June 13, 1916; at Marfa, Texas, with regiment, June 23 to 29; at Presidio, Texas, and vicinity, with regiment, June 30 to

(CAPTAIN, 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 9; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Aug. 11, 1916, to May 15, 1917; at Slaughter's Ranch, Texas, and vicinity with regiment, May 17 to Aug. 3; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, Aug. 4, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 16, 1918)

Aug. 17, 1918; (in arrest, March 18 to May 10, 1918; tried by General Court Martial and acquitted; G. C. M. O. 596, Hdqrs. Southern Department, 1918); en route to France and in France with 342nd Infantry, Aug. 18 to Nov. 11; in France as G-2, Visitors' Bureau, Nov. 12, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

4306.. (Born Ala.).. JOHN D. BURNETT, Jr.... (Ap'd Ala.).. 92

(John Donald Burnett, Jr., Born Feb. 6, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 27, 1904.

Joined 17th Infantry at Zamboango, Philippines, Oct. 3, 1904; with expedition in field against hostile Moros in Mindanao, Dec. 12 to 31, 1904; in Rio Grande Valley, Mindanao, February to April, 1905; in field against hostile Moros in Jolo and Pata Islands, May 1 to 15, 1905; at Zamboango, May 15 to July 15, 1905; en route with regiment to Fort McPherson, Ga., July 16 to Aug. 27, 1905; at Fort McPherson to Sept. 27, 1906; en route with regiment (Army of Cuban Pacification) to Cuba to Oct. 12, 1906; at Camaguey, Cuba, to Dec. 18, 1906; on sick leave to March 15, 1907; at Camaguey to July 15, 1908; (competitor, Cuban Pistol Competition, May, 1908); at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Competitor, Army Pistol Competition, to Aug. 16, 1908; at Camaguey, Sept. 7, 1908, to Jan. 15, 1909; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Jan. 23, 1909, to March 3, 1911; (at Fort Niagara, N. Y., competitor, Atlantic Pistol Competition, July, 1909; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., competitor, Army Pistol Competition, August, 1909; at Camp Perry, Ohio, competitor, National Pistol Match, September, 1909); at San Antonio, Texas, with 17th Infantry in Maneuver Division, March 8 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1911)

Nov. 1, 1911; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Nov. 4, 1911, to March 15, 1914; (at Fort Niagara, N. Y., competitor at Atlantic and Army Pistol Competitions, July and August, 1913; at Camp Perry, Ohio, competitor at National Pistol Match, September, 1913); at Eagle Pass, Texas, March 17, 1914, to Dec. 15, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1915)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Jan. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 32D INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 32D INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

March 19, 1918 (with 1st Infantry to Aug. 8, 1916); at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with 51st Infantry, April 1 to June 27, 1918; en route to France with Advance Detachment, 6th Division, June 28 to July 12, 1918; at Langres, France, taking Field Officers' Special Course, A. E. F. School, to Aug. 5, 1918; rejoined 51st Infantry at Arc-en-Barrois, Aug. 6; en route to and in Vosges Sector with 51st Infantry, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 31, 1918)

Oct. 11, 1918; assigned to and joined 54th Infantry at St. Maurice, Vosges, Oct. 12; in Argonne Sector, Oct. 26 to Nov. 11; en route to

and in vicinity of Verdun and Spincourt to Nov. 26; in 14th Training Area, (Cote d'Or), to March 11, 1919; at General Hdqrs., attached to 5th Section, General Staff, March 12 to June 15, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 11, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., (Casual), Aug. 30, 1919; at Camp Grant, Ill., with 53rd Infantry, Sept. 2, 1919, to—
 Service Medals: Domestic Service, Spanish War, (Corporal, Co. B, 2nd Alabama Infantry, June 14 to Oct 31, 1898); Philippine Campaign; army of Cuban Pacification; Victory Medal.

4307.. (Born Ark.)... JOSEPH A. McANDREW.. (Ap'd Ark.).. 93
 (Joseph Alexander McAndrew, Born Oct. 2, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Thomas, Ky., May 15, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 22, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to Jan. 18, 1913; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, to July 6, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Signal School, to June 1, 1914; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1917)

Feb. 13, 1917; joined 28th Infantry at Fort Ringgold, Texas, March 28, 1917; at Brownsville, Texas, Instructor at Training School for non-commissioned officers, April 19 to May 30, 1917; sailed with regiment for France, June 10, 1917; at Terdeghem, at 2nd British Army Trench Mortar and Grenade School, July 21 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; Assistant Director, 1st Division School, Sept. 1 to Oct. 5; Assistant Director, 1st Corps School, Oct. 5 to 30; Assistant Director, Army Infantry Specialist School, Oct. 30, 1917, to March 1, 1918; Director of this School, March 1 to May 15, 1918; in trenches northwest of Toul, with 3rd Battalion, 102nd Infantry, June 4 to 12, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., member 5th Section, General Staff, June 26, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 31, 1918)

(COLONEL, GENERAL STAFF, A. E. F., MAY 5, 1919)

July 12, 1919; (with 42d Division during part of the advance to the Vesle; with 90th Division in Battle of St. Mihiel; with 28th Division during first phase of the Meuse-Argonne Offensive; with 5th Division during last phase of this Offensive; general supervision of 1st, 2nd and 3rd Corps Schools and of Army Infantry Specialist School; general supervision over training of Infantry units in A. E. F., relating to Stokes Mortars, one pounder, automatic rifle and rifle and hand grenades); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Line and Staff Classes, Army Service Schools, July, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 30, 1919)

Received Order of the Crown of Italy.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinguished ability as an instructor in the use of infantry weapons at the 1st Corps School and also as director of the Infantry Specialists' School at Langres. Later, as a member of the Training Section of the General Staff, he supervised the instruction at the various corps schools and was directly responsible for the maintenance of sound tactical training, securing especially brilliant results in the training of infantry, rendering services of marked merit to the American Expeditionary Forces."

4308.. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT B. HEWITT.** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **94**
 (Robert Bailey Hewitt, Born July 14, 1880)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904

En route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 1, 1904; at Camp Daraga, Albay, P. I., with regiment, to June 15, 1905; en route to U. S. to July 15, 1905; at San Francisco, Cal., Fort Slocum, N. Y., Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., and Fort Thomas, Ky., with regiment, to Feb. 28, 1908; en route to Philippines to April 1, 1908; with regiment in Philippines to May 15, 1910; en route to U. S. to June 15, 1910; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Feb. 28, 1913; at Galveston, Texas; Vera Cruz, Mexico; and Brownsville, Texas, with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN, 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MAY 19, 1917)

May 27, 1917; (Regimental Supply Officer, 36th Infantry, from July 1, 1916); at Fort McPherson, Ga., Quartermaster, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; Assistant Division Quartermaster, 3rd Division, Nov. 19, 1917, to June 5, 1918; (arrived in France May 2, 1918); Division Quartermaster, 41st and 30th Divisions, June 7 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Dec. 22, 1918; Chief Quartermaster, 3rd Army Corps, A. E. F., (Army of Occupation, Germany), Dec. 23, 1918, to

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY

4309.. (Born Ore.) **HENRY R. ADAIR**† (Ap'd Ore.) . . **95**
 (Henry Rodney Adair, Born April 13, 1882)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort William McKinley, P. I., May 14, 1908, to May 16, 1909; en route to U. S., to July 25, 1909; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Troop, July 28, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1911)

September, 1911; (at Camp of Instruction, Pine Camp, N. Y., July 15 to Aug. 31, 1910; participated in military riding events at Montreal, Canada, Horse Show, May-June, 1911); at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1911, to June 30, 1912, when he rejoined his Troop in the field in Eastern Department, returning with it to Fort Ethan Allen Sept. 4, 1912; at Fort Ethan Allen to Dec. 5, 1913; (at Camp of Instruction near Winchester, Va., June 15 to Oct. 12, 1913); with Troop at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and on Mexican border, December, 1913, to July 29, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, July 31, 1914, to July 1, 1915; at Naco, Arizona, with Troop, July 7 to Sept. 29, 1915; training remounts, Sept. 30 to Oct. 30, 1915; Acting Regimental Adjutant from March 11, 1916; with Regiment with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 16 to June 21, 1916.

KILLED IN ACTION, JUNE 21, 1916, AT CARRIZAL, MEXICO: AGED 34.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

- 4310.** (Born Va.) **WILLIAM F. LEE SIMPSON***† (Ap'd at L'ge) .96
(William Fitzhugh Lee Simpson, Born May 31, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904

At Fort Missoula, Mont., Feb. 18, 1907, to December, 1909; in Philippines, January, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July, 1912, to April, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, to March, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to July, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Marfa, Texas, to May, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 64TH INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1917)

at El Paso, Texas, to June, 1917; at Madison Bks., N. Y., to July, 1917; in France, July, 1917; Assistant to Ordnance Officer, 1st Division, American Expeditionary Force;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Division Ordnance Officer, 1st Division; Director of Anti-Aircraft Machine Gun School, November, 1917, to January, 1918, when following an operation for appendicitis, he

DIED, JAN. 17, 1918, AT CHAUMONT, FRANCE: AGED 34

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

*Son of Colonel W. A. Simpson, Class of 1875.

- 4311.** (Born Vt.) . . . **MERRILL D. WHEELER** . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . .97
(Merrill Dole Wheeler, Born April 29, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

RESIGNED, OCT. 2, 1905.

Appointed

MAJOR, ADJUTANT GENERAL, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, OCT. 1, 1917; at Hdqrs. Southeastern Department, Charleston, S. C., Assistant Adjutant and Intelligence Officer from Nov. 1, 1917; Intelligence Officer, Nov. 17, 1917, to March 22, 1919, and June 7, 1919, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ADJUTANT GENERAL, JUNE 24, 1919)

May 12, 1920;

Appointed

MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Civil History.—Connected with abaca and cocoanut industry, Oquendo, Samar, P. I., 1905-1918; resided in Philippines to 1911;

- 4312.** (Born Ala.) . . . **BERNARD P. OSWALT*** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . .98

- 4313.** (Born Ala.) . . . **RICHARD R. PICKERING** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . .99
(Richard Rembert Pickering, Born June 9, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Jan. 7, 1908, to summer of 1910; at Fort Davis, Alaska, summer of 1910 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 11, 1911; en route to Fort St. Michael, Alaska, July 11 to Aug. 9, 1911; at Fort St. Michael, Post Adjutant, Aug. 9, 1911, to summer of 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., summer of 1912 to spring of 1914; at El Paso, Texas, spring of 1914 to July 31, 1915; at Jackson, Miss., on duty with National Guard of Mississippi, Inspector-instructor and Mustering Officer, Aug. 1, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 7, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army Service Schools, Sept. 9, 1917, to Jan. 20, 1918; at Hoboken, N. J., in command of troops, Jan. 23 to April 3, 1918; in command at Camp A. L. Mills, Long Island, N. Y., April 4 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 7, 1918)

Sept. 13, 1918; at Camp Kearny, Cal., with 16th Division, Sept. 19, to Dec. 3, 1918; (Acting Chief of Staff, 16th Division, Sept. 20 to Nov. 10; commanding 16th Ammunition Train, Nov. 11 to Dec. 3); at Camp Mills, N. Y., commanding camp, Dec. 11, 1918, to May 25, 1919; Executive Officer at Camp Mills to Aug. 25; at Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., Officer in Charge of Lost Baggage Branch, Aug. 26, 1919, to March 23, 1920; Officer in Charge of Lost Baggage Division, March 24, 1920, to—

4314. (Born Nev.) . . . **LOWE A. McCLURE.** . . . (Ap'd Nev.) . . . **100**
(Lowe Abeel McClure, Born July 1, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Douglas, Utah, to May 31, 1909; at Reno, Nev., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Nevada, June 1, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

May 31, 1912; at Tientsin, China, with China Expedition, Aug. 1, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1915)

May 29, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, to March 11, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 12 to Nov. 30, 1916; at Reno, Nev., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Nevada, Dec. 1, 1916, to May 30, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 62D INFANTRY, MAY 30, 1917)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 3, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Jan. 3 to Feb. 21, 1918; at Langres, France, at Army General Staff College, March 11 to May 31, 1918; in Baccarat Sector, attached to 42nd Division, June 1 to 22, 1918; assigned to 32nd Division in Belfort Sector, June 22, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 61ST INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1918)

with 61st Infantry, July 12 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 3, 1918)

Dec. 31, 1918; took part in the offensive of the St. Die Sector, St. Mihiel Salient, Argonne-Meuse; Assistant Commanding Officer, Riviera Leave Area, Jan. 1, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de la Pultière, France, October 14, 1918, and during the Meuse offensive November 5, 1918. Lieut. Col. McClure, commanding the 3d Battalion, organized his companies and directed their disposition while constantly under fire. At the crossing of the Meuse, November 5, he organized his battalion for the attack on Hill 292, and under direct enemy fire made a reconnaissance which enabled him to capture Hill 292, with more than 100 prisoners and 50 machine guns, without casualties."

4315.. (Born N. J.)... **JAMES S. GREENE***... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **101**
 (James Scott Greene, Born Sept. 15, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort William McKinley, P. I., April, 1907, to May, 1909, when he returned to U. S., via Suez Canal; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 6, 1911)

December, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and border stations to September, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., on duty at U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Aide-de-Camp to Commandant, Army Service Schools, and student officer, Army Signal School, to May, 1916; Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, Eagle Pass District, to June 30, 1916;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Motor Transport, July, 1916; Motor Transport Officer, Eagle Pass District, to October, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, with Motor Transport, to November, 1916; at Camp Wilson, Texas, Inspector, Animal Transportation, and Inspector-instructor, to March, 1917; in Big Bend District, Texas, commanding Troop, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, 91st Division, to November, 1917, and acting Aide-de-Camp at Camp Lewis and in France, Belgium and England to February, 1918; at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College, A. E. F., May to July, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., July, 1918; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., August, 1918; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, September, 1918; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 99th Division, to February, 1919; at Washington, D. C., to July, 1919; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 3rd Cavalry, to—

*Son of Colonel Henry A. Greene, Class of 1879.

4316.. (Born Ia.).. **GERALD CLARK BRANT**... (Ap'd Ia.).. **102**
 (Born June 29, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., with Troop, Dec. 24, 1907, to July 30, 1908; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary to May, 1909; (Silver Medal, Philippines Division Rifle Competition, 1909); en route to U. S., to June, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., and at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1911)

September, 1911; (at Fort Sheridan, Ill., competitor, Northern Division Rifle Competition, and at Camp Perry, Ohio, at National Rifle Association Matches, June and July, 1919; member of 1910 Cavalry Rifle Team; winner of Bronze Medal, National Team Match; of Gold Medal, National Rifle Association Individual Pistol Match); at Chester, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Pennsylvania Military College, Sept. 11, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 27, 1912)

at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Cavalry Camp, Winchester, Va.; Fort Huachuca and Naco, Arizona, with 10th Cavalry, to December, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, Dec. 5, 1914, to Jan. 2, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; (competitor Philippine Rifle and Pistol Competition, May, 1917; winner of Bronze Medal, Rifle Competition; Silver Medal, Pistol Competition; Gold Medal, Distinguished Marksman, Rifle); en route to U. S. to Oct. 12, 1917; at Kelly Field, Texas, Executive Officer; Adjutant, 2nd Brigade; at San Antonio, Texas, Executive Officer Southern Aviation Training District, February to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS,
FEB. 26, 1918)

May 27, 1918; Commanding Officer, Kelly Field No. 2, to July 23, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Operations Section, Department of Military Aeronautics, to

(COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Sept. 30, 1918; Assistant Director of Military Aeronautics, to

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, NOV. 15, 1918)

Dec. 5, 1918; inspected flying fields by aeroplane, Dec. 5 to Jan. 2, 1919; Commanding Officer, Ellington Field, Feb. 6 to—

4317.. (Born O.).... CHARLES F. CONRY†..... (Ap'd O.).. 103
(Charles Frederick Conry, Born Jan. 29, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Davis, Alaska, July, 1907, to July 10, 1908; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., competitor at Rifle Competition to Aug. 2, 1908; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Aug. 3, 1908, to March, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Competitor at Rifle Competition, June 27 to Aug. 14, 1909; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Dec. 12, 1910, to March 11, 1911); at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment in Maneuver Division, March 8 to Sept. 27, 1911; at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, Oct. 8, 1911, to April 25, 1913, when by the upsetting of a small boat in the Chagres River, he was

DROWNED, APRIL 25, 1913, NEAR CAMP E. S. OTIS, C. Z.: AGED 31.

Portrait and Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

4318.. (Born O.).. CLEMENT HALE WRIGHT.. (Ap'd O.).. 104
(Born July 4, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

On leave of absence, May 20 to July 19, 1908; at Fort Thomas, Ky., and at Camp Perry, Ohio, with regiment, July 20 to Aug. 29, 1908; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Assistant to Quartermaster at Camp of Instruction, to Oct. 2, 1908; at Fort Thomas, Ky., with regiment, to July 11, 1909; at Camp Perry, Ohio, to July 19, 1909; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., competitor at Northern Pistol Competition, and Range Officer, Army Rifle and Pistol Competition, to Aug. 14, 1909; at Camp Perry, Ohio, Range Officer at National Matches and with regiment, to Sept. 1, 1909; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Oct. 2, 1909; on leave of absence, to Nov. 2, 1909; at Fort Thomas, Ky., with regiment, to June 14, 1910; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to June 25, 1910; at Gettysburg, Pa., with regiment, to July 31, 1910; at Camp Perry, Ohio, Range Officer, National Matches, to Aug. 28, 1910; at Fort Thomas, Ky., with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 12, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, to Jan. 15, 1913; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, to Aug. 21, 1913; on leave in U. S. to Nov. 4, 1913; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, Nov. 14, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1915)

Aug. 31, 1915; on leave of absence Sept. 13 to Nov. 12, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, and at Douglas, Arizona, to Nov. 23, 1915; at Nogales, Arizona, to Dec. 10, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to March 12, 1916; at Camp Cotton, El Paso, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 14, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to Sept. 7, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, Inspector-instructor with Ohio National Guard Troops, to March 19, 1917; at Fort Bliss to May 23, 1917; at Gettysburg National Park, to July 12, 1917; (organized and commanded 61st Infantry, June to July 2, 1917); at Governor's Island, N. Y., Lancaster, Pa., Newark, Wilmington, Dover and Milford, Del., inspecting National Guard Troops and mustering them into Federal Service, to Aug. 2, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with 61st Infantry, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Camp Beauregard, La., Division Inspector, 39th Division, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 21, 1917)

July 29, 1918; (acting Division Adjutant, Aug. 26 to Sept. 5, 1917, and Feb. 15 to March 15, 1918); at Hoboken, N. J., Liaison Officer, 39th Division, July 29 to Sept. 2, 1918; en route to France to Sept. 13, 1918; at St. Nazaire, France, to Sept. 20, 1918; at Blois, France, sick in Base Hospital No. 43, (pneumonia, pleurisy, appendicitis), to Dec. 2, 1918; at Chaumont, France, to Dec. 8, 1918; at Nice and other cities in Southern France, on sick leave, to Feb. 18, 1919; at Convalescent Hospital, Hyères, France, to March 11, 1919; at Base Hospital No. 10, Beau Desert Hospital Center, Bordeaux, to April 15, 1919; en route to U. S., to April 23; at Polyclinic Hospital, N. Y., to April 28; at Walter Reed General Hospital, D. C., to June 6; on sick leave to July 6; at Walter Reed Hospital to July 18; at Columbus, Ohio, Assistant District Inspector, 6th District, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, to Sept. 30, 1919; at Ohio State University, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Oct. 1, 1919, to—

4319.. (Born Ind.).. **WILLIAM ROSS SCOTT**.. (Ap'd Ind.).. **105**
(Born Jan. 18, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

In Philippines, Feb. 5, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

May 16, 1912; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., June, 1912, to July 28, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Parole Officer and Executive Officer at U. S. Disciplinary Bks., Aug. 1, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 7, 1917; at Camp Bowie, Fort Worth, Texas, Nov. 8, 1917, to July 5, 1918; (Adjutant, 36th Division, Nov. 8, 1917, to Aug. 21, 1918); en route to France with American Expeditionary Forces, July 18, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, 36th Division, Aug. 22, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 2, 1918)

Sept. 30, 1918; graduated Army General Staff College at Langres, Dec. 31, 1918; at Coblenz Bridgehead, Germany, Assistant Chief of Staff, First Division, Army of Occupation, June 9, 1919, to—

4320.. (Born Ala.) **WINN BLAIR†** (Ap'd Ala.) . . **106**
 Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

4321.. (Born Pa.) . **EUGENE V. ARMSTRONG†**. (Ap'd Del.) . . **107**
 (Eugene Victor Armstrong, Born Dec. 16, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1904.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to March, 1909; en route to Philippines to April 6, 1909; at Camp McGrath, P. I., with regiment, April 7, 1909, to Jan. 1, 1911; (at Division Rifle Competition, April 29 to May 14, 1909; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, July 12, 1909, to March 23, 1910); at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Jan 1 to March 15, 1911, en route to U. S. to April 11, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., with Troop to May 29, 1911; member of Cavalry Rifle Team, May 30 to Sept. 9, 1911; at Fort Riley with regiment, Sept. 10, 1911, to March, 1912; commanding Troop to September, 1912; in the field in Texas, to Nov. 18, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Dec. 10, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 23, 1913)

Aug. 23, 1913; at El Paso, Texas, with Troop, Sept. 1, 1913, to Jan. 6, 1914; when as a result of an accident at polo, Jan. 3, he

DIED, JAN. 6, 1914, AT EL PASO, TEXAS: AGED 31.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

4322.. (Born S. C.) **WILLIAM W. HARRIS, Jr.** (Ap'd S. C.) . . **108**
 (William Washington Harris, Jr., Born Jan. 18, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Reno, Oklahoma, with Company, Sept. 16, 1904, to June 15, 1905; on military map work in Texas, June 16 to Dec. 22, 1905; at Fort Reno with company, to July, 1907; en route to Philippines to Aug. 4, 1907; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Aug. 5, 1907, to June, 1909; (at Manila, in Military Information Division, Nov. 5 to Dec. 6, 1907; Quartermaster and Commissary, 2nd Battalion, Aug. 9, 1908); left Philippines on leave June 15 and arrived in U. S. Nov. 13, 1909; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, Nov. 14, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 1, 1912; (at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., student officer at School of Musketry, Jan. 15 to April 15, 1910; at Camp Point Loma, Cal., with regiment, March 7 to June 19, 1911; at Fort Mason, Cal., October and November, 1911; at rifle range, Point Bonita, Cal., March 31 to May 10, 1912); at Fort Liscum, Alaska, with company, June to December, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1912)

at Fairbanks, Alaska, in charge of section of Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System, Dec. 13, 1912, to July 30, 1913; at Fort Gibbon, Alaska, with Company, Signal Corps, and in charge of 3rd Section, Alaska Military Cable, Aug. 10, 1913, to Sept. 22, 1914; en route to U. S. to Oct. 16; at Seattle, Wash., in office Washington-Alaska Military Cable, to Nov. 5; at San Francisco, Cal., in charge of Signal Corps Supply Depot, Nov. 7, 1914,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1916)

to Nov. 18, 1916; on leave of absence to Jan. 4, 1917 at Brownsville, Texas, with company, Jan. 8 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 58TH INFANTRY, MAY 21, 1917)

May 28; at Gettysburg, Pa., with company, June 11 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 21; at Camp Pike, Ark., with 347th Infantry, Nov. 10, 1917, to Feb. 4, 1918; with 348th Infantry, Feb. 5 to June 15, at Camp Dix, N. J., with 348th Infantry, to Aug. 23; en route to France to Sept. 15; at Langres, student officer, Field Officers' Course, to Oct. 18; in France with 348th Infantry, Oct. 21, 1918, to March 6, 1919; Welfare Officer, Base Section No. 2, March 7 to 31; commanding 3rd Battalion, 51st Pioneer Infantry, April 1 to June; en route to U. S. to July 6; at Camp Devens, Mass., with 51st Pioneer Infantry, to July 11;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 11, 1919)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with Machine Gun Company, 46th Infantry, Aug. 12 to Sept. 23; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 46th Infantry, to Oct. 15; en route to Panama to Nov. 6; at Camp Gaillard, Canal Zone, with 33rd Infantry, Nov. 7, 1919, to—

4323.. (Born N. J.)... **HARRY L. SIMPSON**†.. (Ap'd N. J.)... **109**

(Harry Lincoln Simpson, Born March 16, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Liscum, Alaska, with company, Oct. 15 to Nov. 15, 1904; on detached service, military telegraph lines, Nov. 16, 1904, to March 28, 1905; at Fort Liscum, March 29 to Nov. 1, 1905; on detached service, military telegraph lines, Nov. 2 to Dec. 10, 1905; at Fort Liscum, with company, Dec. 11, 1905, to July 17, 1906; commanding company on telegraph construction work at Gulcona-Fairbanks cut off, July 18 to Sept. 6, 1906; en route to Fort Lawton, Wash., Oct. 9 to 19, 1906; at Fort Lawton, on garrison duty, Oct. 20, 1906, to December, 1909; (commanding Machine Gun Platoon, Aug. 7 to Nov. 12, 1907; on detached service, Assistant to Quartermaster at American Lake, Wash., July 13 to Sept. 18, 1908); en route to Philippines, Dec. 6, 1909, to Jan. 8, 1910; returned to U. S., sick, arriving at San Francisco, April 20, 1910; absent sick to March 31, 1911; on leave of absence, April 1 to May 8, 1911; before Retiring Board May 9 and awaiting action of Board to July 16, 1911.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 16, 1911,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Wenonah, N. J., Commandant of Cadets at Wenonah Military Academy to Jan. 1, 1914.

DIED, JAN. 1, 1914, IN JERSEY CITY, N. J.: AGED 30.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

4324.. (Born Ky.)... **NAPOLEON W. RILEY**... (Ap'd Ky.)... **110**

(Napoleon William Riley, Born Feb. 22, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Crook, Neb., Sept. 26, 1907, to June 20, 1910; at Fort Gibbon, Alaska, Quartermaster and Commissary, July 10, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 20, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 12 to Dec. 31, 1912; at Barnesville, Ga., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Gordon Institute, Jan. 1, 1913, to June 30, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1914)

on duty with National Guards of Florida, Georgia and Pennsylvania, July 1 to Aug. 12, 1914; on leave of absence, Aug. 13 to Oct. 12, 1914; at Nogales, Arizona, with 12th Infantry, Oct. 12, 1914, to April 11, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Nogales, Arizona, Inspector-instructor, 1st Alabama Infantry, Nov. 4, 1916, to March 20, 1917; on leave of absence, April 12 to June 7, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 63D INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Assistant to

(QUARTERMASTER BY DETAIL, OCT. 4, 1917)

Division Quartermaster, 88th Division, May 25 to Sept. 20, 1918; May 25, 1918; Division Quartermaster, 88th Division, May 25 to Sept. 20, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 20, 1918)

arrived in England, en route to France, Aug. 31; arrived in France, Sept. 3, 1918; assigned to 352nd Infantry; in Haute-Alsace Sector, east of Belfort, France, Oct. 7 to Nov. 5, 1918; at Lucey and Bonnet, France, with 352nd Infantry, Oct. 12 to Dec. 19; in charge of 82nd Division School of Arms, Dec. 20, 1918, to March 12, 1919; in G-1 office, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., as Welfare Inspector, to April 30; commanding 352nd Infantry, May 8 to June 14, when regiment was demobilized; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Camp Supply Officer, July 16, 1919, to—

4325.. (Born Ida.) . . . OTTO L. BRUNZELL . . . (Ap'd Ida.) . . 111
(Otto Ludwick Brunzell, Born Dec. 18, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding company, Oct. 1, 1908, to Jan. 10, 1909; Post Quartermaster, Jan. 11, 1909, to Feb. 1, 1910; commanding company, Feb. 2, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 13, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding company, to Aug. 25, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, commanding company to April, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1912)

en route to Philippines, to July 2, 1912; at Cuartel de España, Manila, with company, to Sept. 20, 1912; Battalion Adjutant at Cuartel de España and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Sept. 20, 1914; Provost Marshal, Fort William McKinley, Jan. 1, 1914, to Jan. 10, 1915; at Corregidor Island, commanding company, Jan. 11 to May 15, 1915; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1915)

June 12, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding company, Aug. 5, 1915, to March 9, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., with company, and with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to June 30, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Motor Truck Companies 4, 10 and 68, to Jan. 12, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

at Fort Sam Houston, commanding Battery, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 19TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 4, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer and later Instructor, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Feb. 20, 1918; at Camp

MacArthur, Texas, commanding Battalion 19th Field Artillery, to May 16, 1918; en route to France to June 12, 1918; (sailed from U. S., May 27, 1918);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 19TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1918)

at Artillery Training Center, Valdahon, France, June 20, to July 20, 1918; in St. Die-Vosges Sector, with regiment, to Aug. 14, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 313TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1918)

at Artillery Training Center, Meucon, France, Aug. 20 to Sept. 14; en route to Verdun to Sept. 20; in action in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, commanding Light Artillery Group, (313th and 314th Field Artillery), to include signing of Armistice;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

for 48 days continuously in action in Meuse-Argonne Sector from Verdun to Stenay; at Stenay, France, commanding 313th Field Artillery, Nov. 11 to Dec. 3, 1918; at Ancy-le-Franc, (15th Training Area), commanding regiment, to March 28, 1919; at Artillery Training Center, Trèves, Germany, March 29, 1919, to—

4326.. (Born La.)... GEORGE C. LAWRASON.. (Ap'd La.)... 112
(George Carson Lawrason, Born Nov. 15, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

En route Philippines to U. S., via China, India, Egypt and Europe, September to December, 1909; at Fort Lawton, Wash., January, 1910; at School of Musketry, Presidio of Monterey, Cal., February and March, 1910; at Fort Lawton, Wash., April, 1910, to

FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

December, 1912; at St. Paul, Minn., and at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Aide-de-Camp to General R. W. Hoyt, to October, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 26TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1913)

at Texas City, Texas, with 26th Infantry, Nov. 9, 1913, to January, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1915)

at Las Cascadas, Panama Canal Zone, February, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1917)

April, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 2d Cavalry, April to May 29, 1917; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment from June 2, 1917; regiment divided into 18th and 19th Cavalry regiments: assigned to 18th Cavalry and organized two troops of that regiment in June, 1917; organized Battery A, 76th Field Artillery from these two troops and commanded same to Aug. 4, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 23D CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Aug. 7 to Sept. 30, 1917; at Camp Forrest, Ga., commanding Battalion 81st Field Artillery, Oct. 11, 1917, to February, 1918; en route with regiment to Camp Fremont, Cal., where it became part of 8th Field Artillery Brigade, 8th Division; at Camp Fremont to July 1918; at Camp Doniphan, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at Field Artillery Brigade Training Center, July 6 to Oct. 10, 1918; en route to and at Camp Mills, N. Y., Oct. 11 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 81ST FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1918)

Nov. 1, 1918; en route to Brest, France, to Nov. 9: at Brest and at Ploermeel, France, to Dec. 17, when his regiment being ordered to U. S.,

he was detached and ordered to Artillery Replacement Depot at Le Courneau, France; assigned to 344th Field Artillery, 165th Field Artillery Brigade, 90th Division and joined at Marbach, Germany, Jan. 2, 1919; with regiment to Jan. 10, 1919; at Trier, Germany, with 7th Corps, Jan. 11, 1919, to—

4327.. (Born Pa.)... ROBERT P. HARBOLD... (Ap'd Pa.)... 113
(Robert Pattison Harbold, Born Jan. 22, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

In Philippines, at Parang, Mindanao, Sept. 17, 1907, to Sept. 8, 1909; en route to U. S. to Oct. 5; at Fort Lawton, Wash., with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 1, 1911; at Kansas State Agricultural College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, July 3, 1911, to Nov. 1, 1912; at Fort George Wright, Wash., with regiment, Nov. 4 to Dec. 29, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Jan. 17, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

October, 1916; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Hawaii, with station on Maui, to July 20, 1917; en route to U. S. to July 30;

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

joined 19th Infantry Aug. 14; assigned as inspector, 26th Division at Boston, Mass., Aug. 20 and joined Division Aug. 24; with Division to Oct. 7; Assistant Inspector 80th Division, to Oct. 28; at Camp Funston, Kans., Inspector 92d Division, Nov. 4, 1917, to June, 1918; sailed for France, via Liverpool, June 30, 1918; in France, Inspector, 92d Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

Oct. 28; Assistant Inspector-General and Inspector-General, 1st Army Corps, to April 12, 1919; Inspector, 36th Division, to May 21; at Bourges, Executive Officer and Commanding Officer, Central Records Office, to Sept. 12; at Paris, Assistant Inspector-General, American Forces in France, to Nov. 20; with Graves Registration Service, Nov. 20, 1919, to—

4328.. (Born Ia.)... JAMES B. WOOLNOUGH. (Ap'd Minn.)... 114
(James Barton Woolnough, Born Oct. 2, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Logan, Col., December, 1907, to September, 1909; in Philippines to

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

May, 1912; at University of Minnesota, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, 1912-1914; at Vancouver Bks., Washington, and at Yuma, Arizona, with regiment, September, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

November, 1916; at University of Minnesota, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, November, 1916, to June, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., at Training Camp, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

November, 1917; with 91st Division in U. S. and in France;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, SEPT. 2, 1918)

commanded 362nd Infantry in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to
(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 10, 1918)

Oct. 12, 1918; (promoted Colonel for "gallantry in action"); commanded 362nd Infantry in Ypres-Scheldt Offensive, Oct. 30 to Nov. 11, 1918; Inspector-Instructor Minnesota National Guard, May, 1919, to—
Citation by General Hdqrs., and 91st Division; awarded Croix de Guerre.

4329.. (Born Wyo.) .INNIS PALMER SWIFT*.. (Ap'd Ill.) . . 115
(Born Feb. 7, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1904.

TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, NOV. 16, 1904.

En route to Philippines, Nov. 5 to Dec. 3, 1909; in Philippines with regiment to Jan. 10, 1911; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General J. J. Pershing, Jan. 10, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 29, 1911)

Dec. 12, 1912, most of this service being in operations against hostile Moros in the Southern Philippines; at Fort Bliss, Fort Shafter, Presidio and Finlay, Texas, with regiment, Jan. 30 to Dec. 13, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Dec. 31, 1913, to July 31, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., Secretary of Mounted Service School, Aug. 1, 1914, to June 30, 1915, and Instructor, Mounted Service School, July 1, 1915, to April 7, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, with Troop C, 13th Cavalry, April 9 to

(CAPTAIN, 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 26, 1916; at Camp Wilson, near Fort Sam Houston, Texas, organizing Troop H, 16th Cavalry, to Oct. 22, 1916; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor, Mounted Service School, Oct. 24, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 27, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., Division Adjutant, 86th Division, Aug. 28, 1917, to Aug. 15, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 6, 1918)

sailed for France, Sept. 7, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 86th Division, to Nov. 11; at Le Mans, France, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, American Embarkation Center, to Dec. 24; Assistant to G-1, Service of Supply, A. E. F., Dec. 25, 1918, to June 1, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 10; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, to Sept. 8; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor at Cavalry School, Sept. 10, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 26, 1919.)

*Son of General Eben Swift, Class of 1876; grandson of General Innis N. Palmer, Class of 1846, and of Brevet Brigadier-General Ebenezer Swift, U. S. A.

4330.. (Born R. I.) .JOSEPH DODGE PARK†. (Ap'd N. H.) . . 116
(Born April 3, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort W. H. Harrison, Montana, with company, Sept. 15 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 13, 1904)

30, 1904; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., with Troop, Oct. 4, 1904, to Sept. 5, 1905; en route to Philippines to Oct. 3, 1905; at Camp Over-

ton, P. I., with Troop, to April 26, 1907; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., at Rifle Competition. April 27 to May 22, 1907; at Manila, in Military Information Division, July 26 to Aug. 15, 1907; en route to U. S. to Sept. 13, 1907; on leave of absence to Oct. 31, 1907; at Boston, Mass., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Nov. 1, 1907, to March 30, 1908; at Fort Meade, S. D., with regiment, April 11, 1908, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, MAY 25, 1909)

May 29, 1909; (at Fort Sheridan, Ill., at Rifle Competition, July 26 to Aug. 2, 1908); at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., with regiment, June 9 to Nov. 4, 1909; en route to Philippines, to Dec. 2, 1909; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, Dec. 3 to 27, 1908; on topographical work, Dec. 28, 1909, to July 17, 1910; at Camp Stotsenburg with Troop, July 18 to Sept. 26, 1910; at Manila, in Military Information Division, Sept. 26 to Dec. 10, 1910; at Camp Stotsenburg, with Troop, Dec. 10, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 29, 1911)

Sept. 5, 1911; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., with regiment, Sept. 6 to Oct. 3, 1911; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Oct. 4, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 17, 1912)

April 9, 1912; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, with regiment, April 9 to Oct. 3, 1912; detailed for duty with the Signal Corps and assigned to aviation duty Sept. 27, 1912; at Hammondsport, N. Y., and at College Park, Md., to December, 1912; at Aviation School, San Diego, Cal., December, 1912, to May 9, 1913, when as a result of an aeroplane accident he was killed.

DIED, MAY 9, 1913, NEAR SAN DIEGO, CAL.: AGED 31.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

4331.. (Born Ill.) . . . **ARTHUR H. WILSON** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 117
(Arthur Harrison Wilson, Born Aug. 17, 1881.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 13, 1904.

At Fort Des Moines, Iowa, October, 1909, to April 15, 1911; at Douglas, Arizona, to July 20, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 29, 1911)

July 31, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 31, 1911)

July 1, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, to Nov. 20, 1912; at Fort Riley, to Aug. 29, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug. 30, 1913, to Feb. 28, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to June 30, 1915; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, with Troop, patrolling border during border raids in lower Rio Grande Valley, to Jan. 31, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1916)

en route to Philippines to March 7, 1916; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Troop, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 1, 1916; commanding Troop to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 13, 1917, and commanding Squadron to Oct. 14, 1917; en route

to U. S. and on leave of absence, to Jan. 3, 1918; at Douglas, Arizona, Brigade Adjutant, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, 15th Cavalry Division, to Aug. 27, 1918; at Washington, D. C., taking Staff Officers' Course at Army War College, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 19, 1918)

Sept. 27, 1918; assigned to 4th Texas Cavalry; at Cavalry Officers' School, Camp Stanley, Texas, Instructor of Officers of Texas National Guard Cavalry, to Dec. 18, 1918; commissioned Colonel of 6th Texas Cavalry by Governor of Texas, with rank from Aug. 2, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 14th Cavalry, to June 25, 1919; at Temporary Cavalry Officers' School to—

4332.. (Born Can.) WALTER SCOTT FULTON. (Ap'd Ind.).. 118
(Born March 23, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

Aide-de-Camp to General D. H. Brush, at Vancouver Bks., Wash., March 7, 1908, to January, 1909; in Philippines, February, 1909, to February, 1911; at Hdqrs. Department of Colorado, March to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 1, 1911; at Hdqrs. Western Division and Department of California, to December, 1911;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, DECEMBER, 1911)

at Fort Crook, Neb., with 4th Infantry, Jan. 2, 1912, to January, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, to May, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with regiment and in Municipal Military Government, in charge of cleaning up city, in charge of streets, garbage disposal, Public Markets and Parks, to November, 1914; returned to U. S. and on leave of absence to January, 1915; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, to March, 1915; at Fort Logan, Col., Adjutant of Recruit Depot, March, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

November, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, with 345th Machine Gun Battalion, 90th Division, to December, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 350th Infantry, Dec. 23, 1917, to May, 1918, and commanding Battalion, 351st Infantry, May to August, 1918; left U. S., commanding troops aboard S. S. Ulysses to Liverpool, August, 1918; in Camp near Aldershot, England, for one week; landed at Cherbourg, France, in training area near Dijon, September, 1918; in training area near Belfort, October, 1918; returned to U. S. as Instructor, October, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1918)

at Camp Logan, Texas, with 57th Infantry, November, to Dec. 18, 1918; on leave of absence to Jan. 7, 1919; at Camp Pike, Ark., with 57th Infantry, Jan. 10, 1919, to—

4333.. (Born Mo.)..... JOHN J. MOLLER†..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 119
Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

4334.. (Born N. Y.).. SHERBURNE WHIPPLE (Ap'd Mass.).. 120
(Born May 2, 1881.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Lawton, Wash., Nov. 7, 1908, to Aug. 5, 1909; at Zamboango, and Mindanao, P. I., Sept. 10, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3RD INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1912)

May 16, 1912; (in active operations under General Pershing against Moros in vicinity of Jolo, P. I., October, November and December, 1911); left Philippines May 16, 1912; at Madison Bks., N. Y., to Dec. 20, 1915; Aide-de-Camp to General W. A. Mann, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 1, 1916; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Dec. 23, 1915, to April 30, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, May 2, 1916, to Feb. 20, 1917; at U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Feb. 23, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 4, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., Adjutant, 92nd Division, to Feb. 20, 1918; en route to France, March 5, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at General Staff College to May 30, 1918; when he was graduated; in Artois Sector, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 80th Division, June 6 to Aug. 23, 1918; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 17, 1918)

in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918; en route to U. S. with 80th Division, May 17, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Adjutant, U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, July 6, 1919, to—

4335.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **HARRY HAWLEY** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **121**
(Born Oct. 17, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Sept. 15, 1904, to February, 1905; at Camp Downes, Leyte, P. I., to February, 1906; in Cottabatto Valley, Mindanao, P. I., mapping unexplored portions of upper valley, to October, 1906; at Fort W. H. Harrison, Mont., to January, 1910; (Silver Medal, Department Rifle Competition, 1908; Gold Medal, Army Rifle Competition, 1908; Distinguished Marksman, National Match, Infantry Rifle Team, 1909); at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, P. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

January, 1912; (engaged on progressive mapping of Luzon, November, 1910, June, 1911); at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with 2nd Infantry, to September, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1912)

at Fort Sill, Okla., with 9th Infantry, to February, 1913; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., to May, 1913; member Infantry Rifle Team, National Match, to September, 1913; at Gainesville, Ga., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Riverside Military Academy, November, 1913, to January, 1916; at Laredo and San Antonio, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; en route to France, Sept. 18, 1917; at Gondrecourt, France, student officer and Assistant Instructor, 1st Corps Schools, for two weeks, October, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 5, 1917)

student officer at British Machine Gun School for two weeks, November, 1917; at Langres, France, Director of Musketry, Infantry Weapons School, to May, 1918; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, Director, Infantry Weapons School, 2nd Corps Schools, May and June, 1918; (on 10 day tour of observation at front with 3rd Division, June, 1918); Commandant, 3rd Corps Schools, to August, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 3, 1918)

in Training Area, Bar-sur-Aube, Division Machine Gun Officer, 36th Division, August and September, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 7 to 27; at Cheney-pres-de-Tonnerre, November, 1918, to April, 1919; in Le Mans Area to May, 1919; in Interallied Rifle Competition, May to June, 1919; en route to U. S., June 12 to 19, 1919; commanding Infantry Rifle Team, National Matches, to September, 1919; at Mexico, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Missouri Military Academy, Oct. 1, 1919, to—

4336..(Born O.) : THOMAS N. GIMPERLING..(Ap'd O.)..122
(Thomas Norton Gimperling, Born June 5, 1880.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Fort Logan, Col., commanding Machine Gun Platoon, Sept. 5, 1908, to October, 1906; in vicinity of Laredo and Rio Grande, Texas, on Progressive Military Map Work, December, 1906, to June 1907; on leave of absence to October, 1907; at Fort Logan, Col., to December, 1907; in southeastern Arizona, on Progressive Military Map Work, to May, 1908; at Fort Logan, Col., to September, 1909; in Philippines at Camp Keithley and at Parang Moro, October, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June, 1912; (engaged on Illigan-Ilyana Survey, November, 1911, to February, 1912; in field against hostile Moros, February to May, 1912); on leave of absence and en route to U. S., June to October, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to April, 1914; in camp at El Paso, Texas, to March, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March to

(CAPTAIN, 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, to Feb. 3, 1917; at Presidio, Texas, to April 5, 1917; at Williams College, Mass., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, April to July, 1917; (Honorary Degree of M. A. from Williams College, June 25, 1917); at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 64th Infantry, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

November, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 348th Machine Gun Battalion, 91st Division, Nov. 10, 1917; en route to Cherbourg, France, July 5 to 22, 1918; assigned as Division Machine Gun Officer, 30th Division, Sept. 1; joined Sept. 5; in Belgium-Somme Offensive, Hindenburg Line, Sept. 28 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 3, 1918)

Oct. 22, 1918; left France with 30th Division, March 17 and arrived in U. S., April 2, 1919; at Camp Jackson, S. C.

4337..(Born Cal.)...HUGH L. WALTHALL... (Ap'd Cal.)..123
(Hugh Lawson Walthall, Born March 12, 1879.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1905.

At Fort Douglas, Utah, June 9, 1908, to March 7, 1911; at Maneuver Camp, San Antonio, Texas, with regiment, March 7 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 11, 1911; at Fort Douglas, Utah, July 18 to Nov. 3, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., Dec. 7, 1911, to Jan. 11, 1912; en route to Tientsin, China, with China Expedition, Jan. 11 to 22, 1912; at Tientsin, Jan. 22 to March 2, 1912; on detached service at Peking, China, commanding Co. A, 15th Infantry, in re-enforcing Legation

Guard, March 2, 1912; at Tientsin, March 5, 1912, to May 3, 1913; visited Manchurian Battle fields, May 3 to 17, 1913; at Tientsin, May 17, 1913, to Jan. 8, 1914; at Tongshan and Linsi, China, Jan. 8 to May 18, 1914; at Tientsin, May 14 to Oct. 17, 1914; en route to U. S., Oct. 17 to Nov. 13, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1914)

at Naco, Arizona, Jan. 12 to Feb. 2, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, Feb. 3, 1915, to March 9, 1916; on detached service at Hachita and Cienegas, N. M., with Co. B, 11th Infantry, March 9 to 24, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, March 24 to

(CAPTAIN, 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 25, 1916; (Adjutant, 35th Infantry, July 7, 1916); at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Instructor of Tactics, Oct. 10, 1916, to—

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 4, 1918)

4338.. (Born Miss.) JOHN B. RICHARDSON.. (Ap'd Miss.).. 124
(John Buchanan Richardson, Born Feb. 9, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1904.

At Matanzas, Cuba, with regiment, in Army of Cuban Pacification, Dec. 20, 1907, to Jan. 1, 1910; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 19, 1912)

June 28, 1912; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with 21st Infantry, to November, 1914; (with National Guard of California in 1913);

(TRANSFERRED TO 2ND INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

at Fort Shafter, Honolulu, Hawaii, with 2nd Infantry, to July 1, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 32ND INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Machine Gun Company, 32nd Infantry, to Aug. 5, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Upton, N. Y., Assistant Chief of Staff, 77th Division, to March 1, 1918; Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 306th Machine Gun Battalion, 77th Division, to April 13, 1918, when he sailed with Division for France; in Flanders with British, May, 1918; in quiet sector, June, 1918; in Château-Thierry drive, July, 1918; in Vesle-Aisne Offensive, August, 1918; Divisional Machine Gun Officer, 77th Division, Sept. 1, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, SEPT. 4, 1918)

in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September and October, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at General Staff College, Oct. 6, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919, when he was graduated; with 9th Corps, General Staff Officer, G-3, Operation Section, General Staff, Jan. 15 to May 22, 1919; en route to U. S. to June, 1919; on leave of absence June 6 to July 6, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Morale Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, July 6, 1919, to—

Decorated by French with Legion of Honor; recommended for Distinguished Service Cross.